

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 4536, *from* February 16, 1913, *191* , *to* February 17, 1913, *191*

ST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
	February 16	Zulia	Curacao, Mayaguez
		La Provence	Havre
		Neckar	Bremen
	February 17	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda
		Frutera	Puerto Barrios
		Prins Willem IV.	Gonaives, Haiti
		Altai	Puerto Colombia
		Coamo	San Juan

4202-36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4536

Feb 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 11b, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

DEC 30 1943

day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATION

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

4536

E. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Strong, Surgeon of the S.S. "Zulia", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~is~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Strong MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Feb 16-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. List 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zulia" 7-8 sailing from Curacao, 6-12, February, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goelkel	Rinaldo a.	45		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	{spanish american	U.S.a.	Newyork		ny.	ny.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

NON IMMIGR

1

11 constitute [illegible]

ntry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., February 16, 1913.

Sheet No. 2

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes		ny. 607. W. 137½ St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk.	Br.	Brown	none	Colombia	Bucarramanga
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the Amer. S.S. "Zulia", from Curacao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1913,
at New York.

Max Schwarcz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No. 3

I, R. L. Strong, Surgeon of the S.S. "Julia", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, ~~are~~ is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Strong, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1903.

at New York.

Max Goldszecan.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Zulia" sailing from Curacao, February, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USA 1	Ryan	Dan	45		M. M.	Electrical	yes	yes	USA.	USA.	USA.	Newyork		Ny.	Ny.
USA 2	Ryan wife	Christina Va.	35		F. M.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Manfelotypes
Imp

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16, 1903. Sheet 4

No. of List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whose passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Self	yes				261 W. 38th St. NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			none	Conn	Hazardville
2	yes	husband	yes				do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			—	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the Amer: S.S. "Zulia" from Curacao solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1909
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuba) and not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

No. 5

S. S. "Zulia", sailing from Mayaguez, Porto Rico, Febry, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Byrne	Ernest	24	M.	Great Britain	English	Jan: 1913.	U.S.A.	Springfield. Mass.
2	Byrne	Thomas	30	M.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
3	Kappler	Charles J.	37	M.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			Pittsburgh. Pa.
4	Kappler	Ethola	28	F.	do.	do.			do.
5	Delgado	Fernando	25	M.	do.	do.	Augt 1912.	U.S.A.	Jersey City
6									
7									
8									
9						Mexican			
10									
11		5				3 cats			
12						2 Cattle			
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. S. Morris Master, of the Steamer A.S. Fearless, from Philadelphia
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an inland port included on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Morris
Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1903.

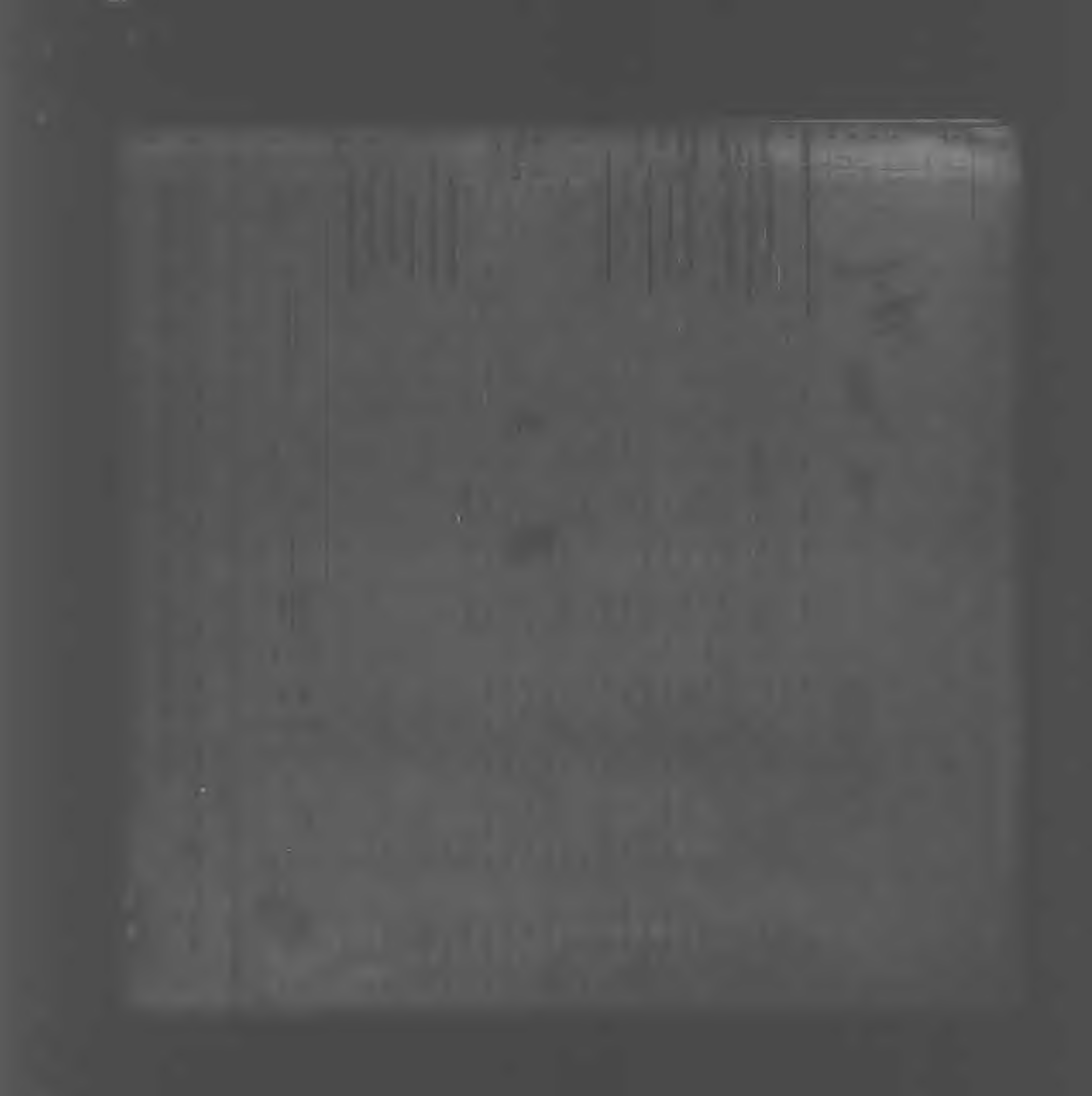
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 16 - 03

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible].	Slovak.
[illegible].	Slovenian.
[illegible].	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Syrian.
[illegible].	[illegible].
[illegible].	[illegible].



GHO

U. S. [redacted] OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND [redacted]

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel [redacted]

Identification of Document	Defects Found								Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 4 5 3 6										
Page 6 to 8	X									
									[redacted]	

Inspected by: [redacted] Date: [redacted]
Immigration & [redacted]
Retakes ordered by: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

CAMERA OPERATORS [redacted]

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and [redacted] Service. I operated the camera at the time that these [redacted] were [redacted].

APR 25 1944
Date

[redacted]

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 25 1944
Date

[redacted]
Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Number

9

19 '1

RESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 W. 7th Street New York City.
Montana 303 11th Avenue
Lee. Arizona
25 E. Bendonbuch. Brooklyn
— do —
3rd Avenue. New York
Norfolk Av Pocatello Idaho.
— do —
Wolder. Philadelphia
115 Street New York

aturalization papers.

11—4702

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the St^r La Provence, acting therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Léni

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 1913

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Race.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from HAVRE, le 8 Fév. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aisen,	Maurice	28	3	m. S.	Christ engineer	yes		Romany	Roumanian	France	Paris	father, M. E. Aisen, 7 Anastase Parti	Ill.	Chicago
2	Aubert,	Leonard	23		m.	Labourer			France	French	—"—	La Motte en Champsaur	father Jules Aubert (Hautes Alpes)	Ill.	Green River
3	Amato,	Alphonse	27		m. M.	hairdresser			Italy	Italian	—"—	Marseille	friends 91 Avenue de la Capelette.	NY.	New York
4	Ammanati,	Adolfo,	25		m.	minor			—"—	—"—	Italy	Pistoia di Firenze	father Ignazio Ammanati Pistoia di Firenze	Pa.	Scranton
5	—"—	Olga,	21		f. m.	housewife			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father, Massimiliano Caporali Pistoia di Firenze	—"—	—"—
6	Boyer,	Pierre,	17		m. S.	student			France	French	—"—	Grugliasco	father, Joseph Boyer Mondovi	NY.	Poughkeepsie
7	Breure,	Jean Baptiste	20		m. S.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father, Alexis Breure Vernasca par Asti	—"—	—"—
8	Bictin,	Petrus	19		m. S.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father, Romain Buton La Chapelle (Savoie)	—"—	—"—
9	Deléage,	Paul,	17			—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father, Louis Deléage Lacabe (Ardèche)	—"—	—"—
10	Grange,	Antonin	26			—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father, Jean Grange St Etienne (Loire)	—"—	—"—
11	Ferlaguet,	Germain	20			—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father, Jean Ferlaguet Le Bouchet (Drôme)	—"—	—"—
12	Bonan,	Angelo	27			workman	no		Italy	Italian (Pth.)	Italy	Sedasco	mother, Gemma Bonan Rozzano di Pedagrera	Mass.	Mogolon
13	Busato,	Maria	22		f. m.	housewife	yes		—"—	—"—	—"—	Chiuppano	father, Pietro Busato Chiuppano (Vicenza)	Ill.	Kensington
14	Belbeder	Etienne	32		m. M.	laundryworker			France	French	Cal.	San Francisco	mother, Marie Belbeder Haut de Bas Asters (Bses Pyr.)	Cal.	San Francisco
15	—"—	Sidonie,	16		f. m.	housewife			—"—	—"—	France	Haut de Bas Asters	mother-in-law. —"—	—"—	—"—
16	Burgard,	Josephine	40		f. w.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	Paris	home 6 rue Jasmin	N.Y.	New York
17	—"—	Marcel	19		m. S.	locksmith	73	48663 - 6-11-36	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother's —"—	—"—	—"—
18	Braghetta,	Pietro	22		m. S.	laborer			Switzerland	Swiss (Italy)	Switzerland	Gudo	father, Domenico Braghetta Gudo (Duchy Bellotti, Como)	Cal.	San Francisco
19	Bulotti,	Luigi,	19		m. S.	—"—	2-[illegible]115	5-7-12	—"—	Italian (Pth.)	—"—	Mergozzo	mother, Mergozzo	—"—	St. [illegible]
20	Bersani,	Guido,	17		m. S.	workman			Italy	Italian (Pth.)	Italy	Pianzano di Trento	father, Bertoni, Angelo Pianzano di Trento	N.Y.	New York
21	Fisher Boeuet	Jeanne	54		f. W.	merchant			France	French	France	Paris	home 111 rue Biot Paris	Cal.	San Francisco
22	—"—	Jeanne Marie	29		f. S.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
23	Bianco,	Luigi,	36		m. m.	laborer			Italy	Italian (Pth.)	Italy	Castagnole Imbler	brother, Evangelista Bianco Castagnole Mte	—"—	Roseville
24	Bertoldi,	Angelo	28		m. S.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother, Paula Bertoldi Imbler Pedavena	Col.	Fairfield
25	Bredice,	Battista	24		m. S.	shoemaker	208 867		—"—	—"—	—"—	S. Marco la Catola	father, Giovanni Bredice San Marco la Catola	Wash.	Seattle
26	Boldan,	Fortunat	18		m. S.	laborer		7/4/36	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	father, James Boldan Lopiat P. Fuzenberg	Oh.	Cleveland
27	Blaz,	Kuter	30		m. S.	workman			—"—	—"—	—"—	Drezenna	mother, Bl. Maria 6. Drezonne	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Castelberg,	Peter	34		m. S.	farmlaborer			—"—	—"—	—"—	Perdew	friends Ursula Arpagos Perdu	Ore.	Portland
29	Chiamparino,	Giuseppe,	34		m. m.	blacksmith	237 708 [illegible]		Italy	Italian (Pth.)	Italy	Fiasco	wife, Chiamparino, Maria Fiasco	Cal.	Cachachopie
30	Carminati,	Antonio	30		m. m.	[illegible]			Switzerland	Italian (Pth.)	Switzerland	Gudo	wife, Giuseppina Carminati Gudo	—"—	Fresno

30

6

NON IMMIGRANT

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 11

Arriving at Port of New York, January 4, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NO	self	30			Chicago	business; 213. Institute Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	auburn		none	Romania	Tassy
2		—"	$35	no			brother Augusto Aubert Emery Co. Glen River. Utah							5	6	"	brown			France	La Motte en Champsaur
3		—"	$35			N. York	wife. 208 W. 28 St. New York							5	5		auburn			—"	Marseille
4		self	100			Scranton	friend. Giovanni Queirei Box 209. Scranton							5	11		fair			Italy	Pistoia di Ficenze
5	S	husband	$25	no			do							5	11					—"	do
6		Society		no			(Freres Maristes) St Ann's Academy 153 E. 76th Street N.Y.							4	9	brown	blue			France	Saint-Front
7		—"					—do—							4	8	fair	auburn			—"	Moulin-Blanc
8		—"					—do—							5	6	brown	blue			—"	La Chapelle
9		—"					—do—							5	3	"	blue			—"	St Agrève
10		—"					—do—							5	4		grey			—"	St Thurin
11		—"					—do—							5	1		blue			—"	Pomayrols
12	S	self	30				brother Giacomo Bonaq Box 3 Mogollon New Mexico							5	7		auburn			Italy	Pedatena
13	S	husband	$35				husband Artemi Busato 363 E. Kensington Av. business							5	3		blue			—"	Chiuppano
ALIEN 14	S	self	30			San Francisco	1.558. Bush Street San Fran							5	11		auburn			France	Haut le Bord Arras
15	S	husband	—				—do—							5	1					—"	—"
16		self	$20	no			daughter Van Buren 262, Green Street N York							5	3					—"	Paris
17		mother					—do—							4	8					—"	—"
18	S	self	35	no			aunt. Luca Foriadz Box 227. Richmond Cal							5	6	fair	blue			Switzerland	Gudo
19		self	30	no			brother Bertolli, Giuseppe Ste Elena (Ca)							5	3					—"	Mergoscia
20			$25	no			sister, Bertoni, Raimondina 318 E. 106 St. New York							5	4	brown	auburn			Italy	Rigazzone Crana
21		sisters	yes	1877 1892	5y.	San Francisco	2 sisters and 1 bride 118.120 Collingwood Street (San Fr.							5	2	fair	blue			France	Mulhouse
22	S			no			—do—							5	3					—"	—"
23	S	self	25	yes		Roseville	wife. Bianco, Mary 524 Adolo Street Roseville							5	4	brown	auburn			Italy	Castagnola
24	S		$20	no			cousin Emanuele Fiorentino Box 546 Fethridi (Col)							5	2					—"	Amblar
25			$10	no			cousin, Michelangelo Riachia 2.458 Allen St Street (San Fr.							5	3					—"	San Marcol. Catola.
26	S		$25	no			mother, Josef Bianco Canon av. 6.747 Cleveland							5	5					Austria	Lopata
27			$30	yes 1900			friend, Gerd Zachary 226. Reed Street Millwalk							5	4	fair	blue			—"	Orczenica
28	S		1400			Utah	friend Caspar Anduzar Rhonthebel Holland							5	8	brown	auburn			Germany	Sweden
29	no	self	$30	no			friend, Gatti Pellegrino 179 Sullivan Street N.York Co.							5	1					Italy	Cozino
30	Sp		$25	no			~~return~~ Carmen Ballelo RR 5 Box 13 Fresno (Col)							5	4	fair	blue			Switzerland	Gudo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maynard Charles Harley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H^a La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Dec, 1913;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the H^a La Rotna, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sepen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1913

at Ancona

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from HAVRE, 8 Fév. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cadloni,	Lorenzo	24		m. m.	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Tyrdo	father, Cadloni, Antonio, Tyrdo, Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Charay,	Adrien	28		m. m.	painter	,		French	French	France	Ettais	father, Charay, Aubin, 31 Avenue Marnet, Arbois	Mo.	Kansas City
3	—"—	Eugénie	30		f. m.	housewife	,		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father-in-law, — do —	,	—"—
4	—"—	Louise	2		f.	girl	no		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	grand daughter, — do	,	—"—
5	—"—	André	1	2	m.	boy	,		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	grand son, — do	,	—"—
6	Didier,	Félix	33		m. s.	jeweller	yes		Hungary	Hungarian	France	Paris	business, 131. Bd Sebastopol, Paris	Ny.	New York
7	Dal Sasso,	Gaspare,	32		m. m.	laborer	,		Italian	Italian	U.S.A. Ind	Canton	mother, Dal Sasso, Angela, Atago, Italy	Ny.	West Hoboken NON IMM
8	—"—	Angela,	19		f. m.	housewife	,		—"—	—"—	Italy	Atiago	mother-in-law, — do —	—"—	—"—
9	Ehrenstein,	Josef	45		m. m.	workman	,		Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Papolasäng	father, Ehrenstein, Barbara, Papolasäng	Ny.	New York
10	Frances,	Pierre	26		m. s.	farm laborer	,		France	French	Ireland	Savignac Mayrac	father, Francis, Pierre, Savignac, Mayrac, France	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Fagetier,	Nathal.	40		m. m.	artist	,		—"—	—"—	—"—	Paris	home, 94. rue de Fontenay, Vincennes	Ny.	New York
12	—"—	Palma,	31		f. m.		,		Italian	Italian	—"—	—"—	—do—	—"—	—"—
13	Rovalli,	Attilio,	18		m. s.		,		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—do—	—"—	—"—
14	Filippi,	Giuseppe,	39		m. m.	laborer	,		—"—	—"—	Italy	Albiano (Trento)	uncle, Filippi, Domenico, Albiano, Trento	Mo.	Novinger
15	Gambetta,	Piero,	17		m. s.	23-7020 4-22-39	,		Switzerland	—"—	Switzerland	Magadino	father, Gambetta, Serafino, Magadino (Tessin)	Cal.	Soledad
16	Golob,	Mathias	21		m. s.	16-10312-3/12/41 (workman)	,		Austria	Italian	Austria	Mene)	father, Golob, Josef, Klain	Ks.	Fontenac
17	Guintini,	Léon	31		m. m.	industrial artist	,		England	English	France	Paris	wife, Guintini, Louise, 34 rue d'Antoine, Paris	Ny.	New York
18	Gervasini,	Giuseppe,	33		m. s.	cook	,		Italy	Italian	Italy	Varese	mother, Machi, Rosa, Buscno Superiore, Varese	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Grad,	Valentin,	34		m. m.	farm laborer	,		Austria	Italian	Austria	Adrugne	wife, Grad, Franziska, Ochrazlje 84 Post Hrusica	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Genay,	Joseph,	28		m. m.	dietmaker	,		France	French	France	St Pierremont	father, Genay, Edouard, St Pierremont, Vosges	N.Y.	New York
21	—"—	Alphonsine	26		f. m.	housewife	,		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father-in-law, — do —	—"—	—"—
22	—"—	Marie	4		f.	girl	no		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	grand father, — do —	—"—	—"—
23	Jarman,	Esler,	26		m. s.	servant	yes		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	business, 4 Cours de Bol, Paris	—"—	—"—
24	Ungria,	Isidoro	26		m. s.	laborer	,		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ozbara	father, Ungria, Isidoro, Az Lata, Spain	Cal.	Placerville
25	ADMITTED Hulterer,	Franz,	28		m. m.	laborer	,		Germany	German	Germany	Stuck	father, Hulterer, Franz, Allenmark, Steyer Franch	Ny.	New York
26	ADMITTED Jelochitz,	Maria	20		f. s.	servant	,		Hungary	Hungarian	—"—	—"—	father, Michael, Jelochitz, Allenmark, 51 Sundenfeld	Cal.	—"—
27	Volesorie	Cecilia	29		f. m.	housework	,		—"—	Croatian	Hungary	Korobitica	cousin, Palo Benedic, Sirovitica	Ny.	New York
28	—"—	Marija	9		f. s.	child	,		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—do—	—"—	—"—
29	Kuhn,	Adolf	28		m. s.	farmer 11-45295 7-18-43	,		Germany	Switzerland	Switzerland	Bümzen	father, Kuhn, Arnold, Bümzen, Aargau	Wis.	Brownsburg
30	Kerjin	Antonia	25		f. s.	housework	,		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dobrujne	father, Kerjin, Georges, Moretz, 6 F. Krusicad, Dobrujne	Ohio	Salem

7

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$25 — no				Uncle Braghetta, Isidoro, 905 Main Street, Napa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	auburn	none	Switzerland	Gudo.
2	S		$30 — yes	2 yrs	Kansas City.		brother-in-law Salatici, Julio, Massey Avenue, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	France	Calais
3	S	husband	— no				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
4	S	father	—	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
5	S	"	—	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"		9	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
6	S	self	$100	no			friend, 2411, 246 West 18th Street, Felter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	auburn	"	Hungary	Felegyhiza
7	S	"	$50	yes	10 yrs.	Clinton	Tonacy Emporio, 903 West Ashtabula, Grazzabosio, Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	Italy	Asiago
8	S	husband	—	no		Iowa	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
9	S	self	$25	no			nephew, 322 E. 86th St. Goldner, Josef, N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	auburn	"	Hungary	Papolesany
10	S	"	$30	no			Courtesy 1168-1170 Forest Street, Pedeley, Espinosa, J. Ferrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	France	Seignal Meyrargs
11	S	"	$20	no			Office 1440 Broadway, Lutkewitz & Cambiche Cigar Co., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	auburn	"	Algeria	Bone
12	S	"	$20	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
13	S	"	$20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	— " —	Milano
14	S	"	$28	yes	2 yrs	Illinois	brother, Santo Filippi, Novinger, Mendota, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	Albiano-Magnano
15	S	"	$25	no			brother, Emilio Gambaffa, Toledad, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Switzerland	Magadino
16	S	"	$15	no			friend, Frank Lindenbaum, Fontana Box 211, Cramdon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	Austria	Steine
17	S	"	$40	yes	1912	New York	brother, Guentini Federe, 551 East 116th Street, N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	England	London
18	S	"	$50	yes	1903	Buffalo	business, 521 Flower Work, Main Street, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	Italy	Varese
19	S	"	$25	no			friend, Josef Repetelli, Meyappo, P. O. Box 91, Gilroy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	auburn	"	Austria	Dobrinje
20	S	self	$100	yes	11 yrs	New York	friend, Joseph Perese, 442 10 West 37th Street, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue	"	France	St Pierremont
21	S	husband	—	—			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	brown	"	"	— " —	Commun
22	S	father	—	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	— " —	St Pierremont
23	S	brother-in-law	$20	no			brother-in-law, Jack Troukel, F. 146. 180 West New York, cousin Jovanica Arsenijevic, Magesville Cal.	Has passport to Bezirksamt Pleschen -114- 5-10 14						5	5	fair	blue	"	Russia	Jarsowa
24	S	self	$38											5	5	fair	blue	"	Spain	Orbara
25	S	"					Gefreiter Hgh C 512. Wet 134 N. NY							5	7	brown	auburn	"	Germany	Steinmark
26	S	"	$30	yes	1y.	New York	do							5	2	fair	blue	"	Hungary	St Katalin
27	S	"	$30	yes	4y	"	friend, Emil Lasar, 322. East 81 N. York	See file 1906/106						5	4	brown	auburn	"	Austria	Voravlica
28	S	"	—	—	—	—	— do —							5	1	"	"	"	— " —	— " —
29	S	"	$30	yes			friend, Fritz Schuldbert, R. F. D. 1, Cranbrook, B.C.							5	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Bümizen
30	S	"	$31	no			cousin, Franciska Jukel, Box 179, Salem Or. 149 Granite St Salem Oregon							5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Pohringe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Charles Naylor, of the U.S.A. Defence, from Haiti, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Naylor
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Dec, 1913,

at Key West

A. Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the Hr La Provence, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec., 1912

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from HAVRE, 8 Fév. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kayzer,	Michel,	31		m	m. baker	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Burstyn	wife, Jetty Kayzer, Burstyn Galizien	N.Y.	New York
2	Kolzsin,	Johann,	26		m	s. workman	,		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Drezenica	father, Josef Kolzsin, Drezenica	Wisc.	Milwaukee
X 3	Leonardi,	Antonio,	44		m	w. farmlaborer	,		Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Rogarole Vicentino	father, Giov Batt. Leonardi, Rogarole Vicentino	Ill.	Kensington
4	Lacrampe,	Léon,	26		m	— " —	,		France	French	France	Lys	father, Louis Lacrampe, Lys (Basses Pyrenées)	Cal.	San Francisco
5	— " —	Jean,	24		m	— " —	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
6	Lambert,	Pierre	19		m	s. — " —	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	La Motte	brother, Lambert Urbain, La Motte (Hautes alpes)	Wash.	Walla Walla
7	Lurdos,	Alice,	21		f	s. housework	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	Haut de Bos Darras	father, Lurdos Louis, Haut de Bos Darras (B.Pyr.)	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Langle,	Louise	25		f	s. 0	— " —		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father, Audreu Lucien, Haut de Bos Darras (B.Pyr.)	— " —	— " —
9	Lazcano,	Vicente.	28		m	s. farmlaborer	,	7/6/13	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Bilbao	father, Lazcano Inocencio Called Nemo (Bilbao)	Ore.	Vale
10	Lisser,	Alexander	28		m	s. Cheesemaker	,		Germany	German	Switzerland	Bibery	father, Loser Leo, Bibery	Wisc	Monroe
11	Lerne,	Franz,	40		m	m. workman	,		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dobrinje	wife, Lerne Maria, Dobrinje, Gu. F. Sep. Hausenbraq	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Morigi,	Luigi,	28		m	s. — " —	,		Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Sasso ferrato	father, Morigi Domenico, Sasso ferrato	Mich	Loretto
13	Motte,	Othon	17		m	s. farmlaborer	,		France	French	France	St Julien,	father, Motte Pierre, St Julien (H. Alpes)	Utah	Green River
14	Marcillac	Justin	22		m	m. cook	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	Fermes	father, Marcellac Henry, Fiermie (Aveyron)	Cal.	San Francisco
15	— " —	Alphonsine	21		f	m. housewife	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father-in-law do	— " —	— " —
16	Muller,	Genovefa	51		f	m. "	,		— " —	Switzerland	Switzerland	Berschis	cousin, J.A. Gryor Berschis	Ill.	Oak Ellendale
17	— " —	Alfons	16		m	s. boy	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
18	Masson,	Marcel,	25		m	m. merchant of feathers	,		— " —	French	France	Paris	friend, P. Flamet 8. rue Caul. Paris	N.Y.	New York
19	— " —	Azmande	25		f	m. housewife	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
20	Moreau,	Louise	32		f	s. none	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	home, 50 Ave Labourdonnais Paris	— " —	— " —
21	Mazzari,	Amedeo	24		m	s. workman	,		Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Serivella sotto Treno	father, Mazzari Pietro Serivella sotto Treno	— " —	— " —
22	— " —	Pietro	17		m	s. — " —	—	,	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father, Mazzari Riccardo Digoggiano di Treno	— " —	— " —
23	Machtinger,	Franz,	29		m	s. — " —	,		Hungary	German	U.S.A.	New York	brother, Karl Machtinger Ezzlos Gotzendorf	— " —	— " —
24	Vidazor	Stefanny	29		f	m. housewife	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Castrovichio	father, Luka Bucheb Cattaro Castelletto	Ore.	Bisbee
25	Vidazor	Dora	4		f	0. girl	,		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
26	Medigovich,	Niko	33		m	m. worker	yes		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	mother, Franco Medigovic Bucht di Cattaro	— " —	— " —
27	Munoz,	Segundo.	44		m	s. laborer	,		Spanish	Spain	U.S.A.	Marysville	father, Munoz Marygrina (Oviedo)	Cal	Marysville
† 28	Niceli,	Teresa,	63		f	w. housewife	no		Italy	Italian Nth	Italy	Serivella sotto Treno	grandson, Zerbi Luigi Serivella sotto Treno	N.Y.	New York
† 29	Zerbi,	Giuseppe,	6		m	s. schoolboy	no		— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father	— " —	— " —
30	Laugier,	Françoise	19		f	s. housework	yes		France	French	France	La Motte	father, Olonzo Durand La Motte (Hautes alpes)	Cal	Los Angeles

8

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 1st*, 1906

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$32	no			Cousin Israel Karpace 298 3d Street N. York
2	"	"	$25	"			friend Herot- Lowy 226 Reed Street McKeesport
3	"	"	$30	yes	7 yrs	Newcastle	friend Giovanni [illegible] Citizens 363 Lexington Ave Kensington
4	"	"	$80	no			family Wife Co 311 Mc Allister San Francisco
5	"	"	—	"			do
6	"	"	$38	"			brother Lambert Unlisp Wgtn Walla Walla West
7	"	"	$35	"			brother-in-law Belleder 1.658 Bush Street San Francisco
8	"	"	$35	"			Cousin Lacabanne Mone 282 Columbus Av San Francisco
9	"	"	$60	"			friend Anatasio Abonabra brother Dale Ovegny San Francisco
10	"	"	$20	yes	6 years	Carlinton	brother Lacey Linn, Wisc. Brown Co Wisc.
11	"	"	$25	no			friends Jacob Bekang Box 91 Allegeny Pittsburg
12	"	"	$25	yes	5 years	Lovetto	Sister Eleonora Luigi Box 55 Loretto (Pa)
13	"	"	$35	no			Uncle Aubert Jean Emery Co Cyprus Mines Utah friend D'Anglo Baptiste San Francisco
14	"	"	$70	yes	2y	San Francisco	Hotel Fortune, Ellis Way - 74 —
15	"	"	—	no			do
16	"	"	$50	yes	20y	Gardanne	husband Ellendale Mt Pleasant
17	"	"	—				American born
18	"	"	$130	yes	5y	Italy	friend D. M. Lovey 63. Bleecker Street N.Y.
19	"	"	—			do	do
20	"	"	$28	no			Hotel Waterloo Friend - Miss Nannie A Simpson - 5 ft 3 in - 46th - Grey eyes 106th Street New York
21	"	"	$25	no			sister Morgan Virginia 321 East 106 Street New York
22	"	"	$25	no			Cousin Morgan Virginia 321 East 106 Street New York
ALIEN 23	"	"	$40	yes	5y	New York	friend John Germany 455 East 86th Street New York
24	"	"	$25	no			husband Melzer Olympia Box 1817 Baker
25	"	"	$28	yes	4y	Baker	father Lewis Mendenhall Box 1817 Baker
26	"	"	$25	yes	4y	"	brother Lewis Mendenhall Box 1016 Baker
ALIEN 27	"	father	none	no			father Marquelle (Pa) Italian
28	"	self	$50	no			daughter Zorka Angelina 314 East 106 St N. York
29	"	gf mother	—				mother Morgan 338 East 106 St N. "
30	"	self	$150	no			Traveller Jules Norwegen 9112 Col 93 Street Dellangels

19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	6	fair		blue	none	Germany	Kairow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown		auburn	"	Austria	Drezenca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	Italy	Mogarolo Vicenza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	France	Lys
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	"	—"—	—"—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	—"—	La Motte
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"	—"—	Hautes Pyrenees
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	—"—	Jaca
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		black	"	Spain	Caroleda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	"	Switzerland	Bern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	Austria	Istro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Italy	Sassoferrato
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"	France	St Julien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	—"—	Fermie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"	—"—	—"—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	Switzerland	St Gall
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Garden City
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	"	France	Villiers le Bel
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	—"—	Pierrefitte
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"	"	—"—	Tarcy Somme
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair		blue	"	Italy	Travo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	—"—	Piozzano
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"		gray	"	Austria	Ozlop
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		blue	"	—"—	Pedrovchio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	"	—"—	—"—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"		"	"	Spain	Orvalla
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	brown		auburn	"	Italy	Riezzo Molise
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair		blue	"	—"—	La Motte
"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	brown		auburn	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	France	La Motte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Carlo Tasso, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Isola Rosina, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Tasso Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1902

at Napoli

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vèni Marc! , Surgeon of the S.S "La Provence", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Sept in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Vèni

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1315

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from HAVRE, 8 Fév. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Novak,	Johann,	31		m m.	workman	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dobrinje	mother Maria Novak Dobrinje N° 9 Austria Krain	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Panala,	Antonio,	36		m m	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Cecio	wife Panala, Foscian Toscana	Pa	Mogadon
3	Pasquini,	Ida	28		f s	fabricwork	yes		Austria	German	Germany	St Gallen	mother Emma Pasquini,	Wy	Rock Springs
4	Pallany,	Joseph	19		m s	farmlaborer			France	French	France	La Motte	father Joseph Pallany, La Motte (Haute Alpes),	Utah	Price
5	Petitmaire,	Eugène	24		m s	engineer			—"—	—"—	—"—	Houilles	father Pettmaire, 63. Rue de Maurs Lafitte Houilles,	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Paganon,	Pierre.	38		m m	16-11-38—500		8/3/60	—"—	—"—	—"—	Paris	brother, 23 rue Malher Paris	—"	—"
7	Balma-Toma,	Antonio.	33		m s	miner			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Rocca	sister, Maria Balma-Toma Rocca Cr	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Pellegrini,	Constantino	24		m s	worker			Austria	Italian N.	Italy	Ambiar	brother, Pellegrini, Luigi Ambla Porto Cisterno	Wy	Rock Springs
9	Pisetta,	Luigi,	25		m s.	laborer			—"—	—"—	Austria	Albiano	uncle, Giuseppe Ravanelli Albiano (Austria)	Miss	Novinger
10	—"—	—"—	19		m s	workman			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father Giuseppe Pisetta Albiano Austria	—"	—"
11	Poud.	Eugène	33		m s.	hotelkeeper			France	French	France	Paris	friends de Grossi, brother 97 rue Rollet Paris	N.Y	New York
12	Russo.	Giuseppina	36		f s.	housework			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Lavello	(Russo Luigi) mother Dicelfi Potenza	—"	—"
13	Rosasco.	Bartolomeo	40		m m.	farmlaborer			—"—	—"—	—"—	Neirone	Dicelfi Rosaco Neirone genoa mother-in-law	Nev.	Reno
14	—"—	Mina, wife	32		f m	housework			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—do—	—"	—"
15	—"—	Giuseppe	11		m s	schoolboy			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	grand-mother —do—	—"	—"
16	—"—	Angela	9		f s	"				American born			" —do—	—"	—"
17	—"—	Anna,	6		f s	"	no						" —do—	—"	—"
18	—"—	Gracia	6		f s	"							" —do—	—"	—"
19	Romani,	Giuseppe,	36		m m	Barkeeper	yes		Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Terrellano	mother, Romani Anna Terrellano di Trevi	N.Y.	New York
20	—"—	Giovanni,	16		m s	workman			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Isola Ferri Isola	—"	—"
21	Romagnoli,	Vittorio	26		m s.	—"—			—"—	—"—	Switz	Masalda	father Romagnoli Trevi Masalda	—"	—"
22	Ravanelli,	Michele	29		m s.	farmlaborer			Austria	Italian N.	Austria	Chiavolino	brother, Giuseppe Ravanelli Albiano Trento	Miss	Novinger
23	Rodriguez.	Félix	36		m m	tradesman			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao Zona	wife Maria de los Remedios Isabel Bilbao	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT
24	Saffratti,	Giuseppe	26		m s.	waiter			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Loreto	father Saffratti Loreto Ancona	N.Y	New York
25	Sánek.	Jan	28		m m	workman			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Mähren	wife Anna Sánek Blatna Böhmen	Ill.	Chicago
26	Sani,	Giovanni,	31		m s	—"—			Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Bacco	brother Sam Filippo Bacco	Pa	New York
27	—"—	Giorgio Pro	29		m s.	—"—			—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—do—	—"	—"
28	Scolani,	Luigi	22		m s.	engineer			Austria	—"—	Austria	Trento	father Scolani Trento	—"	—"
29	Schneider	Wezner,	28		m s	tradesman			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Berne	wife Schneider Berne	—"	—"
30	Schneider.	Maurice	26		m s	dentist			Russia	Russian	—"—	Genève	uncle Schneider Genève	—"	—"

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September* 17, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	35	no		friend, Josef Propeluh, Box 91, Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	normal	5	8	brown	blue		none	Austria	Sotio.
2	"	"	100	"		friend, Dagostino, Felice, betrothed, Morgolup, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"		"	Italy	Sesio.
3	"	"	150	"		mother, Mercer, Vicenzolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	auburn		"	—"—	Madrault
4	"	"	40	"		aunt, Dep. Hymans, Pauseline Rachel, Grace, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	France	La Motte
5	"	"	100	"		brother, Gelsmann, Felix, 210 Jr 17 Street, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	—"—	Paris
6	"	"	50	yes	1912	will go to see his brother in law, 6212 Bert Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue		"	—"—	Grenoble
7	"	"	30	"		friend, Nicola Demicon, Gilsburg, 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Rocca Cae
8	"	"	50	"		brother, Pellegrini, Giuseppe, Box 75, Rock Springs Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Amblar
9	"	"	100	"		friend, Felippi, Lenbo, Florence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	—"—	Albano.
10	"	"	200	"		uncle, Fiscello, Luigi, Astor Amoz, Domenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	—"—	—"—.
11	"	"	50			Hotel Lafayette, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	France	Paris
12	"	"	50			friend, Rossaco Ferdinando, 1134 W. 140th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	auburn		"	Italy	Lavella.
13	"	"	150	yes	1912 Reno	business, Box 198. Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue		"	—"—	Genoa
14	husband	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	—"—	—"—
15	father	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"		"	—"—	—"—
16	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"		"	American	born
17	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"		"	—"—	
18	"	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	"	"		"	—"—	—"—
19	self	50	yes	1906	New York	nephew, Gualtiero Mazzani, 314 East 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Italy	Serravalle Brano
20	"	25	no			cousin, —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	—"—	—"—
21	"	50	yes	1907	New York	friend, Francesco Cenco, 2.321 Hester Av. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	—"—	Mafalda.
22	"	25	yes	1911	Liverpool	cousin, Samuele Felippi, Marenzo Massimi, business, Company Agricola del Rio Mayo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Albiano.
23	"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	auburn		"	Spain	Alcazer
24	"	150	yes	1912	Philadelphia	friend, 327 7th Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue		"	Italy	Sandrio.
25	"	25	no			cousin, Frank Valvo, 2.706 41st Court Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Austria	Blatmze
26	"	50	yes	1911	Gilsburg	friend, Dreggia Luigi, Hammerdorf Gilsburg, " Dreggia —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Barna bomo
27	"	40	"	1912	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	—"—	—"—
28	"	25	no			friend, Schenectady New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	Austria	Ercolo
29	"	50				Home family, 211 W. 46 West 45th Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Switzerland	Ultenzl
30	"	25	yes	1912	New York	friend, Dr. Hoffmann, 201 East 2nd Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Russia	Moscow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Carlo (State whether Master, First or second Officer.) Master, of the Ella Prospero, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Feb, 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leué Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sept in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leué

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from HAVRE, 8 Fév. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sconzoni,	Giuseppe.	30	m.	m	S	12-14 20 12 37	yes	Austria	Italian Mix.	Austria	Fondo	mother, Fondo	Sconzoni Viola	Ill.	Livingston.
2	Skerjanc,	Franz	27	m.	m.	—	"	"	—"—	Slovenian	"	Radinjavas	wife, Radinjavas	Maria Skerjanc 20 D.	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Strukar,	Josef	36	m.	m	—	"	no	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	wife, Radinjavas	Strukar Maria 3 D.	—"—	—"—
4	Zukas,	Jersik	39	m.	m	—	"	yes	—"—	—"—	—"—	Laibach	wife	Maria Terac Zadvor 110 D.	—"—	—"—
5	Sivec	Franciska	27	f.	s	housework	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	Lostro	aunt, Austria #3.	Marjana Terac, Dobrepolje	Pa	Salem.
6	Sarbing.	Regina	24	f.	s	—"—	"		—"—	Croatian	—"—	Pisomaca	mother,	Maryk Tranta Pisomaca Croatica	N.Y.	New York.
7	Safela,	Androvic'	21	f.	s	washerwoman	"		—"—	Dalmatian	—"—	Castrovichio	father,	Bartolo R. Andrevo Beka Rabotska Postio	Ariz	Globe
8	Strazzabosco,	Domenico,	48	m.	m	tailor	"		Italy	Italian Mix.	U.S.A.	West Hoboken	tourist in	Italy	N.Y.	West Hoboken IMMIGRANT
9	Concetti,	Michele	25	m.	m	laborer	"		—"—	—"—	Italy	Turrazano	wife,	Benedetti, Matilde Cone Ct.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Calisse,	Abdallah	26	m.	s.	tradesman	"		Syria	Syrian	France	Paris	brothers,	Hotel Breziez 23 rue Bergere. Paris	N.Y.	New York
11	Tannheiner,	Carl	25	m.	s	farm laborer	"		Austria	Germany	Switzerland	Neudorf	mother,	Rosel Hobel Fuchsstrasse 3. Nudorf	Dak	Yankton
12	Coupé,	Eugénie	19	f.	s	housework	"		France	French	France	Haut de Bord Jura	father,	Taupé Jean Haut de Bord arrp	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Cerrarari,	Rosario	32	m.	m	farm laborer	"		Italy	Italian Mix.	Italy	S. Marcello Cilento	wife	Maria Antonia Mazz D. Marcello Cilento	Wash.	Seattle
14	Lembo,	Michele	18	m.	s	laborer	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother	Pietro Mutte Salerno D. Marco in Lamis	—"—	—"—
15	Vellorel,	Giacomo	21	m.	s	worker	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	Feltre	father,	Vellore G. Giovanni Gren de Feltre	N.H.	Mogolon
16	Fenwirth,	Eduard.	30	m.	m	—	"		Austria	German	Austria	Fischamend	father,	Ferdinand Zumbler Fischamend	Pa.	Allentown.
17	Jalosek	Jan,	20	m.	s.	laborer	"		—"—	Bohemian	—"—	Mahren	father,	Georg Valosek Blatnitze Mähren	Ill	Chicago
X 18	Fanoni,	Gustone.	18	m.	s.	—"—	"		Italian	Italy	Switzerland	Auregeno	tutor	Apadoni Giacomo Auregeno	Cal.	Tomales
19	Fidentini	Cesare	22	m.	s.	workman	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Antlas	family	Fidentini Antlas p. Lavarone	Col	Telluride
20	—"—	Emilio	26	m.	s	—"—	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father	Giovanni Fidentini Antlas p. Lavarone	Mich	Vulcan
21	Finante,	Pietro,	24	m.	s.	—"—	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father,	Giuseppe Finante Antlas p. Lavarone	Mich	—"—
22	Frecar,	Josef,	19	m.	s	—"—	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	Radinjavas	father, Radinjavas	Janez Frecar 17 D. Hrusica	Pa	Pittsburg
23	—"—	—"— friend	24	m.	m	—"—	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father	—do—	Pa.	Aliquippa
24	Zaudonella,	Giorne'	27	5	m	m.	embroiderer	"	Italy	Italian Mix.	Italy	St Gallen	mother,	Maria Zaudonella Fidenstrasse 2. St Fiden	N.Y.	New York
25	—"—	Judith wife	17	10	m	ass.	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother	—do—	—"—	—"—
26	—"—	Catarina	22	8	f	s	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	mother	—do—	—"—	—"—
27	—"—	Gemma	26	3	f	m	—"—	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	grandmother	—do—	—"—	—"—
28	—"—	Carlo	7	m.	s.	schoolboy	no		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	"	—do—	—"—	—"—
29	—"—	Teresa	4	f	s	—"—	"		—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—				
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ticket over is purchased in the United States, or paid for in foreign country.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, contract, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	yes	1902	Rock Springs	cousin, Giacomo Scarzon Box 116 Livingston	no	no	no	no	normal	good	5	7	fair	blue	none	Italy	Forno
2	"	"	$25	no	1902		friend, Luigi de Cay, Aliquippa Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	auburn	brown	"	Austria	Loesence
3	S	"	$25	yes	1902	Aliq.	dude in law Jane Crecar Aliquippa Pa Box 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—"	Ladinjaz
4	S	"	$30	no			friend Louis Dancelay Aliquippa Pa Box 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—"	Podmalenk
5	S	"	$25	"			cousin, Frank Mutchic 179 Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	—"	Lastro
6	S	"	$25	yes	1901	New York	friend Leopold Gottesman 175 East 79th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	auburn	brown	"	Croatian	Moslar
7	S	"	$25	no			~~friend~~ Malo Racovic P.O. Box 2125 Globe Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blue	"	Austria	Valuderac
8	S	"	$30	yes	1901	West Hoboken	wife Mazzo Saco Croatia 503 Erie St. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Asiago
9	S	"	$50	no			friend Spadoni Annibale Fulton Street 45 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—"	Cogizzano
10	S	"	$18	yes	1902	New York	father Sulce Abdallah 24 Jacobs Street N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Serbia	Elbe
11	S	"	$50	no			Cousin Maria J. Kolb Pearl Street Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Switzerland	Merxhurl
12	S	"	$38	"			uncle, Giuseppe Bottoder 1558 Bush Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Haute Bos Alpes
13	S	self	$25	yes	1902	Seattle	friend Paolo Mazza Seattle 1617 Lane Street Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	S. Marcelo Cabdela
14	S	"	$100	no			brother, 4316 Majnard Ave Seattle Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—"	—"
15	S	"	$100	yes	1901		brother, Attorney Julius Box 3 Morton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"	Festre
16	S	"	$100	yes	1902	Allentown	wife, Anna Zeuriath 316 Railroad Street Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Obcelau
17	S	"	$30	no			brother, Frank Valosky 2706 W. 11th Court Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—"	Blatnic
18	S	"	$100	"			cousin, Emilio Vanini Seneca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Switzerland	Aurigeno
19	S	"	$100	"			brother, Vicenzo Emmanuele Box 516 Telluride Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Amblar
20	S	"	$100	no			relative, Giuseppe Jacden Box 45 Vulcan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"	—"
21	S	"	$25	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—"	—"
22	S	"	$25	"	1902		friend Michael Ferkar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—"	Sadinjaz
23	S	"	$40	yes	1902	Aliquippa	a la Giuseppa Pa brother Johann Krecar Box 111 Aliquippa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—"	Schambeau
24	—	self	$25	no			brother, Raymond Lo, Lucy 301 12 Hart Andrew Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Conselno
25	—	husband	$25				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—"	Cornellare
26	—	self	$25				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	—	Conselno
27	—	"	$25				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	—"	—"
28	—	father	—				— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	—"	—"
29	—	"	<					"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	—"	—"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcand Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the Ile La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1903

at Dex

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luc Marcel, Surgeon of the "de La Provence", sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Marcel

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1913.

at Dover

H. Greenwood

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from HAVRE, 8 Fév. 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin.	Louise	29		f m	housewife	yes		France	French	France	Besançon	friend Mme Schellinger rues Jardins. Boulogne	Can	Montreal NON IMMIG
2	Modolo.	Stefano	28		m s.	miner	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cazzano	uncle Giuseppe Modolo Cazzano	"	Ontario NON IMMIG
3	Mahonny.	Armand.	31		m m	electrician	"		Canada	French	France	Paris	frère Brodz & Zohrab 16 Grande Rue Galata, Pera	"	Winnipeg NON IMMIG
4	——"——	Olga wife	20		f m	housewife	"		—"—	Jewess	—"—	—"—	—do—	"	do NON IMMIG
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 21

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept.* 11th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or believes in or practices polygamy, or who is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advises, teaches, or aids and abets any other person to entertain such belief, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association which teaches, advises, counsels, or encourages its members, officers, or other persons to commit any crime, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association which believes in, advises, or teaches the necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or association which has for one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
ALIEN 1	S	self	$50	yes	Oct 1902	N York	husband Louis Martin 254 Adam Street Montreal business	no	no	no	good	normal	5	1	black	blue	none	France	Besançon
ALIEN 2	S	"	$50	"	1902	Cobalt	Otel Cobalt (Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	Italy	Cuzzano
ALIEN 3	S	"	$100	"	1902	New York Ontario	home 85 Lily Street Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	auburn	brown	"	Turkey	Constantinople
ALIEN 4	S	husband	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—"—	Sera
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouraud Charles Master, of the Ile La Provence, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Carel, Surgeon of the H" Pepper, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Léné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 1 3

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing. from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arsiffi	Pietro	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chignolo d'Isola	father Andrea Arsiffi Chignolo d'Isola	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Agostoni	Pietro	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Svizzio	father Alessandro Agostoni Svizzio	"	"
3	Angioletti	Giuseppe	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chignolo d'Isola	wife Lucia Angioletti Chignolo d'Isola	"	"
4	Balbani	Narciso	22		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	mother Frusa Balbani Pescia	Ill	Chicago
5	Castagna	Luigi	25		" "	miner	"	"	"	"	U S A	Edri	father Castagna Compo Folatto	Col	Cawker NON IMMIG
6	Ciomei	Angelo	32		" M	laborer 19-14288-7-22-41	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pescia	wife Ciomei Giorgia Pescia	Ill	Chicago
7	Berecchi	Giacomo	26		" M		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago	father Berecchi Antonio Lombardona	N.Y.	New York NON IMMI
8	Berecchi	Giuseppina	21		" S	housewife 19-14289-7-22-41	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lombardona	- " -	"	"
9	Guglielminotti	Pietro	24		M S	mason	"	"	"	"		Biella	mother Guglielminotti Giovanna Biella	"	"
10	Guglielminotti	Contin Silvio	21		" "	stone cutter	"	"	"	"		Cossila	father Guglielminotti Contin Cossila	"	"
11	Mazzola	Alessandro	23		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"		Svizzio	wife Teresa Mazzola Svizzio	Pa	Marienna
12	Merlino	Gaetano	28		" "	miner	"	"	"	"		Rivoli	father Merlino Giovanni Rivoli	Pa	Rankin
13	Marcheschi	Oliviero	21		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"		Pescia	mother Marcheschi Teresa Pescia	Ill	Chicago
14	Rocci	Vittorio	28		" M	miner	"	"	"	"		Buttigliera alta	wife Rocci Maddalena Buttigliera alta	Pa	Rankin
15	Corfano	Frango	26		" "	laborer 20-47252-7-21-42	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Africina		Africina	Mr Maria Cor Africina	Mont	Great Falls
16	Bilonaguidi	Rizieri	17		" S		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelfranco		Castelfranco	father Bonaguidi Domenico Castelfranco	W.	Tacoma
17	Botta	Carlo	32		" M		"	"	"	"		Maranotto	wife Botta Rosa Robella di Trinco	Pa	Leechburg
18	Buffa	Pietro	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Robella di Trinco	wife Buffa Domenica Robella di Trinco	"	"
19	Bergamarchi	Giuseppe	39		" "	mason	"	"	"	"		Malesco	wife Orsoli Giovanna Malesco	Col	Santa Cruz
20	Bertellotti	Emilio Andrea	26		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"		Stazzona	father Bertellotti Aurelio Stazzona	Ill	Chicago
21	Bronzini	Maurizio	14		" "		"	"	"	"		Cosine	brother Valentino Bronzini Cosina	Pa	Courtney
22	Cunial	Luigi	37		" "		"	"	"	"		Passagno	wife Cunial Pagua Passagno	Col	Zapata
23	Cittadella	Angelo	27		" M	7-135198-5/27/14	"	"	"	"		Seren	wife Cittadella Carolina Seren	Pa	Manor
24	Florcamini	Ciro	27		" S		"	"	"	"		Cosano	wife Giuseppina Florcamini Cosano	Ohio	Wellsville NON IMM
25	Cameroni	Brambilla	44		" M		"	"	"	"		Mosnico	wife Maria Cameroni Mosnico	N.Y.	New York
26	Catini	Guglielmo	39		" "		"	"	"	"		Chiappano	wife Maddalena Cattini Chiappano	Ill	Rockford NON IMMI
27	Cristoferone	Alindo	35		" "		"	"	"	"		Corte Franciato	wife Cristoferone Carolina Corte Franciato	N.Y.	New York
28	Canese	Giovanni	38		" "		"	"	"	"		Caltrano	wife Gasperi Maria Caltrano	Ill	Kewanee NON IMMIG
29	Dal Cra	Antonio	37		" "		"	"	"	"		Chiappano	wife Dal Cra Teresa Chiappano	"	Rockford
30	Buriatti	Giacomo	31		" S		"	"	"	"		Cosano	father Luigi Buriatti Cosano	Ohio	Wellsville

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Feb 14 - Ulysses Fiumicella 2-51

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, February, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	no	self	$ 15	no			friend Peppe Mazzola Louka Fugelod Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Italy	Chignolo
	2	no	"	25	no			cousin Zonca Angelo Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	Cusco
	3	no	"	25	no			friend Peppe Mazzola Monongahela Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Chignolo
	4	no	"	30	no			friend Raffaelli Luigi 1120 Hamilton Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Coscia
ALIEN	5	"	Florence	30	yes	05.12	Chi	cousin Ciotaqua Cresenzo R.F.D. Candler Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Feletto
	6	"	"	40	"	02	Chicago	friend Luigi Raffaelli 1120 Hamilton Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Chicago
T ALIEN	7	"	"	50	"	06.12	Texas	brother in law: Bertolotti Batt.a 74 McDougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Tombarone
	8	"	"	—	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	—
	9	"	self	25	yes	05.07	Vermont	cousin Coda Giuseppe 213 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Biella
	10	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cossila
	11	"	by brother	55	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Bappola R.F.D. 221. Marianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lusio
	12	"	self	50	no	—	—	friend Trabando Luigi R.F.D. 373. Nanty Glo. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Rivoli
	13	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Raffaelli Giovanni 816 Eastman St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Coscia
	14	"	"	40	no	—	—	cousin Trabando Luigi R.F.D. 373. Nanty Glo. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bottiglia
	15	"	"	60	yes	05.11	Montana	M. Ivan Cimac R.F.D. 720 Great Falls. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Hungary	Kricina
	16	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Tei Francesco 45 N. Washington St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Castellanza
	17	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Tolino Salvatore in Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	gray		"	Morano C.
	18	"	"	30	yes	08.11	Leechburg	brother Buffa Migliore in Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	chestnut		"	Trino
	19	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Bergamaschi Giulio R.F.D. Candler Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray		"	Cuvola
	20	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Fior Sherardi 770 Adams St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Stazzona
	21	"	father	60	no	—	—	father Giovanni Bronzini in Courtney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"		"	Rosina
	22	"	self	25	no	—	—	nephew Negro Giovanni R.F.D. Lazelle Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Passagno
	23	"	self	100	no	—	—	friend Zoigo Giovanni R.F.D. 373. Nanty Glo. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Scrou
ANT ALIEN	24	"	"	250	yes	00.12	Wellsville	mother in law Anna Maria R.F.D. 2. Wellsville. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		"	Castano
	25	"	"	48	"	08.10	New York	brother in law Schiavetti Pasquale 1618 King St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Pedragno
NT ALIEN	26	"	by Parazzo Anibale	25	"	07.12	Kensington	brother Anibale 411 Post Street. Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Trona
	27	"	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Attilio Rovelli 22 Lamas St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Lorrano
T ALIEN	28	"	"	30	yes	06.12	Kensington	brother in law Della Zia Mastinichake 1149. Kensington Av. Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Calbano
	29	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Giovanni Del Pra 1106 Cunningham St. Rockford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Chiuppano
	30	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin Peloso Leonardo R.F.D. 16, Wellsville. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Codano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raimundo Carlos Master, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. [illegible], [illegible] sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Léné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

2. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Belle Case	Fiosue	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coreano	wife Cristina Belle Case	Ohio	Wellsville
2	Belle Case	Guido	38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santa Belle Case Coreano	"	"
3	Began	Francesco	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	father Began Pietro Spilimbergo	N.	Harrison
4	Biccollato	Gaspare	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosina	wife Caterina Biccollato Cosina	Pa	Follidays
5	Forte	Domenico	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiago	wife Domenico Forte Chiago	Tex	Thurber
6	Pancini	Adolfo	21		S	driver	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	father Domenico Pancini S. Giorgio	N Y	New York
7	Girardini	Giuseppe	20		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piovenne	mother Gregori Caterina Piovenne	Ills	Rockford
8	Girardini	Giuseppe	19		S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Girardini Piovenne	"	"
9	Ghignone	Ernesto	36		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nizza	wife Ghignone Adelina Nizza Monf.	N.Y.	New York
10	Gattorno	Angelo	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	father Luigi Gattorno Lumarzo	Cal	S. Francisco S. Matteo
11	Gavazzi	Agostino	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	father Gaveppi Luigilio Pistoia	Pa	Scranton
12	Giovanni Ibra	Cesare	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	father Antonio Ibre Lumarzo	Cal	Stockton
13	Cobbia	Giacomo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiago	father Cobbia Antonio Chiago	Me.	Norwood
14	Lazzarini	Luigi	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mouna	wife Lazzarini Domenica Mouna	Cal	Vesdille
15	Malnatti	Angelo	32		S	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Cusso	wife Malnatti Giuseppina Cusso	Tex	Gallico
16	Macchi	Giovanni	41		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castano	wife Luigia Macchi Castano	Pa	Luzon
17	Moro	Giuseppe	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	father Luigi Moro Magnago Castano	Pa	Fayette Co
18	Minoletti	Matteo	31		M	12-17314 5-19-38	"	"	"	"	"	Cursolo	wife Teresa Minoletti Codroipo	Mo	Illinois
19	Minoletti	Giuseppe	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Minoletti Martina Cursolo	"	"
20	Negro	Pietro	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cusevera	wife Luigia Negro Cusevera	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Negro	Angelo	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passagno	father Negro Giovanni Passagno	Cal	Sapello
22	Negro	Antonio	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciseriis	father Giovanni Negro Ciseriis	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Pinosa	Antonio	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cusevera	wife Caterina Pinosa Cusevera	"	"
24	Peloso	Giuseppe	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cascano	wife Maria Peloso Cassano	Ohio	Wellsville
25	Pinosa	Luigi	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cusevera	wife Maria Pinosa Cusevera	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Pinosa	Antonio	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	wife Teresa Pinosa Pittsburg	"	"
27	Parenza	Giuseppe	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sereu	wife Parenza Elisabetta Sereu	"	Manor
28	Pagano	Giovanni	35		M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Costa Vescovato	wife Pagano Giuseppina Costa Vescovato	N.Y.	New York
29	Rigoni	Antonio	16		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiago	father Rigoni Matteo Chiago	Ill	Chicago
30	Rigoni	Tomaso	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rigoni Battista Chiago	Mo	Fronwood

13

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913.

25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, transportation, or promise, or in any manner contrary to law, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	yes	08.11	Wellsville	brother Venanzio Dalla Casa B[x] 4. Wellsville. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	blond	gray		Italy	Toscano
ANT ALIEN 2	"	"	25	"	09.12	"	brother — 30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		"	"
3	"	"	50	"	06.11	Harrison	brother Antonio Degan B[x] 421. Harrison. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Spilimbergo
4	"	"	25	"	1908 09	Pa	sister Bortolina Decollato via Gallitzin. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cotina
5	"	"	26	no	—	—	brother in law Angelo Teller P.O. B[x] 33 Plumber. Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Arago
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Pancini Giuseppe B[x] 290. Bronx Station. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	S. Giorgio
7	"	"	28	no	—	—	friend Reppara Francesco 580. Lawn St. Rockford. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Provesano
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin — 30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	"
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Balestrino Giovanni 528. 16th ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Nizza
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	uncle Alcese Francesco Colman St. San Mateo Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		"	Lunago
11	"	by brother	60	no	—	—	brother Silas Garazzi B[x] 422. Scranton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Pistoia
12	"	self	40	no	—	—	uncle Ravone Natale 1505. 29th St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	a scar on the forehead	"	Lunago
13	"	"	28	no	—	—	brother in law Dalla Deo Pietro Bonis St. B[x] 205. Tonawood. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Asiago
14	"	"	22	yes	—	—	brother Agostino Capperino B[x] 587. Cadwill. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Monza
15	"	"	40	yes	—	—	brother in law Filpa Pietro via Pellico. Terni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cantello
16	"	"	28	yes	—	—	friend Girolamo Porta B[x] 86. Cuscor. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Cavano
17	"	"	28	no	—	—	friend Pagani Clemente via Fayette City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Codroipo
18	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Buttinelli Giovanni 3139. Olive St. St Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Cusolo
19	"	"	60	no	—	—	friend Petritti Luigi 14. North La. St Louis. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
20	"	"	25	yes	07.09	Bonner	friend Rinoso Giacomo B[x] 25. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	a scar on the left cheek	"	Cusercea
21	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Negro Giovanni B[x] 92. Edgewood Sapelle. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Passagno
22	"	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Rinosa Luigi B[x] 46. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	"		"	Ciseris
23	"	"	40	yes	07.09	Trinidad	cousin Rinosso Giuseppe B[x] 22. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	"	"		"	Cusevera
24	"	"	25	"	09.11	Wellsville	brother Attilio Peloso B[x] 36. Wellsville. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blond	gray		"	Codroipo
25	"	"	25	"	08.08	Pittsburg	brother Rinosa Giuseppe B[x] 92. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	brown	brown		"	Cusevera
NT ALIEN 26	"	"	40	"	05.12	"	cousin Rinoso Giuseppe B[x] 22. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	black		"	"
27	"	"	100	yes	1908	W. Va	friend Borgo Giovanni B[x] 373. Monaca. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	"	brown		"	Forni
ANT ALIEN 28	"	"	25	"	10.12	New York	brother in law Romolo Mangiarotti 117 McDougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	Grimacco
29	"	"	26	no	—	—	brother Rigoni Leonardo 7823 Greenwood Crossing Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Asiago
30	"	"	26	yes	02.07	Trinidad	uncle Carli Gio. Batt[a] B[x] 925. Tonawood. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Armand Charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ville La Ciotat, from Hope, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb., 19 , at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Marcel, Surgeon of the SS" Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Marcel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rigoni	Cristiano	38	-	M M	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Adiago	wife Rigoni Antonia Adiago	Mo.	Ironwood
2	Rigoni	Giacomo	17	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Rigoni Catterina Adiago	N.M.	Raton
3	Rigoni	Gio. Batta	30	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rigoni Erminia Adiago	"	"
4	Rizzi	Antonio	33	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cusiolo	father Rizzi Giacomo Cusiolo	Mo	Hooris
5	Rivadozzi	Pietro	35	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borno	wife Giacomina Rivadossi Borno	Col	Non Immigration Immigrant
6	Sartori	Agostino 617 10.5.20	16	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spilimbergo	father Sartori Antonio Spilimbergo	Ida	Hyrions
7	Savi	Giacomo	45	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passagno	father Savi Giuseppe Passagno	Col	Fayette
8	Seravalle	Remigio	25	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Codroipo	wife Albina Seravalle Codroipo	Pa	Fayette Co
9	Scopel	Speranzio	31	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	wife Scopel Maria Seren	Pa	Homer City
10	Scariol	Antonio	24	-	4 S	11-175409-2/7/39	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	wife Scariol Maria Seren	"	"
11	Scopel	Giacomo	33	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Scopel Maria Seren	"	"
12	Simoncini	Pietro 1994 03 7/13/13 27	-	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latino	wife Teresa Simoncini Latino	Pa	Fallstyn
13	Schenone	Luigi Antonio	19	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	father Gio. Batta Schenone Lumarzo	Col	Stockton
14	Schenone	Giovanni	23	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gio. Batta Schenone Lumarzo	"	Colma
15	Schenone	Andrea	17	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefano Schenone Lumarzo	"	Stockton
16	Schenone	Camillo	22	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Schenone Lumarzo	"	San Francisco
17	Viscini	Giuseppe	30	-	4 M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lugagnano	father Luigi Viscini Lugagnano	Mass	Boston
18	Vernocchi	Luigi	26	-	4 M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castano	wife Rosa Vernocchi Castano	Pa	Luzon
19	Szabo	David	31	-	M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyirad Tala	mother Horvath Agnes Nyirad Tala	Pa	Dickson
20	Kassin	Josef	26	-	M S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kobsik	father Kassin Mateus Kobsik	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Meier	Johann	18	-	4 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Johanna Meier Kobsik	"	"
22	Millonig	Jacob	29	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emersdorf	father Lukas Millonig Emersdorf	"	"
23	Fichler	Fred.	33	-	4 M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Fichler Emersdorf	"	"
24	Vielgut	Anton	18	-	4 S	Labourer	"	"	"	German	"	Kraibla	mother Margareta Vielgut Kraibla	"	"
25	Wrass	Johann	26	-	4 M	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Emersdorf	mother Agnes Wrass Emersdorf	"	"
26	Chiriinian	Sarabed	11	-	4 S	schoolboy	"	"	Turkey	Armenian Turkish	Turkey	Grabkin	uncle Nazarde Seneyan Grabkin	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Seteyan	Manouch	36	-	M M	farm labour	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Palau	wife Askoui Seteyan Palau	Mass	Avon
28	Targanis	Costis	27	-	4 S	waiter	"	"	"	Greek	France	Paris	parents Mr & Mrs Targanis Echarme	Pa	Tunkhannock
29	Boni	Luigi	23	-	4 S	baker	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A	Clifton	father Carlo Boni Ferras	N.J.	Clifton
30	Beata	Pietro	31	-	4 M	labour	"				Italy	Lorgno	wife Beata Teresa Lorgno	Pa	Morgantown

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aged, lame, or infirm, and if so, whether supported by others? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$28	Yes	4 yrs 07	Aydon	friend Carli Gior. Batt.a Box 925. Fremont. Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Aviago
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Rigoni Antonio Box 653. Raton. N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest		"	"
3	"	"	26	Yes	09.12	Raton	friend Cunico Giuseppe in Raton. N. Mex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	60	"	01.13	St Louis	friend Paytutti Luigi 111. North 7th ave. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Custolo
5	"	"	86	"	12	Cal.	cousin Angelo Zione Rancheros Mill, Tuolumne Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Borna
6	"	"	51	no	—	—	friend Began Antonio Box 421, Harrison, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Spilimbergo
7	"	"	25	No	—	—	friend Negro Giovanni Box 92, Edgewood, Lafayette Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Passagno
8	"	"	25	No	—	—	friend Pagani Clemente in Lafayette City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sedegliano
9	"	"	40	Yes	11	Pa	cousin Ferro Pietro 167. in Homer City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sercu
10	"	"	90	"	04	"	cousin Seeriot Vittor 167. in Homer City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	"
11	"	"	60	"	98	"	cousin Rech Angelo in Homer City. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	"
12	"	"	25	"	11	"	cousin Tosi Antonio in Sabletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"		"	Cosino
13	Yes	by uncle	80	no	—	—	uncle Settorno Giovanni 249 Eldorado St. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Lunargo
14	"	self	30	no	—	—	brother Luigi Schenone Box 48. Colma, San Matteo Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	"
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Schenone Antonio Box 184. Stockton. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	"
16	"	"	40	no	—	—	cousin Paolo Schenone 2507. Bernard St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brown		"	"
17	"	"	25	Yes	09.12	Boston	brother Pietro Tinciri 50 Union St. Boston. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Lugagnano
18	"	"	26	no	—	—	friend Serolamo Carta Box 86. Lusaca. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Olenna
19	"	"	42	no	—	—	brother in law Sirial Stefan Box 228. Dickson. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray		Hungary	Talabara
20	"	"	46	no	—	—	Antonio Schwener 641. 29th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Sotsik
21	"	"	32	no	—	—	sister Maria Rocha 496. 25th St, Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	"
22	"	"	34	no	—	—	brother Franc Mikonig 2918. Greves, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Emmersdorf
23	"	"	20	yes	05.12	Milwaukee	friend Lackus Cuschnig 529. 38 av. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
24	"	"	36	no	—	—	father Corcay Velgubi 2617. Walnut St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kraible
25	"	"	23	no	—	—	brother Jakob Wraas 529. 38 av. Milwaukee. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Emmersdorf
26	"	"	50	no	—	—	father Sarkis Chirinian 1636, Poplar St. Philada. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	dark	black	black		Turkey	Arabkir
27	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle M. Hazer Yenikochian P.O. Box 30. Acton. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest		"	Polu
28	"	"	42	no	—	—	brother M. Zargani 139. Columbia av. Tacksgriff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Tchesme
29	"	"	40	Yes	07.12	New York	cousin Biani Antonio 33. Lacka av. Clifton. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"		Italy	Jerco
30	"	"	30	"	11.12	Morgantown	cousin Fanola Giuseppe 610. 8th St. Morgantown. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		"	Lonya

Examined Feb 15 1913

Princeton

Mitchell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Charles Tapley, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* Ss La Touraine, *from* Havre, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine (9) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. C. Tapley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* Dec., *19* 09,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Israel, Surgeon of the U"La Toscana, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Israel

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at Genoa

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leone	Natale	20	4	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Rivarolo	father Leone Antonio	Ills	Herrin
2	Barcarolo	Antonio	23		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asiero	father Gio Batt. Barcarollo Rivarolo	Pa	Carnegie
3	Beretta	Pietro	17		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Brumango	mother Leone Teresa Bertolotto Asiero	Ind	Lendenville
4	Bertolotti	Carlo	30	4	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sedico	wife Bertolotti Angela Brumango	Pa	Carbon
5	Bertolotti	Olivo	39	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bertolotti Giustina Sedico	"	"
6	Beletti	Lorenzo	17	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calestano		mother Virginia Oleri Calestano	N.Y	New York
7	Buzzolera	Giacomo	20	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgonasca		grandfather Giacomo Buzzolera Borgonasca	"	"
8	Caretto	Alessio	22	4	"	mason	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo		father Caretto Ludovico Rivarolo	"	"
9	Cantergiani	Giovanni	17	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Sestola		father Cantergiani Giovanni Sestola	Ills	La Salle
10	Croci	Domenico	40	4	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castello		wife Giovannina Croci Castano	W.Va	Cayla
11	Colombo	Ernesto	31	4	"	driver	"	"	"	"	Cerchiago		wife Colombo Carolina Ossona	Mo	Illinois
12	Carazzai	Ernesto	18	4	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto		father Carazzai Angel S. Giusto	Pa	Carbon
13	Chiarabaglio	Bartolomeo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Fairino		mother Caterina Chiarabaglio Fairino	Ka	Pittsburg Mulberry
14	Cesone	Bonaventura	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzerano		father Cesone Pietro Carlo Mezzerano	N.Y	New York
15	Cesone	Pietro	36		"	"	"	"	"	Rich. 7/20/38	U.S.A	New York	wife Riccardi Cesone Gabriella Burango	"	"
16	Cassinerio	Ernesto	17	4	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	Italy	Perno	father Giovanni Cassinerio Perno	N.J	Clifton
17	De Bastiani	Remigio	26		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caio	wife De Bastiani Rosa Caio	Pa	Carbon
18	Deligniere	Francesco	42		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S. Portremoli		wife Faletti Rosa Portremoli	N.Y.	New York
19	Debrio	Andrea	30		"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Sala Fodano		wife Maria Debrio Sala Fodano	Col.	Las Palos
20	Demarchi	Gioacchino	29	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Anna Demarchi Montalenghe	Pa	Pittston
21	Enrico	Giorgio	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alento Calle	wife Enrico Maria Corangi	Virg.	Morgantown
22	Fraulini	Aristide	16		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumalbo	mother Fraulini Natalina Fiumalbo	Ills	La Salle
23	Fanali	Domenico	17		"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Perno	father Giovanni Fanali Perno	N.J	Clifton
24	Giacometti	Pietro	16		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Villa del Bosco	mother Giacometti Margherita Villa del Bosco	Pa	West Pittston
25	Giacometti	Carlo	39		"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giacometti Giuseppa Villa del Bosco	"	"
26	Gambardo	Giuseppe	17		S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchio	father Gambardo Antonio Vinchio	N.J	New York
27	Garberoglio	Giovanni	32		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Garberoglio Giuseppina Vinchio	"	"
28	Garenni	Adolfo	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albopascio	father Giocondo Garenni Albopascia	Ills	Chicago Legrange
29	Leonardi	David Pietro	18		"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bogarole	father Gio. Batt. Leonardi Bogarole	Mass	Richmond Furnace
30	Lora	Bortolo	21		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mortara	mother Maria Carlotta Mortara	Mo	Palatka

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16 45th, 1913

29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	yes	—	brother Pietro Antonio Bx 27, in Herrin, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	clear	Gray	Brown		Italy	Rivarolo
2	S	Mother	34	no	—	—	friend Tenchini Adamo Bx 138, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ivrea
3	S	"	30	no	—	—	father Bertetto Giovanni Bx 43, Cedarville, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Brumenzo
4	S	"	30	yes	—	—	friend Zanin Pietro Bx 305, Cressan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cinano
5	S	"	30	no	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sedico
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Giovanni B. Pietro Baletti 405 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Black	Black		"	Calestano
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Pippolaro Alberto 1) 57th Bleeker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	Brown	Brown		"	Pippovasca
8	"	"	40	yes	—	—	brother Caretto Baggio 446 W. 31st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Rivarolo
9	S	Via Sella	30	no	—	—	brother Cantergiani Adolfo Bx 2 Via Sella, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Sestola
10	S	Niuton	38	yes	08.12	Cayla	brother Croci Ferando Bx 56, Cayla, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Castano
11	S	"	35	no	—	—	nephew Bertani Cesare 5728, Pattison av. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Casalbigo
12	S	"	38	no	—	—	friend Zanin Biagio Bx 305, Cressan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	S. Fiustino
13	S	"	30	no	—	—	brother Chiarabaglio Gior. Bx 265, in Mulberry, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Favria C.se
14	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Seneca Pietro 254 W. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Burougo
15	"	"	24	yes	09.12	New York	friend Seneca Pietro 254 W. 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
16	S	"	350	no	—	—	cousin Rebolli Carlo 51 Barbour av. Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Perno
17	S	"	30	no	—	—	brother De Battiani Giovanni Bx 150, Cressan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ceno
18	"	"	24	yes	06.12	New York	cousin Innocenzo Fendellaio 340 E. 115th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Pontremoli
19	S	"	25	no	—	—	uncle Domenico Del Rio Gen. Del. Palos, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Sorba Sodena
20	S	"	30	no	—	—	brother in law Guglielmino Angelo Bx 659, Petaluma, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Chivano
21	S	"	20	no	—	—	brother Enrico Giovanni Bx 9, Morganton, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Collecchio
22	S	"	40	no	—	—	father Franklin Severino Bx 2, Via Sella, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	Black		"	Torella Fiumalbo
23	S	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Bottarelli Antonio 79 Oak av. Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown		"	Perno
24	S	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Farella Domenico Bx 31, West Apollo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Villa del Bosco
25	S	by friend	30	yes	03.10	Leechburg	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	
26	"	self	25	no	—	—	cousin Roggero Carlo 523 W. 10th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	gray		"	Viverbio
27	"	"	25	no	11	N.Y.	friend Luigi Martini 42nd St. Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown		"	
28	S	"	45	yes	10.12	Chicago	cousin Pollastrini Gianni Friend Thomas Pagnago, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Altopascio
29	S	"	25	no	—	—	friend Verza Gior. Batta Bx 45, Richmond Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Negrole
30	S	"	25	yes	3/pro	Palatka	friend Tatoni Pietro Bx 292, Palatka, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Compignano

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurand Charles Carter, of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Liné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 19 13

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pagomarsino	Andrea	30	-	M M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Cerkenoli	wife Rosa Pagomarsino	Col.	Loi
2	Magni	Giuseppe	26	-	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerno	wife Claudina Magni (Cerkenoli)	N.Y.	Albion
3	Mazzoleni	Umberto	17	-	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markecchio	mother Maria Codecchini (Jerno)	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Morandi	Emilio	25	-	M W	baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York	mother Morandi Sibilla (Markecchio Maggiore)	N.Y	New York NON IMM
5	Morego	Fioravante	21	-	M W	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Justo	mother Morego Caterina (Vergone)	Pa	Cresson NON IMM
6	Morini	Rijicri Dario	25 4	-	M W S	22-4/13/13 none	i/1/9/34	d'im				Conte Buggiano	uncle Sabatino Lunicani (Fornaguano Conte Buggianese) — " —	Nev	Dayton
8	Nizzia	Gior. Batta	20	-	M W	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Favria	sister Nizzia Margherita	dis	Morenci
9	Norno	Giuseppe	27	-	M W	cook			"	"	"	Belveglio	father Adorno Francesco (Favria)	N.J	Atlantic City
10	Parodi	Giuseppe	26	-	M W	laborer	32-107780-2/14/41		"	"	"	Santo Jordano	father Parodi Antonio (Belveglio)	Col	Dos Solos (San Giovanni)
11	Panin	Paolo	40	-	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Giustina	wife Panin Carmela (Santo Jordano)	Pa	Cresson NON IM
12	Pierucci	Ernesto	33	-	M W	machinist	1-146-7-4	"	"	"	"	Matta	wife Antola Palmira (San Giustina)	Ohio	Belmont
13	Pelizzano	Angelo	33	-	M W	farm laborer	2/1/35	"	"	"	"	Rogardo Vicentino	father Antonio Pelizzano (Matta)	Mass	Richmond
14	Rossetto	Giuseppe	31	-	M W	miner		"	"	"	"	Albiano	wife Rossetto Orsola (Rogardo Vicentino)	Ohio	Donegli NON
15	Rudoni	Gaetano 27/10/20 22/3	43	-	M W	mason		"	"	"	"	Castano	wife Maria Rudoni (Bianchette)	W.Va	Cayla
16	Raggi	Agostino	21	-	S W	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Santo Jordano	father Raggi Domenico (Via Conti, Castano)	Col	Dos Solos
17	Smaniotto	Luigi	35	-	M W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arsiero	wife Smaniotto Caterina (Canovana)	Pa	Darragh
18	Smaniotto	Giulio	35	-	M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ersilia Smaniotto (Arsiera)	"	"
19	Spindo	Ettore	16	-	S W	miner	9-34103	3/19/42	"	"	"	Mottalciata	father Spindo Pietro (Arsiera)	Pa	Shamokin Coal
20	Sari	Oliviero	25	-	M W	laborer	18-6393-4/1/35		"	"	"	Capannori	wife Firma Sari (Mottalciata)	Ill	Chicago
21	Calabrizzi	Egidio	20	-	S W	"			"	"	"	Corano	father Silvio Scalabrini (Capannori)	Col	Walsenburg
22	Carghetta	Martino	34	-	M W	tailor			"	"	"	alica Superiore	wife Carghetto Alessandrina (Corano)	Ill	Chicago
23	Castani	Gior. Batta	42	-	M W	laborer			"	"	"	Montorso	wife Rosa Castani (alica Superiore)	Me	Calais
24	Vezzaro	Gior. Batta	17	-	S W	"			"	"	"	Montecchio	father Domenico Vezzaro (Montorso)	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Voylo	Giuseppe	23	-	M W	miner			"	"	"	Cittano	wife Voylo Maria (Montecchio)	Ind	Slobe
26	Zampieri	Angelo	25	-	S W	laborer			"	"	"	Cesio	father Zampieri Giuseppe (Cittano)	Pa	Cresson
27	Zelmini	Antonio	22	-	S W	weaver			"	"	"	Jerno	father Giacomo Zelmini (Cesio)	N.Y	Whitehall
28	Zecchini	Ettore	22	-	S W	laborer			"	"	"	Scatola	father Zecchini Giuseppe (Jerno)	Tex	Thurber
29	Poublanc	Jean	40	-	M W	dyer			France	French	France	Mirepoix	wife Pauline Poublanc (Scatola)	Col	S. Francisco
30	Schuchman	Ejudeh (Isaac) 28/1/13	24	-	M W	mason			Russia	Russian	"	Paris	23, rue de Pokau, Paris (Mirepoix)	Ohio	Cleveland

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

31

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 16 years of age and unable to read, the language or dialect he may designate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by brother	25	No			brother Pagonarstino Luigi 52 Ave. Lodi, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	brown	brown		Italy	S. Colombano
2	"	self	40	Yes	05-11	New York	brother Giovanni Magni in Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gerno
3	No	"	25	no	-	-	brother Mapoleni Pietro 316 East Broadway St. Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Monticchio
4	"	by friend	30	Yes	06-12	New York	friend Lorchioli Alessandro 154 N. Sterling St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Barsio
5	"	self	40	yes	10	Pa.	father Morago Giacomo 53rd 305 Crescent, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	S. Fiorino
6	"	"	25	no	-	-	father Morini Sabatino in Dayton, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vorlo Buggio
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Costantino Giovanni 53rd 104, Morenci, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	Faria
9	"	by brother	30	no	-	-	brother Adonno Giovanni 14, North Morris st. Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	gray		"	Montello
10	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother Parodi Serafino 621, 7th St. San Francisco, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black		"	Sesta Godano
11	"	"	100	yes	10	Pa.	brother in law Caspol Cesare 53rd 305, Crescent, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Rupt hand & leg	"	5	10	"	black	"		"	S. Fiorino
12	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Mosti Battista in Belmont, Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	dark	dark		"	Massa
13	No	"	25	yes	11	Richmond Furnace	friend Cavaliere Francesco 53rd 45 Richmond Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Tritono
14	"	"	30	"	06-12	Steubenville	friend Nicola Raffaioni 53rd 32 Pomroy, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Albiano
15	"	"	25	yes	05-11	Cayla	cousin Serroni Giovanni 53rd 56 Cayla W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	brown	black		"	Castano
16	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Pelrio Luigi 1201 Palas, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown		"	Sesta Godano
17	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Meneghi Antonio 53rd 138 Barragh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Arsiero
18	"	"	30	yes	11	12 Pa.	brother in law — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	fair		"	"
19	No	"	26	no	-	-	uncle Mondino Colombo 53rd 365, Sherman Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Mottalciata
20	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Enrico Baiocchi 816 Tasman st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Copanuori
21	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother Ettore Scalabrini in Wolsenburg, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Cocconato
22	"	"	30	no	-	-	sister Carghetta Maria 1233 Otis St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Alia Sup.
23	"	"	30	yes	5	yes Calatte	brother Tassani Pietro 53rd 292, Palatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Montorso
24	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Mapoleni Pietro 316 East Broadway St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown		"	Montecchio
25	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Pietro Castoe 53rd 441, Globe, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	gray		"	Cocconato
26	"	"	100	yes	-	-	friend Ranis Angelo 53rd 305, Crescent, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	brown		"	Casio
27	No	"	38	no	-	-	cousin Bertoni Benjamino 31 Ackerman av. Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gerno
28	"	"	40	no	-	-	cousin Galli Teodorico 53rd 40, Thurber, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	Sestola
29	"	brother in law	30	no	-	-	brother in law Labor Felicien 1440 Sacramento St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"		France	Mirepoix
30	"	father	25	no	-	-	cousin Hagmann Fiorvito 2545 E. 31st St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kishineff

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Armand Charles Foster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Foster
Foster Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb., 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luc Marcel, Surgeon of the W. La Provence, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lemi

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 1

at NY

J Sweeney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Bini	Guido	15	M	M	labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Riaraggio	mother Bini Jemima Riaraggio	Ver.	Cobre ✓
2	Bini	Eugenio	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ermelina Bini	Col.	Florissant ✓
3	Cambruzzi	Giuseppe	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	wife Cambruzzi Marguite Riaraggio	Pa.	Manor ✓
4	Colmanet	Bonifacio	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Colmanet Giuseppe Seren	Tex	Thurber ✓
5	Caldrazi	Domenico	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caldrazzi Marina Seren	Pa.	Cenivalle ✓
6	Ceccato	Angelo	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ceccato Lucia Seren	Tex	Thurber ✓
7	Codeghini	Vittorio	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Antonio	father Giuseppe Codeghini S. Antonio	N.Y	New York ✓
8	Conedero	Ito	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	father Conedero G-B. Montecchio	Ill	Rockford
9	D'Adamo	Giacomo	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piovenne	mother Rosa D'Adamo Piovenne	Ill	Kensington ✓
10	Diridoni	Teodolindo	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	father Diridoni Amedeo Viareggio	Wyo	Kirkendville ✓
11	Dal Cra	Domenico	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiappano	father Domenico Dal Cra Viareggio	Ill	Rockford ✓
12	Darani	Giuseppe	30	"	M	farm Laborer	-	"	"	"	"	Varsi	mother Lucia Pellegrini Chiappano	N.Y	New York ✓
13	Franzoni	Giovanni	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Piovenne	father Girolamo Franzoni Varsi	Ill	Kensington ✓
14	Giacobazzi	Giuseppe	22	"	S	2-906816-7-22-41	"	"	"	"	"	Montese	father Giacobazzi Attilio Piovenne	T.T.	Forrest ✓
15	Giordani	Giuseppe	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varsi	mother Luigia Vernasca Montese	N.Y.	New York ✓
16	Gazzaro	Antonio	32	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Montecchio	wife Vaccari Ursola Varsi	Ill	Rockford ✓
17	Luchini	Carlo	22	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chiappano	father Carlo Luchini Montecchio	Ill	Calumet ✓
18	Lunassa	Francesco	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanetto	father Lunatta Sermeno Chiappano	Pa.	Solatom ✓
19	Magri	Francesco	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calestano	father Magri Angelo Fontanetto	"	Arrenton ✓
20	Magri	Giuseppe	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valmozzola	father Magri Angelo Calestano	"	" ✓
21	Kukar	Josef	21	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rinotmeras	father Stefan Kukar Valmozzola	Minn	Buhl ✓
22	Micheletto	Domenico	29	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	U.S.A	Ralphton Pa.	wife Maria Micheletto Rinotmeras	Col	Custer NON IMM
23	Manc	Johann	35	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rasica	wife Francska Manc Feletto	Col	Pueblo ✓
24	Marolt	Johann	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conileve	father Anton Marolt Rasica	Minn	Hibbing ✓
25	Nardello	Francesco	16	"	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Piovenne	father Giovanni Nardello Conileve	Ill	Kensington ✓
26	Nasci	Giuseppe Aleste	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Granghiano	wife Nasci Silvia Piovenne	Pa.	Willock ✓
27	Olmi	Antonio	37	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	U.S.A. New York		grand mother Mazzocchi Rosa Granghiano	N.Y	New York NON IMMIG ✓
28	Palmieri	Giuseppe	18	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Bagni Porretta	mother Palmieri Stella New York	T.T.	Lutie ✓
29	Poggioli	Giovanni	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	sister Rosa Poggioli Bagni Porretta	N.Y	New York ✓
30	Robiano	Giacomo	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crompano	wife Robbiano Lucia Farini d'Olmo	Pa.	Lucerco ✓

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took tuition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$25.00	—	—		Father Bini Egidio in Tolmezzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Tarcetta
2	"	25 yrs	1907	Ogden		cousin Giuseppe Bini 873 Florence Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	$40.00	3 yrs	W. Va		friend Giovanni Borgo 873 Manor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Soreu
4	"	$40.00	6 yrs	Thurber		friend Leopoldo Siro 205 Thurber Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	Self	$30.00	7 yrs	Pa		father Mr Caldrari 52 Cervalla Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	$30.00	—	—		friend Leopoldo Siro 205 Thurber Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	$25.00	—	—		uncle Guglielmo Bini 321 E 106th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Rottofreno
8	"	$30.00	—	—		brother Condero Arthuro 1110 Cunningham St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Agarto
9	by father	$30.00	—	—		father Giuseppe d'Adamo 363 Kensington St Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Piovenna
10	self	$25.00	—	—		uncle Giuseppe Andreoni 53 Diamondville Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		"	Tarcetta
11	"	$25.00	—	—		cousin Dal Pra Giovanni 1106 Cunningham St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Chiuppano
12	"	$20.00	7 yrs	1910	Valmore	cousin Pellegrini Giuseppe 241 E 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Varsi
13	"	$25.00	—	—		father Giuseppe d'Adamo 363 Kensington Av Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	black		"	Piovenna
14	"	$30.00	—	—		brother Giacobazzi Filippo in Gowen I T	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown		"	Montese
15	"	$25.00	—	—		cousin Pellegrini Giuseppe 241 E 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"		"	Varsi
16	"	$50.00	—	—		cousin Carraro Pietro 1196 Cunningham St Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Montecchio
17	by brother	$25.00	—	—		brother Pietro Lucchini 10318 Harrison Av Pullman Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Chiuppano
18	self	$20.00	5 yrs	11	Salida	brother Lunardo Ignazio 27 Salida Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fontanella
19	"	$25.00	—	—		brother Domenico Magri in Arbuckle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Calceranica
20	"	$25.00	7 yrs	12	Arbuckle	brother Domenico Magri in Arbuckle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	$25.00	—	—		friend Georg Stefunda 323 Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		Austria	Rimbaren
22	"	$30.00	3 yrs	09	Ebri	sister Domenica Michelotti 31 Candler Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Italy	Telette
23	"	$30.00	4 yrs	09	Pueblo	sister Mary Novak in Pueblo Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Austria	Zilinje
24	"	$25.00	—	—		cousin Margarita Trocevar 603 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pontebba
25	"	$25.00	—	—		friend Dadan Giuseppe 363 Kensington St Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Piovenna
26	"	$30.00	3 yrs	11	Willock	brother Nasci Primo 35 Willock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Gaglione
27	"	$25.00	4 yrs	12	New York	brother Baglinghi Antonio 17 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"		"	Fornidalmo
28	"	$30.00	—	—		brother Palmieri Virgilio 1 Listie I T	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Foggia Marina
29	"	$25.00	6 yrs	10	New York	brother Filippo Poggioli 73-75 Baxter St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Fornidalmo
30	"	$25.00	—	—		cousin Borgogno Giuseppe 20 Luciano W Moreland Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	brown		"	Bragano

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurent Charles Vadez, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ss "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Vadez
Master (or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1913

at Paris

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Touraine", Sailing Hamburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 13

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pratesi	Cesare	46	m	m	labor-	yes	yes	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Pistoia	wife Silvia Pratesi Pistoia	Pa	Carmpolis
2	" "	Dino	18	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— yo —	"	"
3	" "	Francesco	15	m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Scariot	Oiro	18	m	"	22-113150	"	9/16/41	"	"	"	Seren	father Scariot Osvaldo	Tex	Thurber
5	Severi	Giocondo	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orentano	father Severi Ferdinando Seren	Wis	to Tacoma
6	Sartori	Pietro	17	"	"	20-47954-7-21-42	"	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	brother Giovanni Sartori Orentano	N.Y.	New York
7	Tei	Pietro	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Castelfranco	father Gioacchino Tei Farini d'Olmo	Wis	to Tacoma
8	Vitali	Roberto	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saggio Modena	father Vitali Adolfo Castelfranco	U.S.A.	Forever
9	Kalard	Anton	31	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sorenjevas	wife Franciska Kalard Saggio Modano	Pa	Mantua Junction Tyne
10	Tanella	Silvio	25	"	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian no	Italy	Ceren	father Tanella Giovanni Sorenjevas	"	Manor
11	Bertoldi	Luigi	26	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tenno	mother Catterina Bertoldi Seren	Col	Trinidad
12	Larcher	Giuseppe	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavareno	father Marco Larcher Tenno	Ohio	Bridgeport
13	Andolsele	Franz	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Breze	wife Franziska Andolsele Cavareno	Minn	Chisholm
14	Adamic	Josef	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponikve	father Josef Adamic Breze	"	"
15	Birk	Martin	35	"	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenca	wife Maria Birk Ponikve	"	Eveleth
16	Balant	Johann	38	"	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Smarkno	wife Maria Balant Kamenca	Ka	Franklin
17	Brate	Franz	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolsko	mother Francisca Brate Smarkno	Minn	Aurora
18	Babic	Anton	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kompolje	father Anton Babic Dolsko	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Babic	Johan	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Babic Kompolje	"	"
20	Bizjak	Josef	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drezenca	father Anton Bizjak Kompolje	Wis	Milwaukee
21	Babnik	Franc	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodic	wife Francisca Babnik Drezenca	Minn	Duluth
22	Bonnesegner	Felix	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolsko	mother Agata Bonnesegner Sodic	"	Aurora
23	Balantic	Franz	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnitz	mother Balantic Francska Dolsko	"	Chisholm
24	Czar	Alois	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Retnik	father Michael Czar Kamnitz	"	"
25	Cimerman	Josef	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichenau	father Jakob Cimermann Retnik	"	Buhl
26	Gruck	Franz	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sodrazica	wife Frauza Gruck Reichenau	Ohio	Cleveland
27	German	Johann	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naklo	father Jakob German Sodrazica	Minn	Calumet
28	Grahek	Franz	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bericevo	father Jakob Grahek Naklo	Mis	Eveleth
29	Gaber	Andrej	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krony	wife Maria Gaber Bericevo	N.Y.	New York
30	Gornik	Franz	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metlika	mother Gornik Jenofeva Krony	Pa	Shelton

Witness my hand
Inspector

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 35

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1913

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If Yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Polygamist, or believing or teaching the practice of polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or becoming a charge for public support, or within one year from the date of coming to the United States from any country, or within one year from the date of last leaving his or her residence in the United States to go to any country

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Elwell, Master, of the Str Pluto, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Elwell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 03,

at Pier 51

J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the SS" La Provence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Léné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

36

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mustar	Johann	25	1	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radica	father Mustar Jakob	Mo.	Chisholm
2	Nevak	Anton	18		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radica Nakło	father Nevak Jakob	Minn.	Calumet
3	Okorn	Franc	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nakło Vodice	wife Franciska Okorn	Col.	Pueblo
4	Prijatelj	Alois	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodice Conikve	father Ivan Prijatelj	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Pecjak	Anton	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conikve Gromplje	brother Josef Pecjak	Wash.	Midvale
6	Pork	Lukas	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gromplje Mozirje	father Gregor Pork	Wyo.	Kemmerer
7	Rozic	Matija	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mozirje Cesnovik	wife Magnetka Rozic	Minn.	Calumet
8	Smirnik	Jurij	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesnovik Sozd	mother Maria Smirnik	Pa.	Hermine
9	Skulj	Eduard	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sozd Conikve	wife Maria Skulj	Minn.	Chisholm
10	Solnik	Martin	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conikve Hrastnik	wife Ivana Solnik	Pa.	Hermine
11	Slatnar	Janos	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastnik Bistrica	wife Slatnar Maria	"	"
12	Schwei	Johann	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bistrica Nokek	father Lorenc Schwei	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Trebusak	Janez	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nokek Okolh	father Anton Trebusak	Ill.	La Salle
14	Turek	Georg.	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okolh Novavas	wife Franziska Turek	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Udovic	Franz	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novavas Dolnska	wife Terza Udovic	Minn.	Chisholm
16	Valentincic	Franz	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnska Bericevo	mother Gertrud Valentincic	"	Eveleth
17	Erzen	Valent	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bericevo Gorenjavas	mother Johanna Resper	Pa.	Tyne
18	Vindisar	Josip	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gorenjavas Cesnovik	wife Maria Vindisar	Minn.	Calumet
19	Widmar	Anton	28		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cesnovik Sozd	father Anton Widmar	Pa.	Hermine
20	Zindarsic	Johan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topol	wife Franziska Zindarsic	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Zindarsic	Johan	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topol Josic	wife Agnes Zindarsic	"	"
22	Zabukovec	Josef	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josic Trotenik	father Zabukovec Henrik	W.Va.	Thomas
23	Refi	Anton	35		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trotenik Magy	wife Refi Maria	Pa.	Dickson
24	Lanz	Josef	40		M	"	leather worker	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Magy Tizenyilak	wife Etti Lanz	N.J.	Newark
25	Boier	Jakob	42		M	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	"	Tizenyilak Vad	wife Victoria Boier	Ohio	Nor. Olmsted
26	Cocisin	Manase	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vad	wife Anna Manase	"	"
27	Jurinovici	Valer	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vad	father Jon Jurinovici	"	"
28	Ojrea	Gyorgy	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vad Sarak	wife Elisabeta Ojrea	Ind.	Hammond
29	Skernets	Zachau	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarak	wife Maria Skernets	Pa.	Farrel
DEPORTED	Dugovico	Josef	49		M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	U S A	Mistelbourg	Sarak Kinsad	wife Katarina Dugovico	Ohio	Middletown

NON IMM

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913.

37

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	M&W	self	$30	no			friend Josef Conikvar 137 97th. Chisholm. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	wht	brown brown		Austria Rosa
2	"	"	25	no			brother Jakob Novak Port Arthur. Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey		" Nablo
3	Sgle	"	25	yes 11.06	Quallo		brother Anton Okaru 1223. Bolivar Av. Pueblo Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		" Vodice
4	M&D	"	25	no			brother Anton Prijatelj 919 Addison Road. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		" Mali Vasi
5	Sgle	"	25	no			sister Mary Ely Box 295. Midvale Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue		" Trnovljc
6	do	"	25	no			friend Simonich Evgen Box 561. Hanna. Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown		" Mavije
7	S	"	25	yes 11.11	Calumet		sister Maria Widmar 2567 Ramsdell. Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Cmomelj
8	S	"	25	no			friend Janesh Smith Box 298. Herminie. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" -		" Sozzel
9	M&D	"	25	no	5.07	Sparta	cousin Josef Jaklic in Chisholm. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Konikve
10	S	"	25	no			M. Johann Smonik Box 278. Herminie. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Hudd
11	"	"	25	no			friend Johan Smonik Box 278. Herminie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey		" Bistanica
12	M&D	"	25	yes	10.09	Troy Mont.	M. Antonia Schwarcer 641. 29th St. Milwaukee. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		" Metlik
13	M&D	"	25	no		Asia	friend Johann Star Box 1237. La Salle, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black		" Spitalic
14	M&W	"	25	no			friend Johann Mozic 6201. St Clair av. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue		" Volaje
15	M&D	"	25	no			brother in law Vinko Arko Box 275. Chisholm. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Dolenke
16	M&D	"	25	no			father Leonard Valentincic Box 294. Eveleth. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey		" Rovisce
17	S	"	30	no			brother Jakob Erpen in Expire. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "		" Jonejevo
18	S	"	25	yes	12.08	Brooklyn	relative Maria Widmar 2567 Ramsdell. Calumet. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond "		" Cmomelj
19	S	"	25	no			friend Jos Smonik Box 278. Herminie. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue		" Sozzd.
20	M&D	"	25	no			relative John Mavdic 6201. St Clair av. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey		" Trnova
21	M&D	"	25	yes	11.08	Cleveland	friend Andrej Jeglavc 62 Municipal. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Josic
22	Sgle	"	25	"	11.05	Thomas	relative Josef Rus Box 188. Thomas. W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown		" Trstenik
23	S	"	26	"	07.12	Dickson	brother Rafi Josef in Dickson. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		Hungary Ruztonitza
24	M&W	"	48	"	06.09	Newark	friend Jakob Safientem 55 Bikers St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Bogojlak
25	S	"	25	no			cousin Joan Boier 248 Wm St Clair av. New Philada. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" Vad
26	S	"	25	no			cousin Jan Paneti Box 248. New Philadelphia. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black black		" "
27	S	"	25	no			cousin Jom Boier 249 West Saint Clair av. New Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" "
28	S	"	25	no			Nicolaie Hamorocan 3492. Penna av. Indiana Harbor. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Garak
29	S	"	25	no			Mr. Jean Gerban P.O. Box 75. Rural. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" grey		" "
30	S	"	65	yes	10.12	Middlebury	friend Jan Jostan Rolling Mill Office, Middlebury. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown		" Smiad

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Chaves, Master, of the S.S. La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 13,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léné Marcel, Surgeon of the Ste La Provence, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L Léné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 2

at Hav

J Allegre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fakundini	Mathias	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Grisad	wife Anna Fakundini	Ohio	Millstown
2	Jersik	Alajos	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fakkyapathak	wife Julia Jersik Friend	Pa	Allentown
3	Lukacs	Ignac	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lukacs Fakkyapathak Terez	"	Canton
4	Kolaczjic	Franz	19		" s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lipovo	mother Marie Kolaczjic Fakkyapathak	Ohio	Devenport
5	Kolaczja	Jan	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kolaczji Lipovo	"	"
6	Machalek	Jorg	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jorg Machalek Lipovo	Ohio	Toledo
7	Biskup	Stefan	18		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Ludberg	mother Biskup Lescia Lipovo	"	Youngstown
8	Bocka	Jano	35		m farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilionos	Zuza Bocka Ludberg	N.J.	West Hoboken
9	Bucovic	Stefan	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boca	mother Bukovic Ida Lilionnos	Mich	Detroit
10	Culovic	Gyuro	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceye	wife Bara Culovic Jorica	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Dragoseric	Jakob	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cazina	wife Bara Dragoseric Ceye	Mich	Detroit
12	Hudak	Mato	18		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ludberg	father Zby Hudak Cazina	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Kostalic	Joso	38		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogulin	wife Rosa Kostalic Ludberg	Pa	Pittsburg
14 ADMITTED	Medjimorac	Mijo	42		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ludberg	Son Stefan Medjimorac Julin	Ohio	Youngstown
15 ADMITTED	---	Franz	15		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do - Ludberg	"	"
16	Preleg	Franjo	20		" m	farm labor	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Ceye	wife Eva Preleg Ceye	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Strenjak	Istvan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilionos	Jula Strenjak Lilionnos	N.J.	Bay Horbken
18	Vlaykovic	Pavo	43		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caglic	Kata Vlaykovic Caglic	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Amerio	Guglielmo	43		" m	farm labor	"	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Vicchio	wife Amerio Catterina Vicchio	N.Y.	New York
20	Aiello	Salvatore	20		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	So	Vico Equenze	father Francis Aiello Vicchio	"	Brooklyn
21	Barberis	Bartolomeo	18		" s	farm labor	"	"	"	"	No	Vicchio	father Barberi Luigi Vico Equenze	"	New York
22	Bianco	Andrea	22	8-9-25-36	" m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Corana	father Domenic Bianco Vicchio	Ill	Colucca
23	Rasia Dal Polo	Giuseppe	22		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Broglano	mother Angela Montagna Corana	"	Chicago
24	Bellettini	Pellegrino	26		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Favano	uncle Bellettini Luigi Broglano	"	La Salle
25	Barcarolo	Luigi	46		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiero	wife Maria Barcarolo Favano	Pa	Donagh
26	Canettone	Francesco	24	2-781659-9/11/20	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burongo	father Battista Canettone Arsiero	Ny	New York
27	Dal Molin	Fior. Batt.	22		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Altivino	father Giuseppe Dal Molin Burongo	Ill	Chicago
28	Bellaca	Giuseppe	26		" m	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castelo	mother Bellaca Rose Quarquasita	"	Weirden
29	Da Dan	Mario	41		" m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Perora Argentina	wife Lucia Da Dan Castelo	Wis	Iron Belt
30	Faccin	Egidio	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broglano	uncle Dina Alexandro Perora Argentina	Ill	Joliet

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

39

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	02 on	Middletown	cousin Samuel Fink 635 Centaniel av. Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest brown		Hungary Szmad
2	"	brother	16	no	-	-	brother Jan Jerssik Hill St. 403. Allentown. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	" 4		" Hutkyszakt
3	"	self	20	no	-	-	uncle Jan Zappagne in Lansford. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4 4		" "
4	"	by father	25	no	-	-	father Tomas Kolaczyc in Berenyuk Szava	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	4 gry		Austria Lipovo
5	"	"	22	no	-	-	father Tomas Kolaczyc in Berenyuk Szava	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	4 4		" "
6	"	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Franciscek Prisca 200 Front St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	" "		" "
7	"	"	25	no	-	-	friend Mato Meparic 614 W. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	" "		Hungary Lusbreg
8	"	"	35	yes	05-10	New York	brother Bocka Adam 723 Augusta St. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown brown		" Liliomos
9	"	"	35	no	-	-	brother in law Cadovic Josip 1200 Russel St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	" gray		" Jorica
10	"	"	25	yes	06/08	Cleveland	friend Stefan Cuforic 2552 W. 61 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown		" Corje
11	"	"	40	no	-	-	friend Stepulic Stefan 453 Kaby av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" gray		" Lapina
12	"	"	25	no	-	-	uncle Gregor Filia 717 West Raven Av. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Lusbreg
13	"	"	35	yes	05-08	Pittsburg	Anton Kastelic 2810 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown		" Hrelpin
14	"	"	30	yes	02 on	Youngstown	uncle Josef Medjimorac 614 West federal St. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown		" Lusbreg
15	"	-	1	-	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		" "
16	"	self	25	no	-	-	friend Ivuro Brencic 2552 St Clair St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Carja
17	"	"	25	yes	05-08	New York	brother Andro Valent 73 St. Adam St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" "		" Liliomos
18	"	"	22	yes	05	Cleveland	Mico Zoccevac 44 Magadore Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black black		" Caglic
19	"	"	35	"	11.10	New York	cousin Roggero Carlo 528 W. 10 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown		Italy Vischio
20	"	"	15	no	-	-	sister Marie Aiello 53 Stallman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	" "		Italy Vico Equense
21	"	"	250	no	-	-	friend Benasso Ernesto 528 W. 10 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	" "		" Visichio
22	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Berta Domenico Box 84. Tolucca. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Locana
23	"	"	45	no	-	-	friend Luigi Toro 363. Kensington Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" Bugliano
ANT ALIEN	"	"	40	yes	05.12	Ills.	brother Belletini Corrado Box 2 La Salle. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Fasano
25	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin G. Batt. Corratto Box 135 Spring. Pa	Mental Condition — some Relative											" Bosco
26	"	"	25	no	-	-	brother in law Rollino Siccomo 246 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Bolaco
27	"	"	30	no	-	-	friend Luigi Toro 363 Kensington av. Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Albisano
28	"	"	40	yes	03.11	Pittsburg	friend Castagno Antonio Box 11, Virden, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond "		" Cuasso
ANT ALIEN	"	"	240	yes	11.12	Iron Belt	friend Antonio Brugne in Iron Belt Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown "		" Bugliano
30	"	by brother	30	yes	2 yrs 11	St Louis	brother Santo Faccin 1404 Collins St. Joliet. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	" "		" Bugliano

02

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maurice Charles Lester, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S. Str Prospect, from Nome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 19 12

at Nome

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Lucci, Surgeon of the "La Tropea", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis Lucci

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 19 12

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre*, *february 8th*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fontanella	Paolo Angelo	32		M M	labores	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian Nrs	U.S.A.	New York	wife Desolina Fontanella Castelletto Cervo	N.Y.	New York
2	Goglio	Pietro	28		M M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Alyette	mother Goglio Maria Alyette	Pa	Lesburg
3	Galli	Adamo	18		S S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scabole	mother Galli Teresa Alyette	Ter.	Thurber
4	Libardi	Giulio	25		M "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Asiago	cousin Giuseppe Libardi Scabola	N.Y.	New York
5	Mattana	Guerino	34		M "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zugliano	father Antonio Mattana Asiago	Ills	Rockford
6	Mascetti	Carlo	23		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isverno	father Mascetti Giovanni Zugliano	Mo	Flovis
7	Pesce	Luigi	24		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccavignale	wife Margherita Pesce Isverno	Tenn	Memphis
8	Pigato	Domenico	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarcedo	wife Cecilia Pigato Roccavignale	Ills	Kensington
9	Riva	Luigi 206273 8.11.26	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaglia	mother Angela Riva Sarcedo	N.Y.	West Hoboken
10	Rosa Brunel	Luigi	27		M S	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Benton	father Rosa Brunel Domenico Cavaglia	Ills	Benton West Frankf
11	Rocca	Giuseppe	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Isola d'asti	mother Rocca Maddalena Rivalta	Col	Modesto
12	Seren Bernardone	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alyette	mother Lucia Castigliana Isola d'asti	Pa	Lesburg
13	Viglietti	Giacomo	21		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccavignale	wife Viglietti Paolina Alyette	Tenn	Memphis
14	Varallo	Attilio	19		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	uncle Bruttica Camillo Roccavignale	Col	Frisco
15	Vittone Coria	Giacomo	36		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Locana	mother Francesca Vittone Novara	Ills	Colucca
16	Boerio	Michele	37		M M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cavaglia	mother in law Angela Riva Locana	N.J	New York
17	"	Giuseppina	35		M F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — Cavaglia	"	"
18	Gusolpino	Ida	7		S F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
19	Bini	Silasio	23		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Viareggio	father Antonio Bini	Col.	Florisco
20	"	Caraditta	20		M F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — Viareggio	"	"
21	Calosso	Edoardo	29		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	North Haven	father Calosso Angelo	Conn	North Haven
22	"	Ernesta	21		M F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cossombrato	— do — Cossombrato	"	"
23	Comparin	Giuseppe	25		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castrale	father Cornaro Comparin Castrale	Ills	Kensington
24	"	Catterina	23		M F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Delrio	Luigi	35		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	U S A	Dos Palos	father Giovanni Delrio Loba Giordano	Col	Dos Palos
26	"	Angela	11		M F	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bruno	— do —	"	"
27	Mouti	Luigi	42		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Borello	father in law Bruelli Carlo Frontenac Kansas	Ks	Frontenac Pittsburg
28	"	Desolina	21		M F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	Rivando	Giuseppe	38		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bottano	mother Rivando Margherita Bottano	Ill	Coalgate
30	"	Francesca	21		M F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *February*, 1913

41

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	$30	Yes 01.13 New York	uncle Andrea Giuseppe 327 W. 38th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	gray		Italy	Castletto
2	"	"	$40	" 05.11 Leesburg	cousin Foglio Giuseppe Bx 768. Leesburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Alpetto
3	"	"	$40	no — —	brother Galli Teodorico 83 40th Chamber, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Sestola
4	"	"	$20	Yes 01.12 Haddelford	[illegible] Stone — NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Asiago
5	"	"	$20	no — —	cousin Mattana Frank 711½ Cabin St. Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zugliano
6	"	"	$25	no — —	brother Mascetti Camillo 5102 Maggett av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Tovermo
7	"	"	$25	no — —	relative Zinola Pietro 197 Beal St. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Calipano
8	"	"	$40	yes 16.11 Kensington	friend Parisi Valentino 115 St. 16 Ward Kensington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Saredo
9	"	"	$100	yes 16.12 New York	wife Priva Dorica 140 Cuba st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"		"	Cavaglia
NT ALIEN 10	"	"	$25	" 05.12 Renton	sister Emilia Rosa Bx 28. West Frank. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	fair	gray		"	Cogne
11	"	"	$30	no — —	friend Pomamova Luigi I.O. 13th Ward. Modesto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Isola d'Asti
12	"	"	$30	yes 12 Leesburg	sister Giovanna Voglio Bx 768. Leesburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown		"	Alpette
13	"	"	$25	no — —	cousin Zinola Pietro 197 Beal St. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Roccagna
14	"	"	$30	no — —	uncle Regalia Ambrogio C.C.C. Regt. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Novara
15	"	"	$30	no — —	brother Vittone Carlo Bonavia Bx 84. Tolucca. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Orana
16	"	self	$100	yes 03.11 New York	Gatty & Co. Fiscalfino Luigi 53. Leroy St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Cavaglia
17	"	—	$[illegible]	[illegible]	father & mother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	—	—	—	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U. S. A	New York
19	"	self	$50	yes 01.09 California	brother Bini Giuseppe Bx 123. Florston. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Viareggio
20	"	husband	—	— — —	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN 21	"	self	$100	yes 07.12 North Haven	friend Sammarco Romano Bx 38. North Haven. Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cassumbato
22	"	—	—	— — —	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	$[illegible]	yes 01.11 Kensington	friend Crotara Attilio 115 Pullman St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sarado
24	"	—	—	— — —	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN 25	"	self	$35	yes 02.12 Dos Palos	[illegible] in Dos Palos. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Isola Jordano
26	"	—	—	— — —	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	father in law	$50	yes 1895 1898 Pittsburg	father in law Benelli Carlo Bx 84. Pittsburg. Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bonetto
28	"	—	—	— — —	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		U. S. A	Pittsburg
29	"	self	$60	yes 04.12 Coalgate	cousin Toldano Stefano Bx 647. Coalgate, Okl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Rossano Calabro
30	"	—	—	— — —	— — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manuel Souto Master, of the SS "Cropuna" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Léne Marcel, Surgeon of the H° Tropena, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Léné

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 19 13

at Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 — 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Deligmore	Fabricio	25		m s	farm labor	y	y	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Pontremoli	wife Luigia Deligmore Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	— —	Palmira	10		f s	none							—		
ADMITTED 3	— —	Amadeo	10		m s	none							—		
4	Giacone	Andrea	50		m m	miner	y	y				Buttigliera	father Giacone Domenico Buttigliera	Pa.	New York
5	— —	Olimpia	28		f m	housewife							—		
6	— —	Vica	2		f s	none	No	No					—		
7	Scappino	Francesco	33		m m	miner	yes	yes				Rosta	father Scappino fior. Carlo Rosta	Pa.	
8	— —	Giuseppe	32		f m	housewife							—		
9	— —	Paola	6		f s	none	No	No					—		
10	— —	Carlo	2		m s	none							—		
11	Tecca	Giuseppe	27		m m	laborer	y	y			U S A	New York	father Tecca Andrea Albareto	N.Y.	New York
12	— —	Elvira	24		f m	housewife							—		
13	Rocchio	Margherita	18		f s				Italy			Carapinasco	uncle Marcchio Martino Andrea	Pa.	Berne
14	Brun	Jules	29		m m	miner			France	French	France	Bessiges	wife Maria Brun Bessiges	Ohio	Yorkville
15	Brun	Henri	40		m m	miner					U S A	Houston	father Louis Brun Bessiges	Pa.	Houston
16	— —	Antoinette	37		f m	housewife							—		
17	— —	Antoinette	11		f s	none							—		
18	— —	Rosa	10		f s	none							—		
19	Boissonnade	Ernest	43		m m	miner					France	Alais	wife Marie Boissonnade Alais	Ind.	Terre Haute
20	Fournier	Marius	26		m s							Meyrueis les Alais	father Fournier Charles Meyrueis les Alais		
21	Galbe	Joseph	25		m s							Alais	father Galbe Joseph Alais		Atlas
22	Menier	François	28		m m	19-1019							father Menier François Alais		Atlas
23	Pélissier	Clovis	24		m s	baker						Noyer	father Mr Pélissier Noyer	Col	Los Angeles
24	Philippe	Séraphine	39		f m	miner						Alais	wife Alphonsine Philippe Alais	Ind.	Terre Haute
25	Arizcuren	Domingo	19		m s	farm labor			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Mourral	mother Eugenia Arizcuren Mourral	Col	Marysville
26	Barinaga	Miguel	22		m s							Marquina	father Barinaga Miguel Marquina	Ind.	Boise City
27	de las Mozas	Esteban	23		m s							Cordovilla	mother Maria Alguia Cordovilla Real	Nev.	Reno
28	Goni	Felix	18		m s							Real	father Goni Bernardo Mourral	Col	Meyrille
29	Cordani	Giovanni	24		m s	laborer	1916	No	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Bardi	mother Rodolfo Filomena Bardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Kosara	Joeza	20		m s		yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Kostcol	Son Todor Kosara Kostcol	Mo	St Louis

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *February* 16th, 1913

43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	brother Valentino Debiqnore 338 E. 67th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	Brown brown		Italy	Pontremoli
2	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "		Brazil	Butticala
3	"	—	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	" "		"	"
4	S "	Self	$50	Yes	—	—	friend Luigi Traudo 62 E 37 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black black		Italy	Buttigliera alta
5	S "	Friend	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown		"	"
6	S "	Sister	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		"	"
7	S "	Self	$70	Yes	—	—	uncle Luigi Traudo 62 E 37 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Morano
8	S "	Friend	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Buttigliera
9	S "	Sister	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		"	Rosta
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		"	"
11	"	Self	$50	Yes	05.12	New York	brother Zacca Giovanni 339 E. 32nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "		"	Albanito
12	"	Friend	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond "		"	"
13	"	Self	30	No	—	—	uncle Adolfo Sandolfi 53 10th Ave. Barre. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "		"	Tunaguro
14	"	Self	30	No	—	—	relative Mr Alfred Brun in Yorkville. Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		France	Benigo
15	"	Self	$50	Yes	05.12	Houston	friend Luigi Traudo 62 E 37 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	"
16	"	Friend	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	"
17	"	Self	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	" "		"	"
18	"	Friend	—	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 —	"	" "		"	"
19	"	Self	30	No	—	—	friend Mr Lanne in Terre Haute, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black black		"	Alais
20	"	"	30	No	—	—	friend Baptiste Lalanne in Terre Haute, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	brown brown		"	Meyrueis Gard
21	"	"	30	No	—	—	friend Nicolas Salomon B 199 Atlas. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "		"	Alais
22	"	"	30	No	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "		"	"
23	"	Merchant	60	Yes	07.10	Los Angeles	cousin Mr Maumonpier 309 Commercial St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" gray		"	Nages
24	"	Self	30	No	—	—	friend Mr Lanne in Terre Haute. Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown		"	Alais
25	"	"	30	No	—	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown		France	Monoval
26	"	"	50	No	—	—	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	" gray		"	Marguina
27	"	"	60	No	—	—	brother Consalo de Los Mayos B 42, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown		"	Cordiola Lucca
28	"	"	30	No	—	—	cousin Francisco Zabalza in Marysville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	" "		"	Monoval
29	"	"	30	No	—	—	brother Lorenzo Lampo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black gray		Italy	Bari
30	"	"	35	Yes	07.11	Illinois	cousin Vincenzo Triva 3015 Broadway St. Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown		Hungary	Herbel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard charles Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ile La France, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 19 03

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Faivel, Surgeon of the Ste La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Faivel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb., 19 13

at Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

E 44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Antenucci	Carmine	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Capello	father Antenucci Felice	N.Y.	New York
2	Ercoliano	Arturo	32	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Orziano	mother Ercolette Luigo Capello	Ills	Chicago
3	Bassani	Benvenuto	27	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano d'Adda	wife Franceschina Maria Orziano	Wash	Seattle
4	Carrara	Giovanni	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerino	wife Carrara Angela Cassano d'Adda	Pa	Johnstown
5	Campese	Giovanni	29	"	M	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Mordechio	wife Angela Campese Cerino	Ills	Rockford
6	Chiesa	Stefano	14	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Peio	mother Teresa Chiesa Mordechio	Col	Cesonville
7	Di Stefano	Carmine	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capello	wife Di Stefano Maria Peio	N.Y.	Waverly
8	Danielli	Fedele	29	"	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Reppenico	mother Mrs Danielli Capello	Col	San Francisco Walker Fork
9	"	Rosa	22	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Reppenico "	"	"
10	Fiori	Gerardo	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	to France	Paris	passed Mr & Mrs Fiori 11 rue Vivant, Paris		N.Y.	Lodi
11	Giardelli	Giuseppe	38	"	M	mason	"	"	"	no Italy	Cremia	wife Mrs Giardelli		Col	San Francisco
12	Giancola	Filippo	32	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	wife Maria Giancola Cremia		Mich	Chisholm
13	Feder	Giovanni	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sautoro	wife Maddalena Feder Capestrano		Col	Santa Rosa
14	Mellesi	Ambrogio	33	"	"	22nd-124838-505-7-21-12				"	Tremenico	father Mersi Antonio Sautoro		"	S. Raffaele
15	Pandiani	Antonio	24	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Pandiani Tremenico	"	S. Francisco
16	Pandiani	Battista	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Pandiani Tremenico	Conn	New Britain
17	Rainaldi	Ignazio	28	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	wife Giacomina Rainaldi Tremenico		Wis	Chisholm
18	Sorrentino	Giuseppe	25	"	S	sailor	"	"	"	Tunisia	Tunis	brother Sorrentino Vincenzo Capestrano		Wis	Milwaukee
19	Silva	Giuseppe	34	"	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Tremenico	wife Silvia Maria Tunis		Conn	New Britain
20	Silvestri	Carlo	31	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Capello	wife Silvestri Filomena Tremenico		N.Y.	New York
21	Flaim	Lorenzo	19	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Revo	father Cristoforo Flaim Capello	"	"
22	Martini	Pietro	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Viola Martini Revo	"	"
23	Rossi	Corrado	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Rossi Revo	"	"
24	Priva	Jokov	33	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Markusica	wife Mila Jokov Revo	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Sodolovac	Petar	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vukosava Sodolovac Markusica	"	"
26	Trovics	Ferencz	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	Servian	Korted	wife Anna Trovics Markusica		Pa	Shelton
27	Kuzselka	Tomas	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Matild Kuzselka Korted	"	"
28	Sinzsár	Izidor	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zubica Sinzsar Korted	Mo	Illinois
29	Bergac	Johan	25	"	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria U.S.A	Klenik Bavis	father Lorenc Bergac Korted	Wis	Marshfield
30	Barbis	Ivan	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jelovac	wife Josefa Barbis Klenik Jelovac	Wash	Tacoma

NON IMMI

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$25	no	-	-	uncle Luigi Antenucci 2294 First av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	clear	black	black		Italy	Lupello
2	[illegible]	"	20	yes	02	Chicago	friend Salvatore Valbruzzese 363 East Kensington st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Cipiano
3	[illegible]	"	100	no	-	-	brother Bastiani Angelo 811 Charles st. 3rd av. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Cabana d'Adda
4	[illegible]	"	35	yes	06.12	Johnston	friend Zanchi Bortolo in Johnston. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	1	"		"	Lovina
5	[illegible]	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Marchiorato Eugenio 1110 Cunningham st. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Orvelle
6	[illegible]	"	20	no	-	-	brother Chiesa Giovanni Box 567. Coaldale. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		"	Foco
7	[illegible]	"	25	yes	06.12	New York	brother Di Stefano Mauro in Waverley. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray		"	Cupello
8	[illegible]	"	1000	yes	06.12	Frisco	brother Grigino Daniele Box 11, Valley Jct, Sonoma Co, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Reppucio
9	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
10	[illegible]	self	19	no	-	-	brother in law Filippo Cancorra 73 Main st. Lodi. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Mezzolucano
11	[illegible]	"	40	no	-	-	Hotel Stefano, San Francisco Montgomery av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray		"	Crenic
12	[illegible]	"	25	yes	06.12	Chisholm	friend Domenico Richardson Box 364, Chisholm. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown		"	Capestrano
13	[illegible]	"	200	4	09	Ogden Utah Canada	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 72 Fourth st. Santa Rosa. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		"	Postina
14	[illegible]	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Fassi Daniele No 298. San Raffaele. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"		"	Francisco
15	[illegible]	"	30	no	-	-	cousin Santino Reggiolapaca Portland Hotel, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	a scar on the left eye	"	"
16	[illegible]	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Pandiani Battista Box 25 Middlefield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		"	"
17	[illegible]	"	35	yes	06.11	New Mexico	brother Giovanni Ramaldo Box 364, Chisholm. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	Capestrano
18	[illegible]	"	20	no	-	-	brother in law Nicolo Zichichi 301, Jackson st, Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"		"	Trapani
19	[illegible]	"	25	yes	1911	Montana	cousin Pandiani Battista Box 25, Middlefield, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	gray		"	Tumarico
20	[illegible]	"	25	"	06.12	New York	brother Silvestri Enrico 261 (Box) New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Capello
21	"	"	38	no	-	-	brother Fabiano Flaino 125 E. 119th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Revo
22	"	"	30	yes	06.10	Col.	cousin Eduardo Flaino 201 E. 125th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	"
23	"	"	30	no	-	-	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		"	"
24	[illegible]	"	20	yes	06.11	Erie	brother in law Vaso Vlakelic 1225, Manig dr. Youngstown. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Hungary	Markusica
25	[illegible]	"	30	no	-	-	nephew Nico Shagrinic 1225, Manig dr. Youngstown. Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"		"	"
26	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Lekles Kaplo 227, Kristian st. Shelton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	brown	blue		Hungary	Karled
27	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Stehlity Venesa 227 Kristian st. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"	brown		"	"
28	no	"	25	no	-	-	cousin Novakovic Gjuka 3616 Broadway st. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
29	yes	-	25	yes	04.12	Davis	friend Peter Roter Box 70. Aberdeen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	brown		Austria	Klonick
30	"	"	25	"	08.10	Tacoma	friend Johan Stenberger 201 Pacific av. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	white	"	blue		"	Skane

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Charles Foster, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Pilot, Second officer.)

Foster, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19..12

at Lee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni [illegible], Surgeon of the St Fiorenza, Italian Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, hundred, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zgavec	Franc	40	4	M	M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED Yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zagajzd	wife Maria Zgavc	Pa	Forest City
2	Jesar	Leopold	28	-	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vel Hrib	father Jesar Zagajzd	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Konotac	Rudolf	18	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrhpolje	father Andrej Konotac Vel Hrib	Ills	Chicago
4	Konotac	Franc	17	-	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Konotac Vrhpolje	"	"
5	Rokavc	Anton	38	-	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravno	wife Maryta Rokavc Ravno	"	La Salle
6	Urankar	Anton	23	-	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrige	father Anton Urankar Smartno	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Mrzado	Keera	35	-	4	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Van	wife Basa Mrzado Van	Ills	Chicago
8	Stoian	Costa	24	-	4	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	Roumelia	Constantza	brother Tafir Stoian	Ind	Gary
9	Buhler	Engelbert	24	-	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ginzburg	father Engelbert Buhler Ulrida	N.J.	New York
10	Coos	Alfred	25	-	4	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Rappoltsweiler	mother Mme Engelbert Ginzburg Julia Coos	"	"
11	Colleou	Pierre	48	-	M	M	farm labor	"	"	France	French	France	Fouvins	wife Perrine Colleou Fouvins	N.J.	New Jersey So River
12	Colleou	Joseph	18	-	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Ehrlich	Pierre	26	-	M	M	19-13538-6/14/41 miner	"	"	"	"	"	Henridich	mother Dorothée Ehrlich Fouvins	Ills	Medville Excelsior
14	— " —	Adele	24	-	F	"	housewife	19-13356 — 4/18/41 — 505 — No 4a	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	— " —	Pierre	2	-	M	S	none	18-18145 · 4·26·43 no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Kervran	Jean	42	-	M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fouvins	wife Marianne Figeon Fouvins	N.J.	Madison Junction
17	Ilias	François	45	-	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Berthelot Fouvins	"	"
ADMITTED	Leduc	Cesar	34	-	4	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rouvray	wife Mme Leduc 144 rue Carnot, Billy-Montigny	Ills	Cairo
19	Lamoreal	Jean	45	-	4	"	farm labor	no	no	"	"	"	Fouvins	wife Mme M. J. Lamoreal Fouvins	N.J.	Jobstown Pa. River
20	Prevost	Oscar	27	-	M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lens	mother Prévost Zelia Bourgas	Ka.	Pittsburg Radley
21	Bergazzi	Celestina	27	-	F	M	housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bardi	Mme Bergazzi Lazzaro Bardi	N.Y.	New York
22	— " —	Lazzaro	2	-	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Beletti	Palmira	29	-	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calvisano	mother Maria Virginia	"	"
S. I. ADMITTED	Boggetto	Lodovica	24	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levone	father Antonio Boggetto Calvisano	Pa	Lincoln Burg
25	Barcellino	Maria	43	-	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa del Bosco	brother Lei Brughetti Carlo Levone	Pa	Conchburg
26	— " —	Giuseppe	15	-	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — Villa del Bosco	"	"
27	— " —	Giuseppina	13	-	F	"	"	6-76802 8-30-39 "	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Bartolomei	Flori Assunta	26	-	4	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Basilica	mother Pasquina Flori Colognola	Cal	San Francisco
29	— " —	Marino	3	-	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	Castagno	Maria Barbara	25	-	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cassola	mother Vinardi Caterina Cassola	Ills	Virden

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (a) polygamist, or (b) anarchist, or (c) person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law Frank Oven Box 273. Town City. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	gray		Austria	Zagozd
2	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Mary Cosbunock 8107 Marble av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	V. Hrem
3	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle James Thomshav Box 134. Ogleby Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Salgotarian
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	uncle — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Szalgotarian
5	"	"	25	yes	La Salle		brother Frank Rokavc via La Salle. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Dobernica
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother Johann Urankar 8107 Marble Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	gray		"	Smartin
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	relative Leo. M. Jovan N. Clark St. Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black		Turkey	Van
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Carafil Nicola 1345. Adams St. Gary. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	brown	brown		"	Draskatya
9	"	"	30	yes	11	New York	friend Paul Gurivich 319 E. 13th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Jungburg
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Eug. Haderer 148. Varick St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rappoltsweiler
11	"	"	30	yes	06. 10	New Jersey	uncle Louis Juillon Box 198 South River, New Jersey.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	gray		France	Fourin
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	brother in law	25	no	—	—	brother in law Lamothe Leonard in Heathon. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	brown		"	Civri
14	"	self	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	uncle	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	self	30	yes	07. 11	New Jersey	brother in law Henri Legeon Box 7. Mickton. N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	"	gray		"	Asker
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin — 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	25	no	—	—	brother in law Juendvet Emile in Rana, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	clear	white	gray		"	St Aubert
19	"	"	20	yes	02. 11	4 Years Canada	cousin Louis Juillon Box 198. South River N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"		"	Fourin
20	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Jos Vanconvelsent in Radley. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	blue	blue		"	Mayingarbe
21	"	single	20	yes	01. 07	New Jersey	husband Bergezzi David 896 E. 9th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Italy	Bussi
22	"	—	—	no	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	25	no	—	—	brothers Giovanni & Dante Belotti 405 W. 39th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Calestano
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	Miss Alice Andrea Box 13, Cuneo, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray		"	Cuneo
25	"	husband	50	no	—	—	husband Barcellino Pietro Box 171. Leechburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Villa del Bosco
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown		"	"
27	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	self	25	no	—	—	husband Adolfo Bartolomei Hôtel Sinuhe San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Villa Basilica
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	— 50 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	self	25	no	—	—	husband Costagno Antonio Box 11, Virden, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		dark	"	"		"	Cossolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giovanni Charles Foster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "La Touraine" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 12

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, Sailing thereunto (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Levi

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Covi	Celica	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Borgo	Mr. Primo Cantoni Borgo	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Campana	Cesira	4		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Campana Raffaele Borgo	Mass	Plymouth
3	Costa	Angela	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzignano	mother Pattevero Luigia Arzignano	"	Haverhill
4	...	Mario	1		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Corzetto	Vigna Anna	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rueglio	sister Vigna Natalina Rueglio	Ills	Tonsville
6	"	Pietro	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	"	Secondo	12		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
8	"	Marcella	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
9	"	Letizia	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
10	"	Eugenio	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Castagna	Maria	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Feletto	father Bernatti Giuseppe Feletto	Col	Conlen
12	"	Giuseppe	15		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	"	Carmelina	12		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
14	"	Giovanni	4		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
15	"	Maria	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
16	Corsini	Cesira	27		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Cocconi	father Battista Bonicelli Cocconi-Comune	Col	Walsenburg
17	"	Emma	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
18	Cerruti	Cornelia	31		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dogano	Mother Angela ni Dogano	N.J.	W. Hoboken
19	"	Libero	5		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
20	Demosel	Elisa Luigia	24		f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lumarzo	father Angelo Fattorno Lumarzo	Col	Stockton
21	"	Angelo	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
22	Dalla Tina	Teresa	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltrano	father Gaspari Agostino Caltrano	Ills	Kewanee
23	De Bastiani	Virginia	19		f	s				"	"	"	S. Giustino	father De Bastiani Paolo S. Giustino	Pa	Jeanette
24	Favero	Catterina	31		f	w				"	"	"	Cossolo	sister Favero Margherita	Kan	Mineral
25	Fumagalli	Luigia	30		f	w	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Magenta	sister Camilla Caporale Fumagalli	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Facchinello	Stella	41		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Mussolente	father Bonaffini Francesco Mussolente	Col	Salida
27	...	Bernardo	15		m	s	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	"	Maria	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
29	"	Eydito	11		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
30	"	Virgilio	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

ADMITTED

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of New York, February 16th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for any such purpose, or supported by charity, tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	-	-	M. Cori Adolfo in Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dew	brey	brown		Italy	Boretto
2	"	"	$25	no	-	-	M. Gianferrari Aldebrando 8. Hamilton N. Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	a scar on the left eye	"	"
3	"	husband	$35	do	-	-	husband Costa Giuseppe B.# 294. Housatonic. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	black	grey		"	Tonibelviano
4	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
5	S. "	self	$400	yes	02.11	Diamond	husband Corzetto Maurizio B.# 31, Vermillion. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	brown	brown		"	Reggio
6	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	"	"		"	"
7	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
8	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	4	4	4		"	"
9	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	4	4	4		U. S. A	Diamond
10	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	4	4	4		"	"
11	S. "	self	$180	yes	11.01	Englevill	husband Castagna Lorenzo B.# 31, Candlen. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	4	"	blue		Italy	Feletto
12	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
13	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	4	"	"		U. S. A	Englevill
14	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	4	4		Italy	Feletto
15	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	4	4		"	"
16	S. "	self	$20	no	-	-	husband Corsini Carlo via Roma Dep. Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	"	"		"	Tramo
17	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	2	"	"		"	"
18	S. "	self	$30	yes	05.12	W. Hoboken	husband Corengo Cerrutti 616, Hoboken N. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	4	black	"		"	Dorgano
19	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	2	"	"		"	"
20	S. "	husband	$25	no	-	-	husband Paolo Demasel Liguria Hotel, Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Lumargo
21	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	"		"	"
22	S. "	self	$25	no	-	-	husband Dalla Fina Maximilian 146, Kensington av. Kensingh. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	Caltrano
23	S. "	sister	$30	no	-	-	sister DeBortiani Caterina nee Jeannett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"		"	S. Fiorino
24	S. "	self	$40	yes	-	-	brother Nicolao di Picho Favero B.# 25, Mineral Range	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	Cossolo
25	S. "	"	$20	no	-	-	brother Zumagalli Carlo 455. Pearl St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Magenta
26	S. "	self	$70	no	-	-	husband Zacchinello Giorgio B.# 27. P.E. Sterling. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	fair		"	Mezzolombo
27	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
29	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	10	"	"	"		"	"
30	S. "	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	3	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Clark Yates, of the S. S. "Tropica", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Stewart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vene Marcel, Surgeon of the Ste La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vene

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

11—4688

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraris	Maria Casone	34	4	m	weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Magliano	sister	Casone Antonia Magliano	N.Y.	New York
2	— "	Albino	2	4	m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
3	— "	Lucindo	1	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
4	Guidi	Ida	25	—	f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turcchio	father	Guidi Polupe Turcchio	Pa.	St Mary
5	— "	Dario	4	—	m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
6	Leone	Maria	22	—	f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rivarolo	father	Lucco Giuseppe Rivarolo	Mont	Red Lodge
7	Lasagna	Teresa	20	—	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Viarigi	mother	Saletti Luigia Viarigi	N.Y.	New York
8	— "	Carmelina	16	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	— do —	"	"
9	Lasagna	Emilia	25	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Andrea Isodo Viarigi	"	"
10	Mosti	Angela Maria	34	—	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Massa	mother	Nunziata Mosti Massa	Ohio	Belmont
11	— "	Chiara	12	—	"	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
12	— "	Silvio	10	—	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Magnani	Palmina	14	—	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	grandfather	Luigi Bogotto Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 14	Meneghini	Catterina	25	—	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Articro	mother	Toldo Teresa Articro	Pa.	Derragh
ADMITTED 15	— "	Giovanni	5	—	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	U.S.A. Madison Co Illinois	—	do —	"	"
ADMITTED 16	— "	Guido	3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
ADMITTED 17	— "	Tranquillo	1	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
18	Mouzeglio	Giuseppina	18	—	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Piguale	father Mouzeglio Luigi	N.Y.	Long Island
19	Miodini	Erminia	33	—	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Calestano	father & law Miodini Giovanni Calestano	"	New York
20	Marchiorati	Maria	20	—	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiuppano	mother Faliapetra Maria Chiuppano	Ills	Rockford
ADMITTED 21	Magliano	Giovanna	16	—	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scurpolengo	mother Acosta Maria Scurpolengo	Pa.	Brandon
ADMITTED 22	— "	Maria	13	—	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	—	do —	"	"
23	Marchisio	Paola	20	—	"	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vinchio	father Marchisio Pietro Vinchio	N.Y.	New York
24	Migliorino	Seguelli Antonia	28	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferrai d'Asti	mother Maria Casanova Farini d'Asti	"	"
25	Ottino	Giovanna	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magrano	father Ottino Giuseppe Magrano	Ny.	West Hoboken
26	Palazzi	Assunta	27	—	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardano	father M. Filippo in Cardano	Mass	Lee
27	— "	Irma	5	—	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Pellegata	Giulitta	20	—	"	s	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Castano	father Pellegata Carlo Castano	No	Hoosick
29	Pietroboni	Catterina	33	—	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mouno	mother Andreoli Marianna Seraphica	Ohio	New Philadelphia
30	— "	Maria	6	—	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"

J. F. D'Agnovera Insp.

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$25	yes	06-12 New York	husband Ferraris Giovanni 42. W. 61st N. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dar	bro	bro		Italy	Burgos
2	yes	-	15.	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Magliano
3	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	25	no	-	-	husband Sicidi Onorato B'x 102. Begus Min. Pa May 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Fuscchia
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	30	no	-	-	husband Leone Giorgio B'x 213 Red Lodge. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
7	yes	"	50	no	-	-	brother Casagna Giovanni 436. W. 39th N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sagliano
8	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 9	yes	self	30	yes	06-12 New York	husband -	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Viarigi
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Mosti Battista in Belmont ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Masso
11	"	-	25	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	30	no	-	-	father Arcangelo Magnani 338 E. 61st N. New York	Had Pert. Pleurisy	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	blue	brown	"	Pontenoli
NT ALIEN 14	"	husband	25	yes	07-12 Madison	husband Antonio Munghini B'x 138. Danagh. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"		"	Arsiero
T ALIEN 15	yes	-	15	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	U S A	Claudy
T ALIEN 16	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 17	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	-	"	"	"	"	Madison
18	yes	self	25	no	-	-	aunt Crosello Giovanna Hamilton St. Long Island L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	"	"	Italy	Vignale
19	yes	husband	25	yes	03-09 New York	husband Miodini Giuseppe 1149. First av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	Calestano
20	yes	self	25	"	08-11 Rockford	husband Marchesano Ippolito 1110 Cunningam St, Rockford. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown		"	Chiappano
21	yes	"	30	no	-	-	father Magliano Pietro B'x 22, Florida, Bandon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"		"	Sampiergo
22	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black		"	"
23	yes	self	30	yes	-	-	cousin Coretti Rosa 492. 10th av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown		"	Vinchio
24	yes	"	25	yes	11-08 New York	husband Migliorino Bonanico 7. Barker St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fontanile d'Olmo
25	yes	"	25	no	-	-	friend Cornuti Cornelia 616 Hoboken N. West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue		"	Magliano
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband Palazzi Baldenero B'x 157. Lee. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown		"	Fossano
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Cordano
28	yes	self	25	no	-	-	brother in law Cantoni Giuseppe 5723. Bissett av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cappione
29	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband angelo Pietrobonio B'x 33. New Philadelphia. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Novara
30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrant Carlo Master, of the Ile La Tropne, from Haiti, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbers, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 19 12

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savini	Corina	21	7	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Borello	father Mori Marco Borello	Pa	Pittsburg
2	— " —	Genevieve	1	6	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	Scopel	Maria	34	"	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cereu	mother De Carli Caterina Cereu	Pa	Pittsburg
4	— " —	Cleofe	8	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	— " —	Dalia	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	— " —	Ilda	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Seletto	Giuseppa	16	"	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Legni	mother Selatto Cerion Legni	N.Y.	New York
8	Signorin	Teresa	23	"	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Montorso	father Pietro Signorin Montorso	Mo	Pabatka
9	Sandona	Graziosa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano	father Giuseppe Sandona Caltrano	Ills	Kensington
10	Stefani	Clorinda	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stiago	father in law Stefani Cristiano Stiago	Ind.	Clinton
11	Triana	Giuseppa	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soppendo	father M. Triana Soppendo	N.Y.	New York
12	Coretti	Emilia	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicchio	father Coretti Domenico Vicchio	"	"
13	Varassori	Giuseppa	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luisio	father Angelo Canali Luisio	Pa	Marianna
14	Teraschi	Cordani Maria	21	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bardi	mother in law Teraschi Giovanna Bardi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Balazs	Agnes	19	"	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bazin	father Josef Balazs Bazin	Pa	Allentown
16	Noskovic	Beta	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hattyupatak	mother Noskovics Terez Hattyupatak	"	Lansford
17	Javorka	Kristina	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potgurak	mother Kristina Bohem Potgurak	N.Y.	Newport
18	Petrik	Eva	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovacy	mother Tanmys Maria Kovacy	Ills	Chicago
19	Zaparni	Anna	31	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lansford	mother Noskovics Terez Nowey Hattyupatak	Pa	Lansford
20	— " —	Josef	7	"	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
21	Csebits	Theresia	34	"	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Servian	Austria	father Franz Csebits Saronek	"	Allentown
22	— " —	Franz	6	"	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
23	Gretchner	Johanna	19	"	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary	Kovacspalota father Gyrise Gretchner	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Leitmann	Maria	19	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Prona	father Johann Leitmann Kovacspalota	"	"
25	Steirer	Fanni	17	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosek	father Steirer Lukacs N. Prona	"	Allentown
26	Majer	Johanna	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Austria	Pest	father Vinacz Jerency Jarosz	N.J.	Philipsburg
27	Athanasjevits	Rachel	24	"	f	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	O. Kanizsa	mother in law Athanasjevits Teresa J. Buda	Ills	to Chicago
28	Babic	Marya	17	"	s	"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Petrovosels father Lakia Babic O. Kanizsa	Mich	Detroit
29	Bolf	Ilma	2	2	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fia	Mother Eva Bolf Petrovosels fia	Mo	Detroit
30	— " —	Cicko	3	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do — fia	"	"

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y.-N.Y., *February* 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	No	—	—	Husband Sarino Sigliolino in Pittsburg, Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Sur	Grey	Grey		Italy	Boretto
2	"	—	—	—	—	—	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Self	240	No	—	—	Husband Scipel Siro 45 205 Chumber, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Lorca
4	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	—	—	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Self	20	no	—	—	Sister Selotto Margherita 208 W. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Lagpm
8	"	Brit groom	25	no	—	—	Brit groom Giovanni Selmo B.r 347 Calatka Hamburgh Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"		"	Montoro
9	"	Self	25	no	—	—	uncle Gaspari Giovanni 1540 Front Street. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Calbano
10	"	"	26	no	—	—	husband Stefani Gio. Batta B.r 147. Clinton. Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	"	"		"	Rotzo
11	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin Luigi Schiavi 320 E. 61st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Milano
12	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Zanetti Mine 233. Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Vinchio
13	"	husband	35	no	—	—	husband Luigi Varastri B.r 221, Marianna, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Luisio
14	"	Self	25	no	—	—	husband Zerachi Lorenzo 167. 35th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey		"	Barol
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	sister Maria Nilo 775 Laurena St. Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Bozin
16	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother in law Jan Zaparnic in Lansford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey		"	Huttyapatak
17	"	"	28	no	—	—	husband Franz Javorka in Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Potzsrab
18	"	"	40	yes	07	Chicago Ills	husband Josef Petrik 1921 Canalport Av. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	grey		"	Kovacz
19	"	"	60	yes	06.12	Lansford	husband Jan Zaprasnic in Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"		"	Huttyapatak
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A	Lansford
21	"	Self	12	yes	11.12	Allentown	husband Franz Celbits 418 North St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	blond	grey		Hungary	Besenyo
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.A	Northampton
23	"	Self	20	yes	—	—	sister Milic Kotero 2104. Levis St. Pittsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue		Hungary	Kovacspalota
24	"	"	25	No	—	—	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	K Pona
25	"	"	25	no	—	—	sister Julia Stenerer 343. Gaul St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Vanyek
26	"	"	25	yes	09.12	Philipsburg	husband Mozzey Giovanni 27 South Nine St. Philipsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dark	black		"	Hegymeszes
27	"	"	25	yes	10.12	Chicago	husband Mita Stanasiquitch 10802 Torano av. So. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		"	Kisvarda
28	"	"	42	no	—	—	mother Kata Babic B.r 88. Duluth. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	black		"	Ostovacelo
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	Mr Mihail Bolf 284 Seymann St. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown		"	Jia
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN
IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leonard Charles Hicks, of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS ...

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Succi, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith (State whether "purporting" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Succi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gabric	Vasilja	18		f s	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Starskopolje	father Mme Gabric Starskopolje	Pa	Export
2	Ranzau	Dragica	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carevopolje	father Ivan Ranzau Carevopolje	"	McKeesport
3	Babic	Marija	19		f "	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Struga	father Josef Babic Potis Kanc	Col	Pueblo
4	Bartolj	Franziska	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tal Carovca	father Jenny Bartolj Tal Carovca	Pa	West Newton
5	Cankar	Josefa	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izg	father Anton Cankar Izg	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Gorisek	Terez	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mulke	brother Maria Gorisek Mulke	"	"
7	Kastelic	Teresia	17		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Teskavoda	father M. Kastelic Teskavoda	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Klandar	Franja	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Srednje	mother Maria Klandar Srednje	Mich	Ecorse Detroit
9	Kantizar	Franciska	30		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenise	father Matia Kantizer Srednje	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kroft	Amelie	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Javor	father Franc Kroft Lenise	Pa	Aliquippa
11	Kugelj	Ivana	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Struga	brother Jacob Kugelj Javor	Col	Pueblo
12	Kone	Marjeta	23		f "	16-12766 1/8/14	"	"	"	"	"	Iroska	mother Anna Kone Kato	Ks	Franklin
13	Kupitsch	Maria	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labinschach	mother Kupitsch Maria Iroska	Ill	Chicago
14	Rus	Rosalie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straza	mother Maria Rus Labinschach	W.V.	Thomas
15	Steblay	Maria	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekavas	father Josef Steblay Straza	N.Y.	Little Falls
16	Coulomb	Denise	25		f m	9-20830-6/13/39	yes	yes	France	French	France	Alais	mother Mme Coulomb Jekavas	Pa	McDonald
17	— " —	Marcel	2		m s	none	no	no				"	— do — Alais	"	"
18	Guenever	Virginie	23		f m	housewife 12-2-7014	yes	yes				9/16/41 50$ no			
19	— " —	Florentine	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" V
20 ADMITTED S. T. 21	Pellez	Celine	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raitnes	sister Mme Moreau Bruney 4 rue de l'Ursine, Raisnes	Wyo	New Castle Cambria
ADMITTED S. T. 22	— " —	Germaine	4		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" V
ADMITTED S. T. 23	— " —	André Joseph	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" V
	— " —	André	2		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	" V
24	Reboul	Elise	21		f s	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Jarrigues	Billy Montigny	Mme Reboul Leopold	Ala	Dora
25	Comille	Elisabeth	28		f m	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Mme Noé Jarrigues Jules Billy Montigny	Ills	Pana
26	— " —	Amiable	8		" s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
27	— " —	Jubi	11		m "	12-8017	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
28	Bobvic	Cojeta	21		f [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Otharija	Mme Petar Vobrik	Pa	McKeesport
29	Abi Louis	Jean Marie	17		m s	Diver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Alais	father Pierre Abiro Otharija	N.Y.	New York
30	Wider	Marie	35		f "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zupanjevice	father Tal Wider in Zupanjevice	Wis	Cheshelm

28

William Bell
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 15th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or institution has applied or is supposed to have applied for his or their admission, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	-	-	Mr. Adam Malubovic 3rd 207, Liverpool, Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown brown		Hungary Virginmoss
2	"	"	25	No	-	-	Mr. Jure Kauzar 307, Jerome av, McKeesport		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Munjava
3	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother in law Franz Srbcina 300, Spring St, Pueblo, Col		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" gray		" Vokshovec
4	"	"	25	No	-	-	aunt Franziska Lakovic in West Newton, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	" brown		Austria Klopeca
5	"	"	25	No	-	-	uncle Jernej Kramar 6216, St Clair av. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		" Egg
6	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Anton Zorisek 3572 E. 82nd St. Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue -		" Mulka
7	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother in law Matej Mihalcic 772, Vernon Av. 772, Indianapolis		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown gray		" Tekavcka
8	"	"	25	No	-	-	sister Helena Marn 23rd 19th, Gilbert, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "		" Spodnja
9	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Anton Lankovar 577, Hill St. Cleveland, Ohio	Med. exam. Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark dark		" Vaina
10	"	friend	25	No	-	-	friend Maria Smrekar 23rd 71, Aliquippa, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown		" Lubaca
11	"	self	25	No	-	-	brother Ignac Pugelj 811, E. C St, Pueblo, Col		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" dark		" Kapla
12	"	Karl Kosin	25	No	-	-	friend Karl Kosin 23rd 20, Franklin, Kans.	Med. exam. Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown		" Preska
13	"	self	25	No	-	-	aunt Mirka Mandrich 1124 Middleton av. No. Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Polanischak
14	"	"	25	No	-	-	brother Josef Rus 23rd 188, Thomas, W. Va		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark blue		" Shega
15	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Josef Kramar 39 Dumbar St. Little Falls, N.J		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown		" Tekavas
16	"	"	30	No	-	-	husband Marcel Colomb in Mac Donald, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown "		France Alais
17	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
18	"	husband	30	No	-	-	husband Fiendvert Emile in Pana, Ills	Med. exam. Doctor	"	"	"	one eyed	"	5	-	"	" "		" Rouvroy
19	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	good	no	-	-	"	" "		" "
20	"	self	25	No	-	-	husband Polfer Joseph 23rd 86, Cambria, Wyoming	Med. exam. Doctor	"	"	"	poor vision	$30	clear	brown	gray		France Raisma
21	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
22	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
23	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
24	"	self	30	No	-	-	sister Aborin Hortense in Dora, Alabama		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" brown		" Jemigan
25	"	husband	8	No	-	-	husband Cornille auguste in Dana, Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond blue		Belgium Ecka
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" "		" "
28	"	self	25	No	-	-	husband Stephan Dobric 602, Boreman St. McKeesport, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blue blue		Hungary Debacja
29	"	"	6	No	-	-	aunt Marcelina Fabcan 320 W. 40th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown brown		Prussia Arkan
30	"	"	26	No	-	-	friend Frank Bolnisek 23rd 29, Chisholm, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		Hungary Lapay agon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howard Clarke Master (State whether Master, Master, Second Officer.) of the "Il" Piuvera, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine (9) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Howard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 19 07,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 19 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benetti	Davide	35	-	m		—	Monroe Co. May. 28. 1912	LeRoy. New York.
2	"	Domenica	21	-	f		—	-	
3	Courréger	David	36	-	m	m	March. 15. 1875. Omega. Ka	-	Kansas City Mo
4	"	Teroide	32	-	f		-	-	607 E. Elmwood st
5	"	Louis	24	-	m	s	June 23. 1883. Omega. Ka	-	
6	Emer	Celeste	42	-			—	Central City. Col. oct. 29. 1898.	Hazleton Pa
7	Erzer	Frank	43	-	m	s	—	East Stouis. Ills. Sept. 5. 1899	604 Morgan st. East Stouis Ills
8	Prevedelli	Giuseppe	21	-	m	s	Sept. 24. 1892. Bessemer	-	Staunton Box 39
9	Schildhaus	Isidore	51	-	m	m			93 Ashford st. N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leon Marcel, Surgeon of the "S" Provence", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Actual
5 x 8 Cut
12 Tot
5 X 0
S. 1.
2 20 In
6 Col

Revised
5 x 2 Cut
12
53 X Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, February 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Beber	Giuseppe	31	1	M M	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fossina	father Angelo Beber Fossina	B.C.	Silverton
2	Bortolin	Giovanni	26	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirino	wife Mrs Bortolin S. Quirino	Alberta	Medicine Hat
3	Colombo	Settimo	18	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corneliano	mother Maria Colombo Corneliano	Ont	Toronto
4	Del Bosco	Angelo	16	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirino	mother Santa Del Bosco S. Quirino	Alberta	Medicine Hat
5	Leder	Emilio	25	1	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossina	wife Teresa Leder Fossina	B.C.	Silverton
6	Moschini	Attilio	27	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	wife Moschini Amata Ponte Buggianese	B.C.	Vancouver
7	Marcolli	Elia	33	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manago	wife Rosa Marcolli Manago	Alb.	Frank
8	Marcolli	Carlo	23	1	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manago	mother Broppini Faustino Manago	"	"
9	Michelin	Giuseppe	30	1	" M	2-54806 8 (50$) 8-6-40					S. Quirino	wife Mrs Michelin S. Quirino	"	Alberta	Medicine Hat
10	Puppi	Antonio	29	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Puppi S. Quirino	"	"
11	Pellegrin	Luigi	18	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Pellegrin S. Quirino	"	"
12	Zuarinuzzi	Angelo	27	1	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Zuarinuzzi S. Quirino	"	"
13	Riga	Lino	38	1	" M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Schiavonesco	Schia	wife Libia Riga Bassagliapenta	B.C.	Vancouver
14	Conon	Celeste	35	1	" M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirino	wife Mrs Conon S. Quirino	Alberta	Medicine Hat
15	Conon	Angelo	17	1	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Vannoni	Enrico	24	1	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Caverio	father Pietro Vannoni Caverio	"	Alberta	Medicine Hat
17	Menegazzi	Celeste	29	1	" M	"	"	"	"	"	S. Quirino	wife Mrs Menegazzi S. Quirino	"	"	"
18	Zuccatto	Giuseppe	46	1	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Schiavonesco	Schia	mother Luigia Zuccato Bassagliapenta	B.C.	Vancouver
19	Wichman	Eric	37	1	M M	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	France	Versailles	—	none	—	Quebec	Montreal
20	—	Aline	39	1	F "	waitress	"	"	France	French	"	"	—	none	—	"	"
21	Schildaus	Isidore	51	1	M M	jeweler	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	U S A	New York	sister Fanny Schildhaus 17 av. Beaudon, Nice	N.Y.	New York
22															
23															
24															
DEPORTED	Rosericourt	René	18	1	M S	baker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Berthaume 58 rue du Camp Franc, Vitry	N.Y.	New York
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

- Stowaway -

22 / 20 1

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

18

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, February 15th, 1913

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	$60	no	—	friend Castagnana Guido in Silverton B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	brown	brown		Italy Posina
2	"	"	50	no	—	friend Del Bosco Luigi B'ding Medicina Hat, Alberta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" S. Quirino
3	"	"	50	no	—	brother Colombo Gaetano 645 Eastern av. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Conegliano
4	"	"	50	no	—	father Luigi Del Bosco B'ding. Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	1		" S. Quirino
5	"	"	50	yes	$8.12 shipowner	cousin Castagnana Luigi Van. Rol Mines, Silverton, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Posina
6	"	"	50	yes	— —	cousin Pagnini Agostino 640, Pender st. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Conte Roggia ness
7	"	"	60	yes	$5.50 visiting Canada	brother in law Bea Luigi in Frank, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Mango
8	"	"	60	no	— —	cousin Rossi Enrico in Frank, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" "
9	"	"	50	no	— —	friend Migliorini Gio. B'ding. Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark	fair		" S. Quirino
10	"	"	50	no	— —	friend Luigi Corraschini B'ding. Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk	brown		" "
11	"	"	50	no	— —	friend Del Bosco Luigi B'ding. Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brn	"		" "
12	"	"	50	no	— —	friend Migliorini Giovanni B'ding. Medicina Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		" "
13	"	"	50	no	— —	friend Zuccatto Attilio B'ding. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Pasian Schiavonesco
14	"	"	50	no	— —	brother in law Pietro de Biasio in Calgary, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		" S. Quirino
15	"	"	50	no	— —	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" "
16	"	"	60	no	— —	cousin Tavroni Ricardo in Frank, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		" Daone
17	"	"	50	no	— —	friend Pietro de Biasio in Medicine Hat, Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" S. Quirino
18	"	"	50	no	— —	brother Attilio Zuccatto B'ding. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		" Pasian Schiavonesco
19	"	"	100	yes	— —	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk	blue	Germany	Wurttemberg
ANT ALIEN 20	"	—	—	—	— —	— none —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	dk	dk	Russia	Epernay
ANT ALIEN 21	self	self	65	no	0:13 New York	going home 629, Clifford St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	gray	Roumania	Galatz
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	—	—	—	—	— —	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	brn	brown	France	Pasiano
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edouard Charles Taylor, of the "La Provence", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Taylor
Master. Owner.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Feb., 19__,
at Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

No.

IJG S. S. LA PROVENCE FRENCH arrived 2-16-13, 191, M., , from 59

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	1	Del Signore, Gabriele 2 ch	11	1	3	lpc cc	230	Schwa							2/17	114	25	11 01							3	-	3
15f		Palmire																									
10m		Amadeo																									
20f	2	Jelonlitz, Maria	2	26	1	lpc with 3	1115	Moore							2/18	60		Gold 2							2	3	2
23m	3	Hutterer, Frantz	2	25	1	lpc with 2	1115	Moore							2/18	60		Gold 2							2	3	2
14m	4	Muñoz, Segundo	3	27	1	lpc cabin	1115	Moore	2/18	144	Lov	2/24	166	clk	3/7	115	Mig	125							19	20	19
14m	5	Bini, Giudo	6	1	1	lpc	2	Piagg	2/17	172	Gr	3			2/20	138	Clk	245							4	4	4
16f	6	Magliano, Giovanna sis	15	21	2	lpc	220	Dono	2/17	7	OPS				2/20	40	JAS	150							8	8	8
13f		Maria																									
24f	7	Bo getto, Ludovico	13	24	1	lpc	210	Flann	2/17	101	25				2/19	49	OPS	150							3	3	3
17m	8	Sartori, Pietro	7	6	1	lpc	2	Bock							2/17	98	Lor	950							1	-	1
25f	9	Meneghim, Catherina 3 ch	14	14	4	lpc conf noti	2	Dono							2/17	119	NS.	1100							4	-	4
5m		Giovanni																									
3m		Guido																									
1m		Franquillo																									
11m	10	Shiiman ~~Chiuinian~~, Garabed	3	26	1	lpc	310	Flan	2/17	125	Lor				2/17	116	Lark	420							1	1	1
14m	11	Bronzini, Maurizio	1	21	1	lpc	3	Mann	2/17	8	OPS				2/19	60	OPS	15Z							3	3	3
54m	12	Leduc, Cesar	13	18	1	lpc	320	Flann							2/17	10	OPS	320							1	1	1
28f	13	Pellez, Celine 3 ch	17	20	4	lpc cert	330	Dono							1/17	112	25	1055							4	-	4
4f		Germaine																									
3m		Josef																									
2m		Andrie																									
14f	14	Magnani, Palmira	15	13	1	lpc cert	330	Dono							2/17	105	NS	10							1	-	1
26f	15	Della Fina, Teresa	14	22	1	lpc cert	330	Maca							2/17	169	Gr	1055							1	-	1
46m	16	Dugovics, Josef	8	30	1	lpc cert	340	Dycke	2/17	11	Gold														3	3	3
18m	17	Ressencourt, Reno	18	25	1	lpc stowawar cert	350	Dyek	2/18	53	JAS														3	3	3
25m	18	Rocca, Giuseppe	10	11	1	lpc cert	4	Warre							2/17	9	OPS	205							1	-	1
42m	19	Medjimorac Mijo	9	14/15		LPC cert	4	Newburn							2/17	9	gold	1							2	2	2
15m		" Juanz						"																			
40m	20	Erjavc Franz	13	1	1	LPC. or Cert for Lung		12/30 Pol. Walde.	2/26	156	Rusk	2/25	130	K											8	9	8
		Lenen 24																									

N. Y. Form
Department of Commerce and
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA PROVENCE (Cie. Gle. Trans.) *arrived* February 16, 1913. , 19 , M., , *from* 60

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nicelli, Teresa & gr. ch.,	(Cab)	3	28/9		2	To daughter	11:19 (1) Dau Mrs Angelina Zerbi, 338 E. 10 St NYC						
2	Zerbi, G'ppe							(2) Self Laborer " " " " "	D	16	1.40	—	5	—
3	Vanoni, Gastone	do	5	19		1	" tel #	Cous Emilio Vercesi, Jamaica Col.	D	16	1.30	—	1	—
4	Leonardi, Antonio	do	3	3		1	" Illinois	M. Grazia Valli, 363 Central av. Kensington Pa.	D	16	1.30	—	1	—
5	Monzeglio, G'pp'na		15	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Gio. 794 Vernon Av. L.I. City	D	16	2.30	—	1	—
6	Caretto, Alesio		4	8		1	" brother	Bro Biagio, 144 E. 31 St. NYC	D	16	2.35	—	1	—
7	Marchisio, Paola		15	23		1	" cousin	Cous Maddalena, 494 - 10 Av. NYC	D	17	3.40	/	/	/
8	Toretti, Emilia		16	12		1	" brother	Bro Nino, 343 W. 26 St. NYC	D	17	11	/	—	/
9	Miro, Jean Marie		17	29		1	" aunt	Mrs Marcelin Pasca., 320 W. 40 St. NYC	D	17	11.45	/	—	/
10	Triana, G'ppa		16	11		1	" cousin	Cous Salvatore Luisa, 320 E. 61 St. NYC	D	16	2.35	—	—	—
11	~~Beleth~~ Beletti, Palmira & bro		13	23		1	" brother	Bro Orente, 405 W. 39 St, NYC	D	16	3.35	—	—	—
12	Ottino, Giovanna		15	25		1	" friend	Dr Raphael Doc.	D	17	N.15	/	/	/
13	Bergazzi, Celestina & son		13	21/2		2	" husband	Husb Davide, 896 - 2 Av. NYC	D	17	11.	2	—	2
14	Cudani, Maria		16	14		1	" husband	Husb Lorenzo, 167 - 35 St. Brklyn.	D	17	9.20	/	—	/
15	Seletto, G'ppa		16	7		1	" sister	Sis Margherita, 308 W. 28 St. NYC	D	17	11.10	/	—	/
16	Palazzi, Assunta & dauhgter		15	26/7		2	" tel #	Lee Mark RR 6 Hon. Baldassare, Box 15,	D	20	3.	4	8	8
17	Leonardi, Davide P		4	29		1	" or address. adjust matter of	Wan. Uncle Giovanni, Box 115, Richmond Terrace	D	17	12.20	/	/	/
18	Frarilini Aristide	4	4	22		1	" father	Fath Sardes, Box 2, Stigler Mo.	D	18	10.15	2	/	2
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2 2
19 18 19

LA PROVENCE FEB 16.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Breidbach	Carl	60		m	m		New York, N.Y. Feb. 14th 1872 Superior Court.	New York, N.Y.
2	—"—	Julia	39		f	m		—"—	—"—
3	Johnston	Kennedy	38		m	m	Grove City, Pa		Mer, Pa
4	Morse	Marshall Linus	18		m	s	Scottsbluff, Nebr.		Scottsbluff, Nebr.
5	Voeltzer	Ferdinand	63		m	m		Marinette, Wisc. Nov. 7th 1896 Wisconsin Court.	Marinette, Wisc.
6	Liepe	Gertrud	6		f	s	New York, N.Y. Cert. of Identity to Mother Mgt Liepe		New York, N.Y. 235 W. 66 St.
7									
8	Meyhoff	Eleonore	24		f	s	Cincinnati Ohio 12/5-89		Asst. Ins. Supt. 55 E. 6th St. Cincinnati, O.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gebvels, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Gebvels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen Februarij 1th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8 *	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ?	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Rëdel	Benjamin	37		m s	cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kischineff	wife: Minde Rödel Kischineff, Gub. Bessarabien, Rus.	My	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Steinhardt	Marie	20		f s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Kurilowce	mother: Serge Steinhardt Kurilowce, Gub. Podolien, Russ.	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Perlowitz	Sore	44		f w	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Woskthow	brother in l: Yankel Palowitz Woskthow, Gub. Kiew, Russ.	"	"
4	"	Yachod	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
5	"	Taiba	9		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
6	"	Yeschia	7		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
✓ 7	Riedmüller	Anton	34		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	München	acquaintance: Fr. Häberlein		
✓ 8	"	Fanny	30		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leopoldstr. München Bavaria	My	New York
✓ 9	Wiechhorst	Emilie	36		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Auguste Wegeneck Bremerhaven, 4. Bismarck		
✓ 10	Horde	Marie	32		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father: Ludwig Horde Bissen, Amtsbez. 37	Bremen	NON IMM
✓ 11	Hosing	Hans G.	29		m s	mechanic engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	father: Gch. Hosing Hastingsstr. 12, Bremen	Ill.	Chicago NON IMM
✓ 12	Behrens	August	31		m s	jeweler	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	mother: Adele Behrens, nee Meyerott, 105, Bremen	Col.	Freeport
✓ 13	Heinecke	Walter	22		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Karl Heinecke Marktstraße 12, Hann.-Linden	My	New York
✓ 14	Schmalgbauer	Isaac	17		m s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	München	father: Gch. Schmalgbauer Friedenstr. 5/I, München	Ind.	Evansville
✓ 15	Gerlach	Marie	28		f D.	nurse	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Martin Gerlach Hochschülerstr. 11, Wien VIII	My	Elizabeth
✓ 16	Drvele	Agnes	16		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	aunt: Fanny Maltanwitz Reisebureau Lasschack, Lindau	My	New York
✓ 17	Augermann	Mariska	18		f s	nurse	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Bicske	father: Henri Augermann Bicske, Alleg. Com. Hung.		
✓ 18	Bücheli	Hans	27		m s	mechanic	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Weiningen	wife: Louise Bücheli Weiningen, Kt. Zürich	Pa	Wexford
✓ 19	Emilkowitzj	Hans Fritz	24		m s	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Niederlinxweiler	father: Julius Emilkowitzj Niederlinxweiler, Rheinprovinz	My	New York
✓ 20	Richter	Ernst	34		m s	milkman	"	"	"	"	"	Blasewitz	father: August Richter Krummhermsdorf i/Sa.	Cal.	San Diego
✓ 21	Hofmann	Theodor	23		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dauerbrodt-schofheim	mother: Mrs Hofmann Dauerbrodtschofheim i/Sa.	My	New York
✓ 22	"	Julie	25		f s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Gottlieb Hein Balassig i/Silesia	"	"
✓ 23	Tietze	Richard	17		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bärtnig	father: Ulrich Handlos Liebberg, i/Bavaria	"	"
✓ 24	Handlos	Anna	20		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Drachselsried	brother: Ludwig Rathgeber Walbach, i/Bavaria	My	Elizabeth
✓ 25	Rathgeber	Isidor	42		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Detroit, Mich.	brother: Ludwig Rathgeber Walbach, i/Bavaria	Conn.	Hartford NON IMM
✓ 26	"	Therese	41		f w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	" NON IMM
✓ 27	Hersch	Zdeo	27		m s	shoemaker	"	"	Rumanien	Hebrew	Rumanien	Bucarest	father: Abram Hersch Romana str. 224 Bucarest	My	New York
✓ 28	Bergamini	Maria	39		f W	nurse	"	"	Italien	Italian	Switzerland	Freienstein	daughter: Luigia Spera Freienstein, Switzerland	My	W. Hoboken
✓ 29	Erbacher	Julius	26		m s	machinist	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wies Podolsk	mother: Emilie Braun Wies Podolsk, Gub. Kiew, Russ.	Conn.	Torrington
✓ 30	"	Amanda	21		f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"

7-10 1938
7-10 1938
7-10 1938
7-10 1938

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, FEB 15 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$10	no		brother: Louis Cohen 1038-39 Driggs Av. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Tarlam
2	yes	cousin	$25	"	"	cousin: Louis Wassermann 722 N. Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown gray	"	" Kurilowce
3	"	husband	$10	"	"	husband: Reuben Cohen 129 Wall St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	" Warschau
4	"	father	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
7	yes	self	$50	no	no	friend: J. S. Bache & Co. Wall Street 16. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue brown	"	Germany Konstanz
8	"	"	20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	"	"	25	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Riechmann 163 E. 86 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Bergheim
10	"	"	20.	yes	1904 New York	brother: Henry Horde 21 Richmond St. Brooklyn, NY residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" Danzig
11	no	"	50.	yes	1907 Chicago	20 E. 11th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	" Bremen
12	yes	"	50.	yes	1904 New York	brother: Ignaz Bohrens Craig Str. Freeport, L. Isl. NY friend: Harry W. Rhinelander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	" Bremen
13	"	"	20.	no	no	Wright St. 21. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	" —
14	no	"	50.	"	"	friend: Charles Pollak Astor Madame Hotel, Broadway, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" Linden
15	yes	"	$25	"	"	sister: Anna Hirner Highbridge 139, Elizabeth, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark grey	"	" München
16	"	aunt	$10	"	"	aunt: Theresa Strickels 1390 - 3 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown	"	Austria Krems
17	"	self	$25	"	"	uncle: Jakob Jungermann 1595 - 3 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	" Maierhaus
18	"	"	$10	"	"	friend: Jakob Strauss Westford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Bilke
19	"	father	yes	no	no	cousin: Clara Stackhorn 1158 Longfellow Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark "	"	Switzerland Schwarzenburg
20	"	self	50.	"	"	cousin: Emil Mathe Mission Valley, Box 57, Lompoc, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond blue	"	Germany Linnenfelden
21	"	"	50	"	"	sister: Bertha Hafenbaum 105 E. 82 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	brown	"	" Krumbennenbach
22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown "	"	" Eichstein
28	"	mother	50.	"	"	mother: Anna Dorflinger-Feige 457 W. End Ave., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" —
24	no	friend	25.	"	"	friend: Ernst Eduard 147 Degraw St. Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Rothenburg
25	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 Detroit	friend: Anbal Britten 91 Worden St., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	" Deckenbrück
26	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond grey	"	" Reisen
27	"	"	39	no	no	cousin: Miss P. Goldstein 295 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	" Kandelhausen
28	"	"	45.	"	"	son: Angelo Bergamini Central Ave 446, N. Arlington, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	1089 Liffany St. Bronx	Armenia Bucarest
29	"	uncle	$50	"	"	uncle: Adolf Erbacher Am St. 41 Bordentown, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"	Italy Abruzzi
30	"	father	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond blue	"	Russia Wilna Goldstein
														—				" —

55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Thane Master, of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1893

at N.Y. C.P. Morrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerhls, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feby, 1913

at N. Y. P. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

68

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	Hans	18		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Pilsen	nearest: Adolf Wolf Hostinetzka 24, Pilsen, Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Müller	Ernst	25		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Ernst Müller 16 Wagnerstr., Bremen	Penn	Pittsburgh
3	Krieger	Konrad	26		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Lebina Krieger Dietrichstr. 24, Würzburg, Bavaria	Ill.	Chicago
4	—"—	Lina	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Deutschland	nearest:		
5	Mander	Aline	23		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Vohwinkel	sister: Mrs. W. Vogel 163 Grundenstr., Johnwinkel, Rhl.	Ill.	Union Hill
6	Blume	Anna	28		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hornhausen	father-father: Karl Hermann Schanzstr. 54, Hornhausen	Ill.	Hoboken
7	Weidner	Magdalene	32		f s	sister	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	cousin: A. Isaacsohn Rechte 1/ Lowenburg	Wisc.	Milwaukee
8	Intrecciolagli	Corinna	28		f s		"	"	Italian	Italian	Bohemia	Graupen	"	"	"
9	Lödige	Bernhadine	33		f s		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rechte	"	"	"
10	Rützicka	Cäcilie	23		f s		"	"	Bohemia	"	Austria	Wien	"	"	"
11	Siggemann	Louise	36		f s		"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	"	"	"
12	Klene	Walburga	31		f s		"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	"	"	"
13	Heine	Gustav	34		m m	Lehrer	"	"	"	"	"	Rechte	father: Christian Heine Helmholtzstrasse 1, Essen	"	"
14	Saraba	Anna	11½		f s	none	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malatzka	aunt: Anna Szaba Malatzka, 556 Hungary	Ill.	Brookfield
15	Kraise	Leo	33		m s	dentist	"	"	Russia	Russia	Germany	Berlin	cousin: Nicolas Lapplin Segerstrg Prospect 13, St. Petersburg Russia	Ill.	New York
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, FEB 17 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30	no	yes	NY	brother: Fred Wolf 3361 St. Clair Av. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Bohemia	Pilsen
2	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Engel Wagning 21 Cutter St. New London Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Bavaria
3	no	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Fritz Pregelius Pleasant, Jo., Lexington Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Würzburg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dürkheim
5	yes	"	20	yes	1905	NY New York	friend: Miss Menge 524 Humboldt St. Manitowoc, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Elberfeld
6	"	uncle	50	no	no	no	uncle: Johann Dick Rabbitts. 303. Oshkosh, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Hüfenstatt
7	no	sister	"	"	"	"	friend: H. Raphael Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bernecker
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Italien	Rom
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Germany	Wiesenbeken
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Hutkenburg
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lemberg
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Esterwegen
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Walter Dickel Newark St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna
14	no	parents	no	"	"	"	father: Michael Tarcha 38 Union St. E. Carlstadt, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nadalyka
15	yes	self	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Solomon Berkowitz Madison St. 288, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Smolensk
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1912
at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (or roof)," as the case may be.)

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 19 13

at Ny York

J. P. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaessler	Maria	47		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Ohio	Cincinnati	father: Joh. Biellmüe Kalheim i/Westg.	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Eidam	Maria	31		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn	sister: Mathilde Winter Hügelgasse 14, Marburg a/Lahn	NY	Brooklyn
3	— " —	Ernst	6		m s				"	"					"
4	~~Kaczynski~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 cats

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, FEB 16 1913, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
U.S. 1	no	self	yes	yes	1887	1912 Cincinnati	husband: Carl Jacobs 4526 Hamilton Ave, Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Thüringen
" 2	yes	"	"	"	1899	1912 Brooklyn	residence: 427-52 St., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	"	"	"	Schönau
" 3							mother:														U.S. New York
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrels, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing herewith, (State whether barge or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my ~~knowledge~~ and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at Ny York

J. Morrissey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Gaszer	Frania	25		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin	father Anton Gaszer Berlin Germany	Pa	Northampton
✓2	Obrzanski	Bee	30		m.	barkeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Obrami	father Leon Obrzanski Obrami Russia	Pa	Phila
✓3	"	Bessie	22		f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac " " "	"	"
✓4	"	Fankel	2	23-80781-1/20/10	m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "	"	"
✓5	Bratzki	Robert	28		m.	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin " " "	"	"
✓6	Fenwelinsky	Chaskel	23		m.	salesman	"	"	"	"	Swenigorodka	"	father Abram Fenwelinsky Swenigorodka Russia	"	"
~~✓7~~	~~Rocco~~	~~Jean~~	~~45~~		~~m.~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovel~~	~~friend Rich Holland Kovel Germany~~	~~Pa~~	~~Kingsville~~
~~✓8~~	~~"~~	~~Catherine~~	~~31~~		~~f.~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
✓9	Piotrowski	Joseph	22		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	uncle Leon Piotrowski Lubtin Russia	Pa	Buffalo
10	Kuczynski	Ludwig	27		m.	tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: Veronika Kuczynski Pauckstr 65 Berlin Germany	"	Kirkpatrick
11	Holzweck	Josef	21	23-93417-3/14/41	m.	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austrian	Kalice	father: Franz Holzweck Kalice Bohemia	"	Jan Finken
12	Nachtigall	Abram	18		m.	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welytsin	mother: Blume Nachtigall Welytsin, Podno, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 14 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind or character, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	—	self	$30	no		Cousin Stephen Jaskow Northampton Pa.							5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Lubinsk	
2	—	"	50	no	no	Cousin Aleksander Jaskowski 347 Dickinson St. Phila. Pa.							5	5	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Warsaw	
3	—	husband	—										5	2	"	"	"	"	Kozarski	
4	—	father	—			uncle							—		dark	"	"	"	Warsaw	
5	—	self	25			cousin							5	2	black	"	"	"	Kozarski	
6	—	"	25			friend G.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Swenigrodka	
~~7~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~acquaintance~~ ~~General Electric Co~~ Newyork	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 10~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pinsko Russ~~	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark						
9	no	diff.	$30	no	no	cousin Antoni Witkowski Buffalo N.Y. 40 Virginia pl							5	11	fair	blue	brown	Russia	Potrowce	
10	5	"	50	"	"	brother H. Fred. Gallagher 528 W. Bradway, Mishawaka, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	
11	11	"	boards	"	"	cousin Jakob Zgorzyna Rushville Fulton, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bohemia	Halicz	
12	—	"	$30	"	"	cousin M. Zgorzyna 1631 S 8th Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dk	blk	"	Russia	Wolynia	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Traue Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at Ny York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at Ny

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vecker sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klimek	Heinrich	40		m m	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemia	Libsen	wife Amalie Klimek Libsen, Bohemia Austria	Ill.	Chicago
OMITTED 2	Sirota	Frances	24		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	father Frank Sirota Libsen, Bohemia	"	"
3	Sedlacek	Frantisek	41		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Zdirec	wife Marie Sedlacek Holenice 69 Bohemia	Ind.	La Porte
4	Vaje	Josef	42		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wele nic	brother Franz Vaje Dasic "	Ill.	Ladysmith
5	Spilka	Karl	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dobrice	wife Marie Spilka Dobrice "	Ill.	Chicago
6	Tucek	Vojtech	28		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zavlcov	mother Agnes Tucek Zavlcov "		
7	Tucek	Frantiska	29		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vaclav Tucek Dobrice "		
8	Uher	Vaclav	46		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	wife Rosa Uher Zavlcov "		
9	Stiglitz	Ferdinand	21		m s	miner	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Pa.	Beaver	father Maria Stiglitz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lay	Josef	28		m m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	N.J.	Trenton	wife Maria Lay Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
11	Abramova	Abdel Leie	69		f m	waldmaker	"	"	Russia	Libau	Russia	Mosdsk	husband Abraham Mosdsk, Russia	Russia	
12	"	Israel	31		m m	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	
13	Jaskevits	Antony	39		m m	fisherman	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Pinsburg	wife Francis Jaskevits 140 Kosciusko st Pittsburg Penna	N.J.	Kearney
14	Zaremski	Josef	22		m s	chauffeur	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Dzigose	father Adolf Zaremski Plattsburg Russia	Mich.	Detroit
15	Jirecka	Bohdan	25		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lorzec	father Adam Jirecka Lorzec "	Ill.	Lawrence
16	Czyzewniak	Stefan	28		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lisow	wife Zofia Czyzewniak Lisow Galich	Ill.	Buffalo
17	Mazurniak	Karol	29		m m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Bukowiecki Lisow Galich Russia		
18	"	Wladyslaw	6		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "		
19	"	Aleksander	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
20	Skalinowska	Antonina	24		f s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zagurrow	father Jan Skalinowski Zagurrow Galicia Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Regina	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "		
22	Korzowska	Maria	25		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzej Korzowska Zagurrow Galicia Russia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Pietrowski	Jan	31		m m	miner	"	"	"	"	O.	Cleveland	wife Cecilia Pietrowski Rogow Russia	Mass.	Lawrence
24	Kaczmarczyk	Stanislawa	17		f s	domestic	"	"	Russia	Kowalki	Russia	Sieradz	mother Ludwika Kaczmarczyk Zapolice 1077 Sieradz Russia	N.J.	Passaic
ADMITTED 25	Koch	Karl	47		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Cracow	Austria	Cracow	wife Rose Koch Cracow "	N.Y.	New York
26	Braun	Max	32		m m	miner	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Szoglisel	father Michael Braun Szoglisel Hungary		
27	Talab	Frajka	25		f s	Bk 66617 - 8/21/13 Spinner	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Dzichinow	father Itze Talab Dzichinow Russia		
28	Rosenzweig	Israel	25		m m	tailor Bk 66618 - 8/21/13	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom	father Schaechen Katz Radom Russia		
29	"	Goldie	9		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father " " "		
30	Rosenzweig	Chaim	18		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Leia Rosenzweig Radom Russia		

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	$20	no		cousin Andreas Wojtowicz 147 S. Union St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Poland	Poniatowa
2	—	"	30			acqu. Frank Tomkow 1114 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw
3	—	"	50			brother-in-law Frank Wrigley 802 Fairfield ave Ly Cortland Ind.							5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Illinois
4	—	"	40			Brother-in-law Joseph Cichocki Box 41 Lady Smith Wis.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia Poland	
5	—	"	35			acqu. Jan Kraska 6950 Normandy ave Chicago, Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Posice
6	—	"	50			acqu. " " "							5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Austria
7	—	self	40			Jakob Brandt 495 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
STEERAGE ALIEN	8	—	"	40	no	no							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lowicz
	9	—	"	50	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill.	friend Ferdinand Zwolje 5616 Calumet Av. Chicago, Ill.						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Galicia
STEERAGE ALIEN	10	—	"	40	yes	1912 Trenton, N.J.	acqu. Simon Lotk 1 Rudolph St. Trenton, N.J.						5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
	11	5	"	$250	no	no	cousin Jakob Alleyassen 1719 Caldwell St. Pittsburgh, Pa.						5	4	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Mielnica
STEERAGE ALIEN	12	5	"	none			brother						5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
	13	—	"	$60	yes	1895 Kansas City, Mo. 1912 N.Y.	cousin Leon 199 Dick St. N.Y.						5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lithuania
	14	CAS	"	30	no	no	acqu. Wojciech Kowalczyk 1 Sheridan Av. 795 Dorot St.						5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lithuania
	15	—	"	$25	yes	1912 Lorraine	brother-in-law Wladyslaw Wojcicki Norwich St. 128 Syracuse, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
	16	—	"	25	no	no	cousin Jakob Kaczmiak 139 Mason St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Lithuania
	17	—	"	$40	yes	1911 Buffalo	husband						5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"	
	18	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father						—	"	"	"	"	"	
	19	—	"	—										—	"	blonde	"	"	"	
	20	—	self	$40			sister Helena Bodnicka 1 Emmanuel Ill.						5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lithuania
	21	—	"	$40									5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	
	22	—	"	$33			brother-in-law Kazimierz Kopacki 1923 Beaver St. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lithuania
STEERAGE ALIEN	23	—	"	$40	yes	1912 Cleveland, O.	brother-in-law Frank Lipinski 102 Talley St. Lawrence, Mass.						5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lithuania
	24	—	"	$25	no	no	cousin Jan Krimpinski 1 Sheridan Av. N.Y.						5	3	"	black	gray	"	"	Lithuania
	25	yes	"	$30	yes	1907 New York	friend Jozef Niedzwiedzki 1 Sheridan Av. New York						5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Prussia
	26	"	"	$60	yes	1912	friend Jonas Jimkus 556 E. 77th St. New York, N.Y.						5	8	"	black	gray	"	Lithuania	Prosiges
	27	"	"	$25	no	no	brother-in-law Kazimierz Kopacki 125 E. 2 St. New York, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kischineo
	28	"	"	25			brother-in-law Stanislaw Rosenbuzig 1632 - 2 ave New York, N.Y.						5	1	"	"	black	"	"	Radom
	29	mother	—				father							—	"	"	"	"	"	
	30	self	25				uncle						5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Traue Master, of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at NY P Inspector
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at Ny. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vavra	Alois	38		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Teckov		wife Ludmilla Vavra	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vavra 260625 4 1 1911 (W)	Franciska	32		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teckov 21 mother Rosanna Vavra	Moravia	"
3	Pawenzewski	Ferdynand	38		M	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	Town	Posen	Rzemiszewski Teckov mother Cieske	Polacia	Com. Posen
4	Bermann	Malke	27		M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Libau, Europa grand mother	Russia	N. York
5	"	Braine	9		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rochel	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bermann	Faukel	21		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mogele Strach Bermann Libau, Europa Russia	"	"
8	Gorewitz	Chaim	20		M	shipper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borisow	Borisow, Minsk father, Haritan Gal	"	"
9	Szvai	Maria	21		F	wife housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Zovesd	N. Zovesd Hungary	Ill.	Barberton
10	"	Maria	4		F	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
11	"	Borbala	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Singar 404255-7-13-28-AB	Erzsebet	36		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ivan Szalepa Singar II der 258 N. Zovesd	Ill.	Barberton
13	Elio	Anna	27		F		7-18-1912						father Ivan Szalepa Elio N. Zovesd I der 415	"	"
14	"	Szalepa	5	mo	F	child	7-18-1912	9/16/41	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
15	Rattenbusch	Franz	17		M	grocery clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamen	father Heinrich Rattenbusch Worler Str. 35 Kamen Germany	Mo. St. Joseph	
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether such refusal is because not literate in any language or because physically incapable.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	—	self	25 no no	brother Karl Lagoge 4529 Lonsdale St. Chicago, Ill.		no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Liechow
	2	—	"	25 "									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	3	—	"	20 no no	Geo. A. Hansen, cousin 30 Lynn St. Rockaway, Conn.	Karl Pakowski							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Kolbuszowa
	4	yes	"	50 no no	Uncle Stanislaus Kamayew 65 Hester St. New York, N.Y.								5	2	brown	fair	"	"	Russia	Russia
	5	"	mother	—	father								—							
	6	"	"	—									—							
	7	"	self	26	brother								5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	24	Sigurd J. Eikjord 162½ Monroe St. New York City,								5	5	"	black	"	"	Norway	
	9	"	"	24	cousin Ingvar Dyby 262 Tarlton St. Rockaton, Pa.								5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Germany	Forest
	10	"	mother	—	father								—		blonde					
	11	"	"	—									—		brown					
	12	—	self	25	husband Nikolas Singer 162 Tarlton St. Rockaton, Pa.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	—	"	20	husband Nikolas Singer 162 Tarlton St. Rockaton, Pa.								5	3	blonde	blue	"	"	"	"
	14	—	mother	—	father								—							
	15	no	self	60	cousin Adolph Hermann 9 St. Joseph St.								5	7	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Hamm
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Traue Master, of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. NECKAR, Boiling therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Feb 16-13

RT

10 2 12 105 120 4

Approved

110 10 120

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Ja[illegible]	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1091

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1th, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hemelik	František	34	M	M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia	Třeběchovice	wife: Antonie Hemelik, Třeběchovice Pard nl	Bohemia	Conn.	New Britain
2	Bachmann	Rosa	29	F	S	Privat	"	"	"	German	"	Saar	parents: Andreas Bachmann, Saar 405	Bohemia	Ill.	Blue Island
3	Berndt	Johann	38	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Odraŭ	mother: Johanna Berndt, Odraŭ Kreuzgasse 5	Silesia	Conn.	Shelton
4	"	Marie	37	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Otto	15	M	S	scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ida	11	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Johann	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"	"
8	Gabaj	Adam	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagydiveny	wife: Maria Gabaj, Nagydiveny Tr m Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia	
9	Dufka	František	28	M	S	miler	"	"	Austria Bohemian	Bohemia	Březová	father: Josef Dufka, Bohoda 21	Hor. Štěpánov Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee	
10	Ráček	Václav	24	M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Morkůvky	parents: Václav Ráček, Morkůvky 7	Brumovice, Boh.	Pa	Bridgeville	
11	Lozidš	Josef	21	M	S	mason	"	"	"	Moravia	Morkůvky	parents: Josef Lozidš Morkůvky 7	Brumovice Bohemia	"	"	
12	Janeček	Josef	35	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Janeček	"	"	Dallas	
13	Doleželava	Marie	32	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kostelec	w/o. Kostelec 2/075	Bohemia	Tex.		
14	"	Růžena	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kristyna Kotyzova Svidnice 7	Cheny Bohemia	"	"	
15												Grand mother				
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

38

*An intended residence of one year s
†List of races will be found on back

. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 - 76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 15 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no	no	friend: Frank Urbanec 126 Cherry Str New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light grey		none	Austria	
2	"	"	55	"	"	brother: Carl Bachmann Blue Island Ill 162 W. Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Bohemia	Hodošovice
3	"	"	27	1904	Shelton	bil: Rudolf Schindler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	Austria	Saaz
4	"	husband	no	no	no	Shelton Conn. Hull St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	black	"	Silesia	Odrań
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	blue	"	"	"
8	"	self	50	1907 Philadel	cousin: Josef Gabaj															
				yes 1912 Phila Pa	451 American Str Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Nagydivény
9	"	"	43	no	no	friend: Amalie Chladil 726 Marshall St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Pohora
10	"	"	24	"	"	cousin: Frank Konecek, Bridgeville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	
11	"	"	46	"	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Morkůvky
12	"	"	26	"	"	friend: Alois Doležal 708-710 Elm and Hamilton Str Dallas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Moravia	
13	"	"	30	"	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kostelec
14	"	mother	-	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light	brown	"	Bohemia	Svídnice
15																				Doudleby
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 650 B
Department of Com...
IMMIGRA...

No. ON LIST. 2

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Traue, Master, of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1912
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4712

S.S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st 19 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19

76

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	Third class								
1	Lührs	John	52		M	M		April 21st 1892 Courts of Comon. Pleas Ohio	Home Washington, D.C.
2	Pinke	Henry	39		M	M		Sept. 21st 1904, District C. Osage Co.	" Marion S.D.
3	Dekaljura	Carl	53		M	M		Decemb. 22nd 1885 " " "	" Fosterville, Fa
4	Klaehn	Franck	29		M	M		March 21st 1906, Dist. Court of Ramsey Co.	" Elkton, Minn
5	Rothenburger	Friedrich	57		M	M		Septemb. 23rd 1897 " " "	" Tarope, Minn
6	Kremer	Robert	2	4	M	S		Setotember 21st 1906 Osage Co.	Home
7	Olszynski	Boleslaw	39		M	M		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill 7th October 1912	Chicago, Ill.
8		Agnes	36		F	M			"
9	Chermineki	Edward	3		M	S	11th March 1904 Milwaukee, Wisc.		
10	Fuchert	Joachim	69		M	M			
11	Schlapp	Emilie	55		F	M			
12	Mayer	Elise	18		F	S			
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Finny 8th 1898, Dist. of Iowa, Linn home: Slater, Linn.
September 22 1892 " " record Rochester Ny. home Rochester Ny
" " "

126

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen February 1st 3, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

77

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ligas	Jakob	40		M	M		30/8. 1904. Court of Uniontown Pa	friend: Ignacy Mleczko, 546 Broad Street Bloomfield N.J.
2	"	Antonina	30		F	M		" " " "	" " "
3	"	Jan	9		M	S	8/6. 1903.	Footedale Pa. ✓	" " "
4	"	Josef	8		M	S	22/6. 1904.	" " ✓	" " "
5	"	Anna	6		F	S	25/5. 1906.	" " ✓	" " "
6	"	Marya	2		F	S	9/1. 1911.	" " ✓	" " "
7	~~Gebolys~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~29/11. 1890.~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	Detroit Mich. Hamtramck Str. # 142.
8	Pecanic	Louis	29		M	M		24/6. 1908 County Court of Colo Gunnison	brother: Stefan Pecanic Marshall Colo
9	"	Dragica	18		F	M		" " "	Colo " "
10							Except 7		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen February 3, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gross	Josef	32	11	M			New York 10. 1. 19[illegible]	Astoria Brooklyn
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

15

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

11—4712

S. S. Yeehar sailing from Fiume Febr. 1. 3, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bihuniak	Anna	36		F	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.		#9 W. York & St. Minonia Pa.
2	"	Kasia	4	4	F	[illegible]	"		" " "
3	Batel	Natalia	9	9	F	July 31. 1904	Town of Bogan, Hung.	Circuit Court for the County Iron State of Michigan, April. 11. 1903	101 South St, Newark N.J.
4	Balonbiny	György	38		M				#405, Sharon Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Inst

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Kedoa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Siena Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 13

at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

member of crew.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Bremen, 1. Febr, 1913

11—1558

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frey	Charles	20		m s.	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Lockport	N.Y.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1558

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		504 Bergen Ave Newark N.J.						No	No	No	No	good	No								
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master E. Thadsen of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1913,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen February 14, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuhn	Elisabeth	44	F.	M.	Farm. lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Aug. Kuhn, Berlin, Prinz Eduard Str.	Pa.	Pennsburg
2	Hilbermeier	Isabella	26	F.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Offenstetten	Mother: Kath. Hilbermeier	Pa	Pittsburg
3	"	Magda	30	F.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: -"- -"-	"	"
4	"	Johann	2	M.	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"
5	Pastorini	Carl	45	M.	M.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fleimstal	wife: Lucchard Pastorini Josefine 36 Fleimstal	Pa.	Forest
6	Kozel	Marie	30	F.	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jaca	father: K. Kozel Hamburg Klopfen Germany	"	Lackawanna
7	Hartmann	Hans	28	M.	S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	O. Hirschfelden	father: Hans Hartmann	Wis.	Cashtown
8	Vaga	Carl	49	M.	M.	tailor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lucern	brother: Vaga Chas. Vaga Switzerland Basel Switzerland	Pa.	Rockaske
9	Kopacsi	Zetta	18	F.	S.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jicsova	sponsor: Kopacsi Maria Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
10	Karik	Hermine	4	F.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Ohren	father: Ernst Karik Austria Bohemia	Ia.	Canning
11	Jeska	Rosa	36	M.	M.	dyer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	wife: Rosa Jeska Hamburg Germany	Pa.	Georgetown
12	Hachel	Moses	48	M.	M.	merchant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Sister: Mrs. Rachel Warschau Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Naumann	Johann	32	M.	S.	cooper	"	"	Austria	German	Prussia	Pretzburg	sister: Mrs. Julie Naumann Pretzburg	Pa.	Georgetown
ADMITTED 14	Kovacs	Jonah	45	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebr.	Hungary	d. Kirk	wife: Regina Klonne Kirk Hungary	"	"
15	Jagmann	Johann	46	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	German	German	German	Bjorsland	br. in l. Fr. Grave Bjorsland S. Germany	Wis	"
ADMITTED 16	Feldmann	Maria Anna	19	F.	S.	servant	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kiele Neusladt	cousin: Karl Kiesau Kiele Neusladt Bohemia	Pa.	Kuzawa
17	Kolodzenska	Marie	33	F.	M.	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Jelenitzken	wife: Boleslawa Kolodzenska Jastrzembitz Germany	Mich	Detroit
18	Schikele	Amalia	23	F.	S.	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Borecke Niemerke near Jelenitzken,	Ill	Elsenau
19	"	Willy	4	M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father: " " "	"	"
20	Szarka	Johann	35	F.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father: Gabriel Szarka Budapest Hungary	Ill	Granby
21	"	Anna	6	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.: -"- -"- -"-	"	"
22	"	Johann	4	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"
23	Fiske S. Franz 500/5427 1/26/25	Carl	27	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamenetz	mother: Adele Fiske Germany	Kan.	Joplin
24	Weight	Leopold	40	M.	M.	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Romansdorf	cousin: Leopold Weight Romansdorf, Radomitsch, Kiew	U.S.	Kansas
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-20703S-505-4/15/29

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 83

Arriving at Port of Seattle, FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	25			friend: Joseph Kaffke Tennessee Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	brown		Germany	Danzig
2	"	self	30			b.i.l.: Herman Zimmer 336 Fifth Long Pa	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Grube
3	"	mother	—			uncle:						"	5	1	"	black	brown		"	Adelhausen
4	"	"	—									"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Abenberg
5	"	self	50			uncle: Karl Heyendick 163 Johnson Ave. Newark NJ.						"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	Dammkuyen
6	"	"	30			brother: Mr. Kynast Old Kaufmann Conv. Kentucky NJ						"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Hamburg
7	"	"	50			brother-in-l.: Andr. de Vall Englewood N.J.						"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Prokopschen
8	"	"	50			friend Edw. Nielsen Perdinka NJ						"	5	6	"	brown	brown		Switzerland	Engelberg
9	"	brother	10			brother: Vaclav Ulpan 770 W. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill						"	5	2	"	blond	"		Hungary	Prezova
10	"	father	12			father: Ignaz Jelle Jos. St. Canning Ohio						"	5	3	"	"	"		Austria	Ostrau
11	"	self	30			husband: G. Ernst 4 Wab. Ave Chicago Ill						"	6	1	"	"	"		Germany	Barmen
12	"	"	50			son-in-l.: Karl Hal 1403 Hastings St. Chicago Ill						"	5	6	"	brown	"		Russia	Warschau
13	"	"	50	Yes	1912	brother: Fritz Jurik Fairyork Pa						"	5	6	"	blond	"		Austria	Luckenau
14	"	"	50	No		brother-in-l.: Henry Engel Fairyork Pa						"	5	8	"	"	blue		Hungary	Stark
15	"	"	40			cousin: G. Hardow 67-25 Myrtle Fairyork Pa						"	5	4	"	brown	brown		Germany	Bierschied
16	"	uncle	—			uncle: Wm. Pohl Lawrence "						"	5	6	"	"	"		Carinthia	Klagenfurt
17	Yes	self	20	No		friend: Josef Kenney Detroit, Mich 976 Clover Lee Ave						"	5	4	"	blond	blue		Germany	Pelscatzki
18	"	"	20	"		husband: Michal Schielke Grayson near Edmonds Wash						"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	father:						"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20	husband					husband: Bruno Tiron 3rd. St. Findlay O.						"	5	4	"	"	brown		Hungary	Budapest
21	father					father:						"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	—									"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	25			friend: Jos. Lalla Park Harrison Chicago 3 Tiron Carlisle Harrison Ind. Box 49						"	5	10	"	"	"		Germany	Hannover
24	"	"	30	yes	1912	Mexico Sabela						"	6	1	"	brown	blue		Russia	Radomsko
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nieka, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Kozaba~~ Gehobya	~~Ferenczk~~	26		M	M	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Germany~~ Keszeldo		~~father: Kozaba Sebast~~ Keszeldo Germany	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
2	Zavacky	Forez	18		M	S	farmlab	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sutwiorowka	father: Zavacky Carol Sutwiorowka, Volyn, Russia	Pa	Parsons
3	Majevski	Wladyslaw	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mala Swianta	wife: Majevska Johanna Mala Swianta, Rest	"	My Landau
4	Rebeck	Lazar	20		M	S	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Senij	father: Rebeck Simon Senij, Lwowski	"	Ny Varsity
5	Novik	Adam	17		"	"	farmlab	"	no	"	"	"	Skragi	father: Strzia Kraut Skragi, Kilus	"	Pa Nanticoke
6	Zekas	Kazimir	21		"	"	"	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Mareikiski	Zekas Stanislav Mareikiski, Kilus	"	Ny Brooklyn
7	Skoba (Russian)	Anna	41		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beregszasz	grandm. Babila Maria Beregszasz, Hungary	Ny	Rochway
8	Georg	Katharina	42		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Jos Saratov	bro.-l. Georg Peter Katherinenthal, Samara	Russia	Mich Saginaw
9	"	Alexander	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	"	Minna	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Maria	8		F	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rain	Szimon (Jankel)	19		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szinsin	father: Rain Leiby Szinsin, Kilus, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
~~13~~	~~Körler~~	Paul	43		M	M	mason	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Pfaumbause	Körler Jos. Kapronca, Hungary	Pa	Steelton
~~14~~	"	Julianna	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~15~~	"	Lajos	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.	"	"
~~16~~	"	Marie	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~17~~	Schmeck	Adam	22		M	M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Schellenken	uncle Klura Joh. Zaroschka, Galicia	Ok	Marblehead
18	Repar	Katalina	45		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	Croatia	Okucani	mother Loida Kat. Darnovy, Croatia	Ny	New York
19	"	Karl	17		M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	grandson.	"	"
20	Boros	Gyorgyne	28		F	Wd	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Brovard	father: Boros F. Jano Brovard, Hungary	Ny	Trenton
21	Jakobovics	Ferenc	17		M	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vegyno	" Jakobovics Laszlo Vegyno	"	"
22	Wicker	Jacob	17		"	"	milliner	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wilno	" Reisbein L. Vilna, Russia	Ny	New York
23	Kobleutz	Aron	25		M	"	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Smorgon	mother Kobleutz Mary Smorgon, Vilna	"	"
24	Jabrynowski	Jan	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Balin	father Jabrynowski Wlad. Balin, Russia	Pa	Albany
25	Orbak	Michal	20		"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Sravli	Orbak Jacob " Karl Florio	"	Scranton
26	Mlisranska	Anna	18		F	S	farmlab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Tetaliai	" Mlisranski V. Tatoliszmiszkes, Kowno	Ill	Chicago
27	Koraba	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gumnisko	" Koraba Ant. Gumnisko, Galicia	Ny	Long Island
28	Prestasz	Tacia	20		"	"	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lokiec	" Prestasz Ivan Lokiec, Lithuania	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	Pavlik	Piotr	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujkovice	mother Pavlik Katar. Ujkovice, Austria	Ill	Chicago
30	Kirschenbaum	Josef	17		F	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ohmielnik	" Kirschenbaum Ohmielnik, Podol, Russia	Ny	New York

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1913, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10 00				Wife: Hedla Maria		No	No	No	good	Corn foot								
2	Yes	brother	100				brother: Zawacki Franciska		No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Kalczar
3	"	"	18				Main St. 322 Passaic, N.J.							5	4	"	dark	"		"	Stowe
4	"	"	25				Majewski Jan							5	6	"	blond	grey		"	Skiastor
5	"	male	1				924 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	1	"	dark	brown		"	Lenij
6	"	"	10				S. Rabeck							5	8	"	blond	"		"	Sprage
7	"	male	10				344 Broad St. Waverly, N.J.							4	11	"	"	"		Hungary	Kazcipiaspi
8	"	husband	"				male: Novick Joseph							5	3	"	"	"		Russia	Beregsarvar
9	"	father	"				169 Grand St. Newark, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Seretow
10	"	"	"				h.w.l. Petrowski Jan							5	1	"	dark	brown		"	"
11	"	"	"				115 Bogart av. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	"	blond	"		"	"
12	yes	brother	no				w.w.l. Koshly George							4	11	"	"	"		"	Iwnicin
13	"	h.w.l.	50				58 Main St. Passaic, N.J.							5	3	"	"	"		Hungary	Prozka Pokes
14	"	"	"				husband: Georg Joh.							5	5	"	black	"		"	Kaposvar
15	"	male	"				W. S. Jagiewicz, Mich.							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	"				father							5	-	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	h.w.l.	"											5	4	"	brown	brown		Galicia	Michalowpe
18	"	daughter	25				w.w.l. Lukasiewicz Jan							4	11	"	blond	grey		Bohmen	Caslawa
19	"	sister	"				Box 13 Marblehead, Mass.							5	8	"	"	"		Hungary	Klavos
20	"	brother	20				daughter: Veres Anna							4	10	"	"	"		"	Ormand
21	"	"	14				M 40 & 7th Ave. Manhattan, N.Y.							4	3	"	"	blue		"	Tegasz
22	"	father	"				sister:							5	8	"	brown	brown		Russia	Wilna
23	"	brother	"				father: Boros F. George							4	10	"	"	"		"	Jurgschegen
24	"	h.w.l.	21 yrs	with Cleveland			383 Second St. Trenton, N.J.							5	8	"	"	"		"	Kasan
25	"	friend	50				Jakobowicz Simon							5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Bolin
26	"	sister	"				312 E. 82 St. New York							4	3	"	"	blue		"	Strawle
27	"	father	14				father: Vrenker F. C.							5	3	"	"	brown		"	Tatarpiemi
28	"	"	6				242 Madison St.							5	1	"	"	grey		"	Lopiec
29	"	father	8				brother: L. Kadlecik							5	9	"	"	"		Galicia	Gumniska Tarn
30	"	"	"				70 Pruyn St. Albany, N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		"	Lopiec
							w.w.l. Klarinski Jozef,							5	9	"	"	"		"	Uyporice
							1806 Cider St. Scranton, Pa.							4	11	"	brown	brown		Russia	Chmielnik
							friend: Sokolowsky Hedley												
							1536 N. Rockwell, Chicago, Ill.												
							sister: Klimczuntinte Op.												
							Box 79 Sag Harbor, L.I., N.Y.												
							brother: Kolesba Stan.												
							Center St. 915, Chicago, Ill.												
							Rostan Dawid												
							Coal Mine Co. 119 Wilkesbarre, Pa.												
							father: Bulik Stefan												
							St. Rosine St. Wib Chicago, Ill.												
							Kirschenbaum Binach												
							122 Sheriff St. New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Traue
Officer.

FEB 16 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 17 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 12, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Svatos	Katerina	43	F	wife	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Olesko	brother: Hermanec K. Olesko, Bohemia	Pa	Aldenborn Scranton
ADMITTED 2		Maria	18		S	servant							male:		
ADMITTED 3		Vaclav	7	M		none	no	no							
ADMITTED 4	Koch	Robert	22			farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Wiesbova	brother: Koch Gustav Nova Vieg Rebel, Russia	Conn	Torrington
X 5	Ignalevski	Stanislav	20			5-47279-3/1/35				Polish		Polska	father: Ignalevski Jan Ciesla, Plock	Wy	Schenectady
6	Ties	Margenna	22	F	M	housewife						Suralke	August Ciem Surlacka,	Ill	Chicago
X 7	Polasz	Liebe	35			" yes	yes			Hebrew		Ostrolenka	Scheiniss Schelem Ostrolenka, Russia	Wy	New York
X 8	"	Max	4	M	S	none	none						grandf		
X 9	"	Sure	3	F	"	"	"						"		
X 10	Jozukievicz	Vincenty	45	M		farmer	yes	yes		Lithuania		Marcinkus	wife: Jozukievicz 2 Marcinkus Vilna	Conn	Branford
X 11	Bogdanovicz	Fryna	25	F		2-8,13741-10/2/11-505	no			Russian		Gorobee	father: Bogdanovicz K. Gorodec, Grodno	Wy	New York
X 12	Kornyak	Borbala	30	M		housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bocsarlapa	Kis Jeremes Tiszalaszony, Hungary	Pa	Mt Carmel NON IMM
X 13	"	Piroska	10	F	S	none	none		"				father: "		
14	Skulteti	Istvanne	32	M		housewife	yes	yes	"			Tera	father: Sinterandr. Tera	Ok	Columbus
15	Bjalonesik	Maria	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Keliveagen	sister: Gabrinat Aora Nagybarna, "	NY	Albany
16	Tsemba	Andras	44	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mehalfalva	wife: Tsemba Teresfalva, "	Pa	Ridgway
17	Penczak	Martha	19	F	S	8-213448-3/17/11 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagybarna	stepfather: Dudas Mihaly Nagybarna "	Ill	Chicago
18	Kniazyk	Dmytro	15	M		farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zagorzan	father: Kniazyk Ks. Chyrow, Galicia	Oh	Cleveland
19	Oelwat	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Laski	mother: Oelwat Viktl Laski, Pole	Ill	Chicago
X 20	Valiuckis	Viktorin	17	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Djony	father: Leyzlus Josef Djony, Kowno, Russia	Wy	Chester
21	Kaczmarek	Ignatz	27	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rogowo	Kaczmarek Alex Rogowo, Germany	Ill	Harvard
22	Sprezemy	Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Padewitte	Sprezemy Wilhelm Padewitte,	"	"
23	Piatkowski	Bronislaw	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolno	Piatkowski Peter Topolno,	"	Chicago
24	Pryba	Vincent	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prisen	Pryba K. Prisen,	"	Erie
25	Banot	Heinrich	20	"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Gratzka	mother: Banot Josefa Gratzka, Bohemia	Ill	Carbondale
ADMITTED 26	Grabania	Marie	19	F		servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	Galicia	Rondziele	father: Voss Grabania Rondziele, Galicia	Wy	Scranton
27	Wojtal	Jakob	18	M		Im-71163 3/23/38 #505 See Manifest 6492 farmer	"	"	"	Polish 36-20	"	Dlugie	Wojtal Likiep Dlugie,	Conn	Hartford
X 28	Silber	Israel	17	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radunow	Silber Moses Radunow,	Wy	New York
29	Zienkiewicz	Alexandra	18	F		farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Budzy	Zienkiewicz Jan Budzy, Lodon	Conn	Bridgeport
X 30	Sachs	Rosa	18	"		2-42205-51-9-19-35 servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rohatyn	Sachs Jandel Rohatyn, Russia	Wy	Brooklyn

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$16	No	Svatos Karel Box 93 Blenborn Pa	No	No	No	No	good	Scars on Cont	4	9	fair	Hazel brown		Hungary Ubrez
2	"	brother	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	"	" "		" "
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		" "
4	Yes	friend	$5		friend: Erbacher Emil 21st St. & Pennington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue		Russia Wies Nowa
5	"	cousin	"		cousin: Kielanek K. 342 Ridge Ave Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		" Osiecka
6	"	husband	"		husband: Pies Gustav 2726 Penfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey		" Swiadki
7	"	"	Yes $6	1906/10	Yorkville " 20 Canal St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown brown		Russia Petrolenpa
8	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		U.S.A. New York
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		—" —"
10	Yes	brother	$9	No	brother: Jonukievier M. Box 664 Branford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue		Russia Marcinpow
11	"	cousin	$2		cousin: Borg William 79 Chrystie St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey		" Gowdee
12	Yes	husband	$20	Yes 1910/11	husband: Chorvath Istvan 118 Market St. Le Neesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		Hungary Tiszaluecz
13	"	father	$ 30		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		" "
14	Yes	husband	$20		husband: Skultety Istvan 1902 Parsons Ave Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "		" Fern
15	Yes	brother	$20		brother: Fabisiak James 256 Lexington Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "		" Heliwagasc
16	Yes	brother	$20		brother: Talter Mikely 116 Pike St Ridgway Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		" Magura
17	Yes	brother	$20		" Olijar James 2127 Penfield St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		" Magyarosa
18	"	brother	$ -		brother: Kwiatek Michal 2393 W. 5 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown		Galicia Tyszy canada
19	Yes	brother	$25		brother: Nowicki Jan Chopin St. 1325 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		" Laski
20	"	"	$ -		" Kanola Julian 4446 Main St. Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown		Russia Lieszy
21	Yes	self	$20		uncle: Cejka Michal 413 - 1st St. Kaukauna, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red blue		Germany Poremau
22	Yes	self	$20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond brown		" Padenwfso
23	Yes	self	$50		cousin: Schenk Leon 1644 Lebanon Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue		" Topolus
24	Yes	"	$25		uncle: Cyba Adalbert 646 E 20 St Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		" Brienen
25	Yes	brother	$20		brother: Parrot Alois Mouvaux St. 25 Central City Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		Bohemia Dambrau
26	no	sister	$25		Pastor: Riveira Julian Box 12 Woodbine Ky.	"	"	"	"	short stout	left leg	5	2	"	brown brown		Galicia Rozdzicle
27	Yes	uncle	$20		uncle: Klóryak Jan Box 303 Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	blond blue		" Dlugie
28	"	"	$10		F. Lasker 49 St. Nicholas Terrace N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown		" Podunow
29	Yes	brother	$25		brother: Ziontkievicz Jakob 66 Johnson St. Ridgefield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond "		Russia Rudy
30	"	uncle	$5		uncle: K. Jacko 730 Flushing Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown blue		" Retowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F.F. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 7 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 19 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 3

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Yeckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Reder	Anton	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	~~Russia~~ Germany	Germ	Russia	Odessa	no address	Minn	Lakefield
2	"	Anna	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Carl Peterson Lakefield Minnesota	"	"
3	"	Heinrich	4		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Anna	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

47

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 89

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged, infirm or destitute persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from contagious disease, or physical or mental defect likely to affect their ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
U.S. 1	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1913	Lakefield Minn.	home	Antony Redar Lakefield Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue		Germany	Dwirkan
" 2	"	husbd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
" 3	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		U.S.	Lakefield
" 4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1 - 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

S Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

90

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krajes	Emilia	26		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sovinik	mother: Krajes Maria Sovinik, Hungary	Pa	Republic
2															
3															
4															
ADMITTED 5	Kozak	Teresia	13		F S	3-178349-3-14-30 none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bikszard	uncle: Kraska Jano Bikszard, Hungary	Pa	Stewartsville
6	Mieszkowicz	Rozalia	35		F M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dembrzyce	mother: Zofia Fiderska Dembrzyce, Galicia	Ill	Depue
7	Szczepanik	Pawel	28		M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rodawa	wife: Jadwiga Szczepanik Rodawa, "	Pa	Manticoke
8	Slezak	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roza	father: Rafey Slezak Roza, "	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	Zyska	Fortek	32		M	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Repiska	wife: Marya Zyska Repiska, Hungary	Ill	Chicago,
10	Grzegoniak	Jakob	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Grzegoniak " "	"	"
11	Krisanda	Mathias	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Heligovac	uncle: Mathias Mikus Heligovac, "	N.Y.	Albany
ADMITTED 12	Goldfeld	Mozeke	32		M	"	5-16253 7-24-36		Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Pitomir	wife: Golde Goldfeld Pitomir, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Mieszwieuski	Jan	35		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Katowy	wife: Mieszwieuski Jan Opon, Tapnin galicia	Oh	N. Clairsville
14	Malek	Natalia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jastkovice	father: Malek Tomasz Jastkovice, "	Pa	McKeesRocks
15	Kolano	Barbara	29		" M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sielcz	brother: Borek Jan Mikulicz, "	"	Haddock
ADMITTED 16	Wilczek	Marya	10		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Dlugopole	aunt: Kowalkowskie A. Dlugopole "	Ill	Chicago
17	Mikulinte	Mary	26		"	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dielin	father: Mikulinte A. Dielin, Suwalki, Russia	Ill	Maryville
18	Ziolkowski	Boleslaw	18		M	baker	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wilna g.	mother: Ziolkowska K. Wilna g. Kalisz "	Wy	Niagara Falls
19	Gomalinski	Franciszek	26		"	farmlab	none	none	"	"	"	Bronka	uncle: Gomalinski Jan Bronka Grodno "	Ill	Chicago
20	Haburay	Annie	18		F	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kuckor	mother: Haburay Kuno Kiscsepor, Hungary	Wy	New York
21	Kostenko	Marianna	49		wid	housework	none	none	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Horaina	friend: Kosielicia Z. Galicia	Pa	Windber
22	Cerman	Franc	25		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Gostice	parents: Janez Cerman Gostice 3. Skofjaloka Carniola	Pa	Imperial
23	Kombanc	Hatija	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Styria Raicbor	wife: Helena Kombanc Raicbor 28 z Loka Zidan Mkt Styria	Ind	Indianapolis
24	Potowicz	Maryanna 39192	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Salusowa	father: Jakob Potowicz Salusowa z Kowcinki Galicia	N.Y.	Passaic
25	Katrowski	Josef	18		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Wilgeardt	mother: [illegible] Kalisz, Russia	Wy	Niagara Falls
26	Voila	Vasile	16		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary 8/9/143	Roumanian	Hungary	Felinca	father: Voila Moisa Felinca, Hungary	Pa	Canton
27	Catana	Elena	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reten	Catana Ursal " Reten "	Oh	Yellowville
28	Florea	Dumitru	28		M M	"	none	none	"	"	Germany	Marzloh	wife: Florea Ustina " Fagaz "	"	Columbus
29	Davidova	Vukosava	27		F	housewife	"	"	"	Servian	Hungary	Kerb Crerny	father: Davidova Lotka Kerbcrenya "	Ky	Louisville
30	"	Velko	10		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "	"	"

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 91

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read. (Head of family or next friend of those under 16 years.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes husband	2 yrs	no	Yes 2 yrs Keiser, Pa	husband. Krajcsa Kastri Republic, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	blond	grey	Hungary Tglokuta
2						"	"	"	"	"	"					
3						"	"	"	"	"	"					
4						"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Yes father	no			father. Horak Joseph Steam Laundry Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	fair	blond	grey	Austria Wien
6	Yes self	15	no	—	husband: Paul Lisiewicz Depue Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	Galicia Jezutycze
7	" "	18	"	—	uncle: Paul Wiszyna Wola near Nowitnicki Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" Rodawa
8	" "	24	"	—	brother: Andrzej Slagata Grand Rapids Mich 455 Emerald Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	" Roza
9	" "	25	Yes 1903	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law: Kuba Jargowicki Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	Hungary Repistya
10	" "	26	No	—	brothers: 46 West 18th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Jorgovics
11	" "	14	"	—	father: Matias Krisanda Albany 29 Thurman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Haligovce
12	" "	1	"	—	mother: Schulim Goldfeld Philadelphia Pa 108-12 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia Zitowa
13	Yes Cty. in P.	27	no		brother: Sanderek Stanzej St Clairville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	Galicia Wola pogorska
14	" complin	15	"		companion: Bertyan Karim Prochis 18 Tr Kosolock, Cz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blond	grey	" Tustowice
15	" husband	26	Yes $7	Braddock	husband: Kalaus Jan Rever St 105, Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	" Mikulice
16	" father	19			father: Vilarek Jan 22 21 Ward St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	grey	Hungary Dolina
17	" friend	28			friend: Zalnierukenas Ill. Box 186, Manville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	Russia Dolna
18	" father	10			father: Ziolkowski Joseph 244 St 11, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	" Wilczyn
19	" brother	25			brother: Gonulinski Bolesław 2041 W. 17 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	" Bronka
20	" father	15			father: Habursay Paul 44 Macon St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	Hungary Hunfalva
21	" husband	"			husband: Sadlowski Joseph 35 Maine St 587 Vinalhaven Me	"	"	"	"	Medical Inspection	right eye	4 11	"	"	"	Galicia Krosnica
22	Yes self	Yohn	no	no	friend: Joe Orel Imperial Pa Box 326	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Gortice
23	" "	18	"	"	friend: John Vidmar Indianapolis Ind 704 Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Styria Razbor
24	" "	26	"	"	sister: Kmetetka Kat. Passaic N.J. Botany Hotel St. 5825	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Galicia Lelujowa
25	Yes self	40	no		251 - 13 St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Congestion					
26	" brother	25			brother: Ioan Nicolae Stefan 746 Madison St. Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Hungary Fetropesa
27	" mother				mother: Catana D. Box 537, Vallerillo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond	"	" Reten
28	" brother	15	No 1907	Indianapolis	brother: Florea Dan 340 Finis ave Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	blue	" Hivalyalja
29	" husband	10	Yes 1907	8 Steelton Pa	husband: Davidov Vasyko 330 1st St. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blond	grey	" Szent Clara
30	" father	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	" " Czerne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Third Class

III. Klasse.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen February 1, 19 13

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Third Class														
Fialkiewicz	Ludwika	18		F.	maid servo	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Starasol	father Stefan Fialkiewicz	Galicia	Ind. Hammond
Kaczmarczyk	Marya	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kaczmarczyk	"	"
Goldstein	Jakob	26		M.	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hungary	Ungvar	brother Ignacz Goldstein	Hungary	N.Y. New York
Steingieser	David	26		M.	joiner	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	brother-in-law Feher Herz	"	"
Gecka	Johann	45		M.	tailor	"	"	"	German	"	Husat	wife Josefa Steingieser	"	"
Beer	Jakob	56		M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruck Barbara	"	"
"	Katalin	36		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arad	wife Gisella Geck	"	"
Stajnerstainer	Janos	46		M.	woodmiller	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	Rajecz	brother Andreas Schizh	Oh.	Youngstown
Kosztelni	Anna	17		F.	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Berezo	father Kartonhegy, N.K.	"	"
Jancsi	Erzsebet	17		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berezo	father Janos Kovacsik	"	Pa. Hazleton
Zerbik	Johann	46		M.	farmer	11-58649-505		"	"	"	Berezo	brother-in-law Jakob Tur	"	Ills. Chicago
Skandera	Jakob	28		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berezo	father Samuel Kosztelni	"	"
Franc	Franz	22		M.	sergeant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kourim	father Stefan Jancsi	"	"
Ceska	Anna	40		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bystre	Bystre	"	"
~~Holcek~~	~~Elizabeth~~	16		~~F.~~	~~maid servo~~						~~Horovic~~	~~Bacolic~~		
Grohaszka	Terez	42		F.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Jaszfalu	wife Zofia Zerbik	Pa.	Wisc. Racine
"	Anna	11		F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Skandera	"	"
"	Matyas	9		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Karl Franc	Bohemia	Ills. Rockford
Bermel	Zsofia	21		F.	maid servo	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos	Kourim	"	Chicago
Weier	Katalin	46		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Segesvar	brother Vitas Bystre	"	"
Filip	Verona	25		F.	maid servo	11-235691-4/1/10		"	"	"	"	uncle Franz Buril	Moravia	Ks. Scottsdale
Horbacher	Anna	29		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Viktoria French	Hung.	N.Y. Buffalo
"	Karl	8		M.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Jaszfalu, Tem.	"	"
Blocher	Jakob	52		M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birda	Jaszfalu, Tem.	"	"
"	Maria	52		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jakob Blocher	"	"
Lambing	Josef	42		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gyertyanos	Birda 65, Tem.	Ills.	Granite City
"	Gertrud	32		F.	housewife	7/6/41	505	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gyertyanos, Tor.	"	"
Rittinger	Eva	20		"	maid dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Rafna	wife	"	"
Blazek	Josef	42		M.	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zabrek	father Johann Gerber	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
Lahay	Stanislaw	48		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rafna	"	"
												wife Marie Blazek	Moravia	Ills. Chicago
												Zabrek	"	"
												wife Maria Lahay	"	"
												Zabrek	"	"

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 1 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No			cousin Viktor Kacsmarek 204 Lucas ave Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blond	grey		Galicia Starasol
2	"	"	10											5	4	"	"	"		" "
3	"	"	25				friend Horik Weisz 319 E Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Hungary Kuspava
4	"	"	15				broth Josef Steinpisser 105 E 83 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue		" Varnarovz
ALIEN 5	"	"	30	yes	1905	Buffalo	friend John Fusek 125 Bushwick ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		" Arad
6	"	"	36		12	Boston	brol John Schinka 1776 Cleveland ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue		" Leligstadt
7	1	husb	7				broth " " Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		" "
8	3	self	20				uncle Vatej Turczer 36 Webster ave W Pulleton Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	red	"		" Rajecz
9	3	"	17				brol John Rechtorij 1231 Bernard str Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		" Bacso
10	3	"	14				uncle Samuel Jazyci Ills 2078 Eleventh ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown		" "
11	2	"	25				uncle John Baran 1124 17 st Racine Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		" Fr. Horszinszky
12	3	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		" "
13	3	"	30				cousin F Cochasky 722 Wolbery st Rockford Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Bohemia Lovcin
14	3	"	40				uncle Tonka Hejnyanek 1233 Hegt 19 st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		" Bystre
15							~~broth Tatom Kolek 106 E 81st Pleasant Ca~~						Conj. fall.							
16	Yes	self	100	no			husb Janos Cochaszka 1845 Niagara str Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Hungary Szeffalva
17	4	moth	1				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		" "
18	4	"	1				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		" "
ALIEN 19	3	self	30	yes	1905	Buffalo	uncle Joh Bernel 384 Seaborn str Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	"		" "
20	3	"	16		10	"	cou Christian Meier 1181 Harrison ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		" Gyarfamos
21	2	"	20				uncle Karl Rotzbacher Oh 1725 Oxford st Alliance Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		" Legenar
22	2	"	25		14		husb " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		" "
23	4	moth	5				fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		" "
24	3	self	60				cousin Johann Valbert 119 Bond Granite City Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey		" Liblice
25	11	husb	7				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"		" Bjelka
ALIEN 26	3	self	50	yes	1907	St Louis	brol Johann Oberhirsch 3648 Carleton ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" Gyarfamos
ALIEN 27	3	husb	40	yes	1910	Mo	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" "
28	3	self	26				acqu Franc Sihora 30 W 97 139 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" Myto ky f
29	3	"	36				brol Franc Herzmann 2653 Tyrrell st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Austria Prag
30	3	"	20				brol Wojciech Skotz 2653 Tyrrell st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Galicia Novepole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Traue, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1 1912, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gebrels, Surgeon of the Keeper sailing therewith, (State whether belonging with "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gebrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 1[illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Third Class

S. S. Vecona sailing from Bremen February 1, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sivcka	Katerina	26		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zabreh	wife Marie Lachar Zabreh aunts	Moravia	Ills Chicago
2	"	Stanislaw	2½		M	S										
3	"	Emilie	11		F					11-373761	9/6/11					
4	Sivcik	Tomas	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Sedakovice	wife Katerina Sivcik		
5	Svrcek	Ludmila	19		F	S	servant						Hrabowka	father Josef Svrcek Hrabowka		
6	Horvatics	Katalin	25		M	M	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bycias, Fiume	father Josef Zuglos Hr Co	Hung	Ills Chicago
7	"	Teres	1		F	S	none									
8	"	Janos	3		M	S	"									
9	"	Katalin	8		F	"	"									
10	Roth	Hermin	20		F	S		yes	yes				Tiszabecs	father Josef Roth Tiszabecs		Oh Akron
11	Klezak	Anna	31		F	M	housewife			Slovak		Totgyrab		mother Helena Tancheries Totgyrab	Penn	N.Y. New York
12	"	Kajos	5		M	S	none							grandfather		
13	"	Hermine	3		F	"				2-506872 - 3/15/37						
14	"	Anna	2		F	"				2-817172 - 1/8/41						
15	Lukasik	Katerina	35		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Bremen	sister Marya Lukasik Wolka Lezbin Austria		N.J. Newark
16	Ruffledt	Richard	16		M	S	farm laborer			Germany	German		Bessarita	father Robert Ruffledt Bessarita Germ.		Minn Ellaton
17	Finke	Georg	17		M	"	servant						Berlin	father Wilhelm Finke Berlin Germ		
18	Koball	Otto	16		M	"	farm laborer						Elstrig	father Karl Koball Elstrig Germ		Iowa Tedorville
19	Rotenburger	Wilhelm	25		M	"	"						Ellighein	father Georg Rotenburger Ellighein Germ		Minn Taopi
20	Biernias	Josef	29		M	M	"			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kopling	father Jakob Biernias Kopling	Galicia	Ohio Canton
21	"	Franciszka	23		F	"	housewife			8-217953	3-5-41			wife		
22	Szalma	Rosa	26		F	M							Tiszaa.	mother Mihalyne Demcsak Tiszaadony	Ber. Hung	
23	Szalma	Irma	21		F	S				6-106230	12-12-40			father Istvan Debreczeni Tiszaadony	Ber	Ills Chicago
24	Lichtenberg	Max	22		M	M	furrier					Hebrew	L. Austria	Wien	mother Gisella Lichtenberg Wien II Prater Hptstr. 36	Austria	N.Y. New York
25	Cyrulewski	Johann	21		M	S	farm laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Katenberg	mother Hilda Cyrulewski Borzyhoda	Germ	" Buffalo
26	Turk	Janos	43		M	M	smith			Hungary		Hungary	V. Ket Tiholos	wife Maria Turk V. Ket Tiholos	Tur Hung	Pa Philad
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

99

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					If Yes— Year or period of years.													
1	yes	self	12	No		husb Josef Sirek 2653 Fifth Ave Chicago	Ills	No	No	No	No good	No	4	10	fair	blond	brown		Austria	Zabrch
2	"	moth	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
3	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	30	"		brother Cyril Hartyhay 1221 Whitehead St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	blue		"	Sedaptnice
5	"	"	100	"		uncle Valentine Zaveda 173 Ave Pembridge Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey		"	Hrabarpa
6	"	"	20	"		husb Josef Thorrath 1110 S Throop St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		Hungary	Kitoda
7	"	moth	—	"		father	Ills	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	15	"		uncle Hermann Blazer 1215 S Ann St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Tisgabecs
11	"	"	70	"		husb Peter Salgado 150 S 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Szlezak
12	"	moth	—	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		"	"
13	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey		"	"
14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	self	20	"		cousin Chyolee Bordesko 16 Jackson St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Russia	Wolfa
16	yes	"	25	"		br in l Gustav Klenke Zeisler Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Germany	Lazin
17	"	"	30	"		brother Jacob Finke Elgin Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Slotzig
18	"	"	25	"		cousin Fritz Krzeczmann Peterville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	"		brother Friedrich Rabenburger Earp Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Ollschein
20	"	"	60	yes 1907	112 Canton Oh	friend Jan Gerzelak Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Galicia	Kopoly
21	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	15	"		husb Andrew Kalyzia 736 S 23rd St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Hungary	Tiszadaby
23	"	"	11	"		husb Frank Kalyzia 736 S 23rd St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	"
24	"	"	25	"		cousin Bernhardt Finkel 129-131 E 102d St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Austria	Hoen
25	"	"	60	"	1907	uncle Wakczak 157 Broadway St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Germany	Borzygnas
26	"	"	30	yes	112 Chilad Oh	uncle Nikolaus Fabian 102d North Pitt Chilad Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		Hungary	N Szt Miklos
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Franz Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Franz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 13 1913, 19 , at NEW YORK

P. Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

P Mc Inerney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wegiel	Josef	7	M	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New Britain Conn.	father: Jerbe Wegiel 242 Washington Ave New Britain Conn.	Conn.	New Britain
2	"	Jan	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Michal	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Katarina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Dmytro Wojtko Morrochan, Co.	"	"
5	Kawecki	Michal	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Morochan	Galicia	"	"	"
6	Krajec	Maria	4	F	S	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Slovak	Pa.	Keister	grandfather: Krajec M Sandec, Hungary	Pa.	Republic
7	"	Mihaly	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Helena	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szarek	Marya	11	F	S	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wis	Superior	grandfather: Przystal Jan Bachowice z Grythowice	Galicia	Wis. Superior
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	—	yes	Yes	1912	Ardsley Com	father Frederick Clegg 248 Washington Ave. New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	2	fair	blond	grey		U S A	New Britain Conn.
2	"	"	—	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		—" —	—" —
3	"	"	—	"	"	1910 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		—" —	—" —
4	"	"	—	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		—" —	—" —
5	"	"	—	"	"	1910	"	father Frederick Hennyhoff 644 Arch Ave. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		—" —	New Britain Conn
6	Yes	father	—	yes	Yes	born	here	father Krajas Hetten Republic, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey		U S A	Hesister Pa
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		—" —	" "
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		—" —	" "
9	Yes	father	—	Yes	born	Wis	South Superior Wis	father: Josef Szarek, 6924 South Superior Wis Butler St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		—" —	South Superior Wis.
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Täge (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Täge

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 15 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Fecnar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 19 13.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Furdek	Veron	29		F M	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trstena	wife Trstena mother Lisz dtr Maria Hungary	Pa	Luzerne
2	"	Veron	32		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lepios	Johanna	17		F	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Lepios Trstena dtr	"	"
4	Pocsatko	Maria	16		F	6-11139	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Furdek	Katalin	24		M	Laborer wife	yes	yes	"	"	Hungary Hungary	Fedor Kovalik	father Maria Trstena dtr	Pa	Homestead
6	"	Maria	3		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Banyasz	"	19		M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Brezovska Trstena dtr	Pa	Jolict
8	"	Anna	18		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Rabrany	Samborsky	mother Rabrany Hung	Pa	Duquesne
9	Gal Ulrik	Zsofia	30								Nagyszeretva	Janos	father Nagyszeretva Hung	NJ	Maurer
10	Veszeli	Anna	24								Furdonin	Josef	brother Furdonin Trstena	Oh	Bridgeville
11	Saundorszki	"	18								Magyarina	Janosne	mother Magyarina Hung	Pa	Phoenixville
12	Cicply	Josef	29		M	Farm laborer			Austria Ruthenian	Galicia	Rabrany	Veszeli	father Rabrany Hung	Pa	Pittsburg
13	"	Ivan	24				no	no	"	"	Besko	Gyorgy Sofia	brother Besko wife	Pa	Kane
14	DEPORTED "	Fiko	17		F				"	"	"	Cicply	mother Besko	"	"
15	Watral	Marya	25		F	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Antonina	father Besko	"	"
16	Konina	Anna	36				no	no	"	"	"	Leon	mother Besko	Oh	Toledo
17	Kusmierz	Marya	19						Polish	"	"	Cicply	father Fiko Besko	"	"
18	"	Katarzyna	14		F	none			"	"	"	Anna	mother Besko	"	"
19	Platko	Magda	26		M	house wife			Ruthenian	"	"	Roman	grm	"	"
20	"	Marya	6		F	none			"	"	"	Fiko	mother Besko	Pa	Scranton
21	"	Antonia	2						"	"	"	Konina	grm	"	"
22	Krojura	Andrzej	17		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marya	father Besko	"	"
23	Krol	Josef	27						Polish	"	"	Kusmierz	father Besko	Pa	Yonkers
24	Grzesiak	Antonia	18		F	7-98039			Russia	"	Kamiory	Platko	mother Kamiory	Pa	Chicago
25	Ziemba	Jan	31		M		no	no	"	"	Russia Wronowo	Josef	father Wronowo Lublin Russia	NJ	Passaic
26	Wojcik	"	40				yes	yes	"	"	Wierzchowska	Grzesiak	wife Agata Ziemba	"	"
27	Zira	Andrzej	28						"	"	Belzyc	Wierzchowska	wife Wierzchowska Lublin	"	"
28	[illegible]	Stanislaw	20						"	"	Wierzchowska	Belzyc	wife Paulina Belzyc	"	"
29	Kurzeszki	Tojicch	42		M		no	no	"	"	Puskuiak	Wierzchowska	wife Antonina Zira Lublin	"	"
30	Krokrzenski	Franciszek	35						"	"	Opole	Puskuiak	mother Grabowka Lublin	Mich	Detroit
												Opole	wife Antonina Blazejewka Lublin		
												Wierzchowska	wife Wiktorya Krokrzenski Lublin		

"SEE S.S. POCAHONTAS-6/16/10-VO-1918-LUSY CARDS"

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	5		Frank Furdek 507 Illinois st, Lorain O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	Horde grey		Hungary Trstena
2		mother	—		father							— —	"	" "		" "
3		self	32		brother							4 11	"	" blue		" "
4		"	15		father Andrejko Andrej #460 - 8 ave. Homestead Pa.							4 9	"	" "		" Jesina
5		"	24		husb. Joe Furdek 712 3 aster ave. Joliet Ill.							4 11	"	" brown		" Trstena
6		mother	—		father							— —	"	" "		" "
7		self	16		husb Mikaly Banyas Box 37 Lugkane Pa.							5 3	"	" "		" Rebrenj
8		"	12		bro. in. Jenicek Jano Box 15 Laurel Ky.							5 2	"	" grey		" Stregyszentkiraly
9		"	42		bro. in. Steve Ulrik Blaine Ok							5 .	"	" blue		Russia Turdanin
10		"	50		cousin Csatari Hana Pa. 367 Bridge str Phoenixville						short right leg	4 9	"	" blue		Hungary Terlezt
11		"	18		Both. John Pavlik Jasmborski 50 Mill str. Duquesne Pa.						no	5 6	"	" grey		" Rebrenj
12		husband	38 yes	1907 Hung.	brother Mikal Lipply Pa. Kane							5 7	"	brown blue		Galicia Beszo
13		"	5	no	brother							5 10	"	" brown		" "
14		"	23		cousin Nikolaj Kral Pa. Kane							Da cantoje Light 5				" "
15		"	25	1907 yes 19	Toledo Ok	husb. Majb Wahal Box 180 Rowland Ok						5 -	"	blond blue		" "
16		"	20	no	husb. Kopina Peterburg Toledo Ok							5 3	"	" "		" "
17		"	20		husb Kuzma Pavel Rossford Ok							5 4	"	" "		" "
18		mother	—		father							— —	"	" "		" "
19		self	20		husb Paul Platko 3 1/2 st 109 Monessen Pa.							4 11	"	" "		" "
20		mother	—		father							— —	"	" "		" "
21		"	—									— —	"	" "		" "
22		self	25		cousin Kryc Turcsak 22 Washington str Yonkers N.Y.							5 -	"	" brown		" "
23		"	40		cousin Jan Zajac 2311 W. 18 str. Chicago Ill.							5 3	"	" blue		" Slemiony
24		"	30		cousin Jan Plaskowski 2nd Str 129 Passaic N.J.							5 4	"	brown brown		Russia Wronawa
25		"	35		cousin Walter Skrzypaw 47 Ridge Str 112, 2nd St Passaic							5 5	"	blond "		" Wierzchowiny
26		"	35		cousin							5 4	"	" grey		" Belezyce
27		"	30		cousin							5 4	"	brown brown		" Wierzchowiny
28		"	35		bro. in. Josef Zdziak 492 Ethel Ave Detroit Mich							5 6	"	" blue		" [illegible]
29		"	25	1907 yes 1912	Wyborny cousin Blazejewski Jan Forest Ave 492 Detroit Mich							5 4	"	blond grey		" Opole
30		"	40		Wickesbarre cousin Wladyslaw Ostrowski Pa. Laret Ave 482, Detroit Mich							5 6	"	" blue		" Lopole

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fraue (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nekar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fraue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

O'Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NY. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third Class														
1	Krebner	Josef	20	M S	shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	nat. Janovice	parents: Josef Krebner	Nat. Janovice 76 Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
2	Andersova	Marie	21	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vjezd	parents: Františeck Ryba,	Vjezd 13 - Kladna Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
3	Matoušek	Emanuel	28	M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Lončky	mother: Fr. Matoušková,	Lončky D. p. Předklášteří Moravia	N.J.	Ludlow-ville
4	Bobinik	Adam	16	M S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagydivimy	aunt: Magdalena Juraida,	Nagydivimy Kom. Hungary	Pa	Philadel-phia
5	Podborský	Václav	32	M M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Lončky	father: Vdelar Podborský	Lončky D. p. Předklášteří Mor.	N.J.	Ludlowville
6	"	Marie	28	F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"	"
7	"	Marie	5	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father	"	"	"
8	"	Božena	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Václav	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hanitschek	Carl	17	M S	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	U. Schönberg	mother: Barbora Hanitschek	U. Schönberg	N.J.	Paterson
11	Svejkar	Marie	19	F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Hohemia	Zaluzany	parents: Franz Svejkar	Zaluzany 1 Bohemia	Oh	Cleveland
12	"	Josef	21	M S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	30	no	no		friend: Jan Stekl 1366 E 62d st. New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue		Bohemia	Jankovice
2	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband: Jindrich Anders 47 Hancock Ave E 149th St Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey		"	Uherd.
3	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	friend: Josef Bernat, Ludlowville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Moravia	Loucky
4	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	bil: Jan Nikolik 2d 455 Wallace St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Hungary	Nagykinizsa
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Josef Bernat, Ludlowville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Moravia	Louckey
6	"	husband	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Jindr. Hradec
7	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Zdiar
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Loucky
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Edvar Gellner 61 Albion Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Stitary Altstadt
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	bil: Josef Jančura 3335 Fulton Rd. S.E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bohemia	Jahn Zaus.
12	no	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
NT ALIEN 13	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	Chi	Lorain [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]				Germany	Hamburg
ANT ALIEN 14	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1911	Jo	[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]				"	Eckern
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue / 1st (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1 6 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

S Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, Febr. 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wysocki	Antoni	38		M. M.	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamion	wife, Katarzyna Wysocka, Kamion, Russia	Mich.	Detroit
2	Winicki	Stanislaw	29		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Emilia Winicki, "	"	"
3	Adach	Stanislaw	20		S. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Belarka	father, Tomasz Adach, Lubin, Russia	N.J.	Jefferson
4	Przybora	Weronika	19		S. maid	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenca	father, Walenty Przybora, Lubin, "	"	"
5	Król	Stefan	32		M. M.	Farmer Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Zdancow	wife, Katarzyna Król, Zdancow, Lublin, "	Pa	Reading
6	Bronowski	Pawel	26		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonia	wife, Elzbieta Bronowski, "	"	"
7	Karek	Michal	28		" "	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolarka	wife, Jadwiga Karek, Lublin, "	N.J.	Passaic
8	Gorgul	Jan	24		S. "	" "	No	No	"	"	"	Rejkanice	father, Michal Gorgul, "	"	"
9	Cebula	Blazej	37		M. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Rudka	father, Ludwik Cebula, Lublin, "	Pa	Lexington
10	Pan	Wojciech	32		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyn	wife, Marianna Pan, Skrzyn, Lublin, "	"	"
11	Wachala	Wawrzyniec	33		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborze	wife, Katarzyna Wachala, Zaborze, Lublin, "	"	"
12	Winiarz	Josef	34		" "	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Opola	wife, Marya Winiarz, Opola, Lublin, "	"	Avoca
13	Krawczyk	"	25		" "	" "	No	No	"	"	"	Rembie	wife, Helena Krawczyk, Dorf Rembie, Lublin, "	"	Carbondale
14	Rozak	Pawel	38		" "	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rowiny	wife, Josefa Rozak, Rowiny, Lublin, "	"	"
15	"	Antoni	26		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wronow	wife, Marya Rozak, Wronow, Lublin, "	"	"
16	Polka	Lukasz	44		" "	" "	No	No	"	"	"	Kozarow	wife, Weronika Polka, Kozarow, Lublin, "	Pa	Wyoming
17	Wronski	Maciej	45		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kopce	wife, Josefa Wronski, Kopce, Lublin, "	"	"
18	Switek	Eufemia	17		S. servant		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zawonie	father, Stanislaw Switek, Zawonie, Lublin, "	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Bukowski	Josef	39		M. wife		1-272577	7-23-13	"	"	"	Goscin	wife, Julia Gorzen, Goscin, Lublin, "	Pa	Braddock
20	Perkoska	Stanislawa	28		F. "		No	No	"	"	"	Zdrowa	mother, Marya Bukowski, Zdrowa, "	Conn	Hartford
21	"	Stanislaw	3		M. son		"	"	"	"	"	Zdrowa	wife, Marya Perkoska, Zdrowa, "	Conn	Bridgep.
22	Zdrodowski	Alexander	31		M. Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdrowa	mother, Marya Zdrodowski, Zdrowa, "	N.J.	Elsmere
23	Gmar	Stanislaw	22		S. "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zdrowa	mother, Marya Gmar, Zdrowa, "	"	"
24	Rytz	Felix	40		M. "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zdrowa	wife, Rytz Katarzyna, Zdrowa, "	"	"
25	"	Stanislaw	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdrowa	wife, Rozalia Rytz, Zdrowa, "	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Zamojta	Adam	20		S. "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Radel	mother, Anna Zamojta, Radel, Lublin, "	"	Aspinwall
27	Pawlowski	Jan	29		M. separated		1-323145	9/16/11	"	"	"	Radel	father, Antoni Pawlowski, Radel, "	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Domarko	Benedykt	27		M. Farmer	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kulaky	wife, Helena Domarko, Kulaky, Lublin, "	"	"
29	Lipinski	[redacted]	20		S. single		No	No	"	"	"	Zdrowa	mother, Anna Lipinski, Zdrowa, "	Pa	New York
30	Lukoszus	Kazimir	19		M. Farmer	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kuzkary	wife, Kozkary, Lublin, "	Conn	Stamford

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 103

Arriving at Port of New York., FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Yes self	33 $				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	blond	blue		Russia Wronow
2		"	25 "				comrie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" "
3		"	25 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown		" Dolatyn
4		"	25 "				broker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blue		" Dolonza
5		"	28 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Polanow
6		"	20 "				comrie [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown		" Michnik
7		"	30 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Kasparka
8		"	22 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue		" Stuchi
9		"	25 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" Skorzyn
10		"	25 yes	yes	12	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey		" Lanowa wola
11		"	20 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Opola
12		"	45 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown		" "
13		"	30 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue		" Dworzyenka
14		"	45 yes	yes	12	Wrocki, Jan	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"		" Slowizny
15		"	15 yes				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		" Wronow
16		"	25 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	grey		" Kazanow
17		"	20 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	blue		" Kople
18		"	25 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown		" Jarocin
19		"	25 yes	yes	12	Krakau, Galizien	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"		" Goszin
20		"	8 yes				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey		" Przezowo
21		worker	— "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"		" "
22		self	12 yes	no		Bridgeport	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown		" Slonsk
23		"	25 yes				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		" Kedzianow
24		"	25 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		" "
25		"	25 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue		" "
26		"	25 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown		" Wadoli
27		"	35 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	blue		" Hasters
28		Yes "	25 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	"		" Kledy
29		"	24 "				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Conj fell	— —	—	—	—		
30		yes self	25 no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blond	blue		Russia Kledy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

F Marrinan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8.	III. Klasse		25										Transit passenger		
1	Lukavec	Václav	27		M S	weaver	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Dolní Počernice		brother: Alois Lukavec	Dolní Počernice 42	Moravia Que Montreal
2															
3															
4	Gross	Josef	38		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravia					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin: Josef Karásek 24 Broson Str Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair black brown		Bohemia	Prag
	2								"	"	"	"	"	"						
NT ALIEN	4	—	Self	3				frd: Charles Laidler 111 Central Ave Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"						
	5								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	6								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	7								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	8								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	9								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	10								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	11								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	12								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	13								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	14								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	15								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	16								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	17								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	18								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
	30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1912, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

O'Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krasnopolski	Szyik	23		M m	driver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leini	father Mordche Krasnopolski Russia	My	New York
2	Spitalnik	Kirsch	21		S.	butcher						Wilkomi	Jenni Szyraki Spitalnik		
3	~~Kowik~~	Mordche	24			black smith						Kemel	father Schapsa Wilkio		
4	Eisenberg	Litmann	22		M.	Glazier						Tirsk	mother Blume Kowik		
5	Motika	Selig	26			baker						Wirschan	Kemel Mosiles		
6	Kahn	Mordche	17		S.	printer						Lenza	Fijo Zea Eisenberg		
7	Katz	Male	18		S.	weaver						Kudotion	Tirsk Pjask Minsk		
8	Schwartz	Ester	17			maid serv.						Kasitse	wife Lotka Motika		
9	Krizki	Nicolai	30		M m	farm laborer				Russian			mother Lenza Kahn		
10	Kozar	Maria	16		S.	S. maid serv.	No	No	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beregszasz	father Jovan Schwartz		
11	Kozsty	Maria	17				Yes	Yes					father Kobzin Grodno		
12	Macsulin	Maria	17				No	No					wife Meyga Krizki		
13	Paradeiser	Rudolf	27		M m	black smith	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Egbell	father Jozef Kozar		
14	Mazsinkowicz	Konstantin	16			farm laborer							father Istvan Kozar Hungary		
15	Kraczek	Jana	34		M.								Egbell Zsyitra		
16	Czuga	Tamas	37								Hungary	Kordecke	wife Lenille Kraczek		
17	Podraczky	Maria	23		S.	maid serv.					Hungary	Denesfalva	wife Zsyitra Czuga	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Magyar												father Istvan Podraczky	Pa.	Kingston
19		Veronika	17									Markusfalva	mother Maria Denesfalva		Greensburg
20	Horvat	Jozef	38		M m	farm laborer							mother Maria Magyar		
21	Szmyda	Palanka	17		S.	maid serv.	No	No	Austria	Ruthenia	Galizia	Paramo	wife Maria Markusfalva		
22	Widomik	Justyna	22		M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Gladyszow	wife Zofia Horvat	My.	New York
23		Wasyl	11		M.	S. none	No	No					friend Stefan Skuppa		
24	Potocka	Teodozja	18		S.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes				Nowica	father Ludwik Szyc Bukowiak Galizia		
25	Gluss	Juliaska	20		M.	farm laborer	No	No					Nowica		
26		Michal	11/2		M.	S. none							go. father		
27	Sylovchek	Josef	33		M.	shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Polish		Bolesław	father Lorenz Potocka		Seyman
28	Klazewska	Maryanna	17		S.	maid serv.			Russia		Russia	Opole	Nowica		
29	~~Zaruska~~		17				No					Dombrowa	father Ludwik Szyc Lukasz Gluss	Pa.	Monessen
30	Saniewski	Jan	27		M m	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pienka	Pyszlup		
													wife Zofia Szlovchek	R.I.	Woonsocket
													Bolesław		
													father Walenty Klazewska	Mich.	Detroit
													Opole		
													mother Katarzyna Klazewska	Mass.	Lowell
													Dombrowa Russia		
													wife Weronika Saniewska	My.	New York
													Pienka Lonza Russia		

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 107

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25/—		Antek Eric Kleszczynska 620 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	black brown		Russia Lomza
2	"	"	25/—		uncle Mateusz Fijek 87 Harmon Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		" Wilpomin
3			11/—		friend L. Zelber 82 Bogel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	No	"	25/—		uncle Izaak Hoken 133 Cook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	brown brown		Russia Pinsk
5	no	"	30/—		friend Schmid Kupferstein 266 Bogel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond "		" Warshau
6	no	"	25/—		uncle Golotsky 632 Wahe Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown "		" Stobnica
7	no	"	25/—		uncle L. Katzenellenbogen 243 Madison St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black black		" Lomza
8	no	"	25/—		brother Max Goldberg 19 Kelly St. ~~New York~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown		" Ludzilpow
9	—	"	27/—		friend Anthony Orlikow 8 Egbert St. Conard N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blond blue		" Kartuzy
10	Yes	self	25/—		brother Jacob Bekerbaz Bleecker St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	" brown		Hungary Bereg county
11	"	"	25/—		friend Michaly Krezyk 65 Lafayette St. Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "		" "
12	"	"	25/—		brother John Kosek 640 Kathryn St. Hillside N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" grey		" "
13	"	"	30/—		brother-in-law Anton Leffler 76 Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		" Ozbelle
14	"	"	20/—		brother-in-law Louis Wyas 65 Gillens St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue		" "
15	"	"	30/—		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "		" "
16	"	"	30/—		friend Vincent Szczepanowski 653 W. 49th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond brown		" Polonka Gora
17	"	"	25/—		uncle Mark Szczepanski 19 Apple St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue		" Denenfelva
18	"	"	11/—		uncle Mark Chorzempa 220 Washington St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		" Marpunfelva
19	"	"	12/—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey		" "
20	Yes	Steamship Ticket	25/—	1906 Newark N.J.	friend Miss Anna Sabanek 52 Dupont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "		" Skempiec
21	"	"	25/—	No	uncle Paul Konwalczyk 332 & 73 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "		" Wodyslow
22	"	"	20/—	Yes 1906 Brooklyn N.Y. 1911	lieutenant Julian Ordung 9 Fourth St. Auscria, Austria father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" blue		Galicia Sowicz
23	—	mother	—/—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		" "
24	Yes	self	25/—		brother Pawel Potocki Box 954 Seymour, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey		" "
25	Yes	"	150/—		husband Wasyl Glus Wyncoop, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "		" Przelaz
26	"	mother	—/—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "		" "
27	Yes	self	30/—	Yes 1906 Wakefield Mass 1912 Mass	brother-in-law Pawlos 442 Ridge St. Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown		" Boleslaw
28	"	"	30/—	No	brother Jan Rzeczenski 492 Lowell Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey		" Opole
29	—	"	25/—		brother-in-law Stanislaw Laszka 27 Sat St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Con. foll.					
30	Yes	self	25/—		uncle Boleslaw Szczepanski 62 Secaucus Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 11	fair	blond blue		Russia Pinsk

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nectar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Spichalski	Teofil	38		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Scholaska	wife Marianna Spichalska	Louisa Russia	N.J. Port Washington
2	Milewski	Marian	17		S		2-10697	59 - 9/25/12			Wsory		brother Wsory Edvil Milewski	Louisa	Yonkers
3	Ruschkoski	Adela	20		F.	maid servt	11-266958	6/17/11			Wola		father Wola Alex. Ruschkoski	Louisa	
4	Stipulkoski	Pavel	25		M.	farm laborer					Korali		Bath Brkt Franz Javorowski	Louisa	Catskill
5	Falkoski	Stanislaw	18					yes yes			Ilowi		father Ilowi Voje Falkoski	Louisa	
6	Zukowski	Wladislaw	24								Brok		father Brok Michal Zukowski	Louisa	
7	Lach	Antoni	34		M						Korucin		wife Korucin Valeria Lach	Louisa	N.J. Jersey City
8	Brungal	Julian	31				no no				Lejno		wife Mlawa Teodosia Brungal	Mlock	
9	Brzozowska	Helena	21		F S	maid servt					Zaronki		father Zaronki Antoni Brzozowska	Mlock	
10	Sierzynski	Hilary	31		M M	farm laborer					Woronowka		wife Woronowka Anna Sierynska	Pilyn	N.Y. New York
11	Koracz	Teofila	21		F S	maid servt	yes	yes			Kuski		fath Kuski Mikolaj	Kowalz	Brooklyn
12	Roweyka	Michal	33		M M	farm laborer					Vecki		wife Vecki Wiktoryz	Romeyka Wilno	
ADMITTED S.I. 13	Rutowitz	Jeroslaw	22		S						Paskowy		mother Paskowy Anna	Antoniz Wilno	
14	Koralski	Stanislaw	23			no no					Koszykiski		mother Koszykiski	Louisa Koralska Wilno	
15	Brzozowski	Waclaw	20			yes yes					Polesie		father Polesie Wlad	Brzozowski Warsaw	N.H. Berlin
16	Socha	Jan	26				8-12694-11/13/56				Grochale		father Grochale Piotr	Socha Warsaw	
17	Zielinski	Alex	23				1-403656-505-7-22-12				Sochacew		father Sochacew Wladysl.	Zielinski Warsaw	R.I. Central Falls
18	Bojlo	Vicenti	20								Galoni		father Galoni Vinc.	Bojlo Wilno	Mass Boston
19	Wagonis	Michal	20								Jodkiski		father Jodkiski Antoni	Wagonis Kotno	Lawrence
20	Wybrzezeski	Szczepan	23		M	farmer					Konin		wife Konin Helena	Wybrzezeski Kalisz	Mo St Louis
21	Zygmuniak	Tomasz	48			farm laborer							wife Konin Maryanna	2 Szmuniak Kalisz	Pa Bankei
22	Przybyslawski	Josef	38			mason							wife Konin Josefa	Przybyslawski Kalisz	
23	Bysalski	Michal	20		S	farm laborer	no no				Skarbonowo		father Skarbonowo Marcin	Bysalski Kalisz	Pittsburg
24	Koralewski	Stanislaw	29		M		no no				Orsiec duzy		wife Orsiec duzy Natasz	Koralewska Warsaw	Mich Detroit
25	Vitecki	Wincenty	25		S	mason	yes yes				Lek		mother Wodarez	Boleslawa Vitecka Warsaw	N.Y. Buffalo
26	Koligat	Josef	22			farm laborer					Swarkowo		father Swarkowo	Ignacy Kobigat Kalisz	Wisc Antigo
27	Koralewska	Bronislawa	19		F.	maid servt	no no				Skarbonowo		father Skarbonowo	Josef Koralewski Kalisz	N.Y. Trenton
28	Koraktewicz	Josef	36		M M	farm laborer	yes yes				Trzcianka		wife Trzcianka	Leokadya Koraktewicz Rock	N.Y. Canada
29	Rogowski	Pawel	39								Skarbonowo		wife Skarbonowo	Elbieta Rogowska Kalisz	Trenton
30		Katarzyna	18		F S	maid servt							mother		

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with any mental or physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no		cous Helena Lewanska Port Washington N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair / blond blue		Russia	Astrolenka
2	—	"	25			cous. Antoni Pogorelski 9 Fremont Ave 32d. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" / brown		"	Wizowy
3	—	"	20			sister Julia Rockowski Pepperkan Ave 337 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" / brown "		"	Wola
4	—	"	25			both Kars Stefanski Box 145, Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond blue		"	Lowicz
5	—	"	25			cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / "		"	Kloc
6	—	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "		"	Brok
7	—	"	25			L. Broth. Lachowski Franc. # 1512 Morgan str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "		"	Mlawa Prow
8	—	"	25			aunt Walerya Jankowska str 18. 179 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / grey		"	Rodomy
9	—	"	17			bro. in law Mc Mahon Canal str 32. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / " / brown		"	Jeruski
10	yes	"	25			friend B. Stallmann 128. Wagagel str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / "		"	Wronowpa
11	"	"	29			cous. Adam Chulay # 1092 Lefferts Ave, Brooklyn acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / " / blue		"	Kucki
12	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Skepi
13	"	"	8			brother Antoniz Piotr Bedford Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Jastrowo
14	"	"	30			uncle Lukas Adam 105. Lugert Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Skarzysko
15	yes	"	12			cous. Francisek Foock Box 470. Berlin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" / brown		"	Poleice
16	"	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Prochale
17	yes	"	10			bro. in law Wojc. Kaliszky Adam str 38. Lehal Jadz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / blue		"	Lochaczew
18	yes	"	45			cous. Zamoyska Karina Fabian str 103. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" / black brown		"	Gzlow
19	yes	"	25			uncle Siracki Wladyslaw Union str 67. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / blond "		"	Jedrzejow
20	"	"	36			cousin Josef Baczynski 111th Road Ave, St Louis Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black "		"	Konin
21	yes	"	25			cousin Jan Lapinski Box 335. Glenbrook Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / blond blue		"	Rudzinlaw
22	yes	"	25			bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Konin
23	yes	"	22			bro. Kwiatkowski Antoni 93. Troy str 2506, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / black grey		"	Sparbowo
24	yes	"	42			bro. in law Chmielewski Kasfeld str 305. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / red blue		"	Osieczdugy
25	"	"	25			brother Vicenty Fabia Fabian str, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blond "		"	Koclawek
26	yes	"	25			cous. Skiba Jozef Sturgeon Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	Pusztkowo
27	"	"	30			bro. in law Jaremski Franciszek 25 Selby ave, Prospect N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / " / grey		"	Sparbowo
28	"	"	38	yes 1907 Camden N.J.		sister Maryanna Kowalska # 10 str 6455 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / " / blue		"	Kamien
29	"	"	40	yes 1907 Pittsburg Pa.		bro. in law Krzyzanski Franciszek Selby str 45 Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / " / brown		"	Sparbowo
30	S	father	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / " / "		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fraue F.F. Nekar Bremen
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fraue
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1912, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lukowski	Jan	20		M. S.	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klobukow	mother Konstancia Lukowski Klobukowo Russia	N.J.	Camden
2	Neumann	Feliks	25		M.	workman	No	No	"	"	"	Trzcianka	wife Josefa Wyszynska Block	"	"
3	Zientek	Josef	26		M.	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orlek N.	wife Maryanna Zientek Kalisch	Ills.	Chicago
4	Michalak	Edne	24		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Wilkow	wife Stanislawa Michalak Kalisch	S.	Chicago
5	Schilkowski	Franz	31		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Krusewo	wife Antonina Schilkowski Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Tautkus	Franz	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuania	"	Uszwenta	wife Sofia Tautkus	Mass	Lawrence
7	Tugaunis	Mateus	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Amalia Tugaunis	"	"
8	Czisewski	Josef	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uszwenta Kowno father Josef Czisewski Uszwenta Kowno	"	Worcester
9	Wilzewsky	Adolf	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puwalki	mother Rose Wilzewsky Kuirowo Puwalki	"	"
10	Kuszikas	Josua	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Kuszikas Volkowiszki Puwalki	Conn.	New Haven
11	Kubilus	August	18		M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Katarina Kubilus Lauzo Puwalki	Mass	Boston
12	Asinienka	Maria	18		F.	maid serv.	No	No	"	Russian	"	Keraby	mother Maria Asinienka Keraby Wilno	"	"
13	Szczerbowicz	Kostanti	24		M.	farm labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaplanowitz	brother Pawel Szczerbowicz Kaplanowitz Sulnok	Ny.	Bay Side
14	Marcinkewitz	Ignati	20		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinotka	brother Leon Marcinkewitz Tinotka Wilno	"	New York
15	Maschko	Froslenti	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojar	father Bonifacy Maschko Bojar Wilno	"	"
16	Krasilestki	Josel	21		M.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lubin	father Leon Krasilestki Lubin Wolkyn	"	"
17	Beimelmann	Jezrok	22		"	book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Berko Beimelmann Lubin Wolkyn	"	"
18	Ginberg	Jankel	18		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kremosch	mother Rose Ginberg Krasnosch Lomza	"	"
19	Szkolnick	Moische	17		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mokel	father Ephrem Szkolnick Mokel Grodno	"	"
20	Redel	Mendel	38		M.	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkiniff	wife Gitle Staribinski Tyszow Minsk Russia	"	"
21	Staribinski	Aron	26		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tyszow	wife Chene Reichmann Tyszow Minsk	"	"
22	Reichmann	Schloime	23		"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Meier Kongmann Tyszow Minsk	"	"
23	Kongmann	Witche	19		F. S.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rose Gasin Tyszow Minsk	"	"
24	Gasin	Isaak	23		M.	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Snorsk	father Schmuel Scher Snorsk	"	"
25	Scher	Ester	17		F.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Bialistok	mother Rachel Leibin Bialistok Grodno	"	"
26	Leibin	Israel	20		M.	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Snorsk	brother Eisenzon Snorsk Grodno	"	"
27	"	Aron	18		"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rikel Leibin Snorsk Grodno	"	"
28	Farbenman	Jezrok	20		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lubin	father Josel Farbenman Lubin Wolkyn	Mass	Boston
29	Bogurat	Leiser	19		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	mother Sore Bogurat Witebsk	Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 30	Kurewitz	Leib	46		M.	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Leble	wife Chane Kurewitz Leble	"	"

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 No				father Ludwik Lukowski 1735 Fourth St. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	good	blond blue		Russia	Klobuchowo
2	"	"	34 Yes	1909	Camden N.J.		uncle Franke Wysocki 1315 S. 19 St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black brown		"	Trzcianka
3	"	"	20 No				br. i. l. Josef Wrzesk 4632 Wood St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue		"	Cieck
4	"	"	18 "				br. i. l. Walenty Wojtkiewicz 8605 Jungfrau Court Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey		"	Wilkow
5	"	"	25 Yes	1908	Wilmington Del.		br. i. l. Wladyslaw Stasik Pulaski Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue		"	Krusewo
6	"	"	30 No				br. i. l. Mateusz Szymkus 123 Lowell St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Wrowity
7	"	"	42 Yes	1908	Westville Mass.		cousin Alexander Spice 9 Eagle St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Dimgwoty
8	"	"	26 No				br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "		"	Wgwinty
9	"	"	15 "				cousin Adolf Krepsaric 119 Green St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Krusewo
10	"	"	12 "				uncle Anton Pitruszewski 27 Chapel St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Yes	self	23 No				sister Magde Kupsenta 162 Sixth St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Trachoma 4 11	fair	blond blue		Russia	Zawada
12	"	"	25 "				cousin Florian Grassem 52 Spruce St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "		"	Karoly
13	—	"	18 "				father in l. Adam Karpowicz 6 Maria Hof Bay Side L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Kaplanow
14	Yes	"	25 "				friend B. Lewitowski 123 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "		"	Pinoffa
15	"	"	25 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown "		"	Boyar
16	"	"	20 "				cousin Jankel Halperin 237 E. 116 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown		"	Wolkowicz
17	"	"	50 "				cousin L. Steigbaum 103 Staunton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	"
18	"	"	14 "				friend Jankel Blank 33 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey		"	Lipa
19	"	"	25 "				brother Abr. Schkolnik 82 Essex St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown		"	Kotel
20	"	"	26 Yes	1907	New York N.Y.		br. i. l. S. Cyclanowitz 346 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Kischineff
21	"	"	25 No				cousin Abr. Kutchinsky 671 Sackman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey		"	Turow
22	"	"	25 "				cousin D. Kozyaperman No. 3 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown		"	"
23	"	"	25 "				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond "		"	"
24	"	"	45 "				br. i. l. B. Kaser 187 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "		"	Chernichow
25	"	"	25 "				brother Jankel Safer 1332 E. Flenard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	" "		"	Pjalystok
26	"	"	42 "				father Hirsche Leibzon 462 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "		"	Lwowek
27	"	"	27 "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Czerzichowo
28	"	"	25 "				cousin Hersch Glassmann 79 Myrtle St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond "		"	Lubin
29	"	"	25 "				brother Emil Bogorad 4402 8 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Witebsk
30	"	"	25 "				cousin B. Kurwitz 327 E. 8 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "		"	Leble

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

FEB 16 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Fr 112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11															
1	Kalata	Jakab	44		M.	farm laborer 7-102735	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radacso	wife Zofia Kalata Radacso	Pa	Mt Carmel
2	Zolka	Maria	21		S.	maid ser.	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Bodolo	father Janos Zolka Bodolo	Oh.	Youngstown
3	Tyshowski	Ignati	27		M.	farm laborer	-	-	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bereskestko	wife Maria Tyshowski Bereskestko	Ny.	New York
4	Schandarew	Wasili	26		S.	tailor 14-B30240 - 3/15/37	-	-	-	-	-	Kamishan	wife Efromie Schandarew Kamishan	J.	Cohoes
5	Spitzer	Gottfried	20		S.	farm laborer 11-92108	-	-	-	Teuton	-	Kiew	mother Caroline Spitzer Romanzdorf Kiew	Russia	Conn. Waterbury
6	-	Wilhelm	19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father August Spitzer Romanzdorf Kiew	-	-
7	Lasar	Adolf	32		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Fried Lasar Romanzdorf Kiew	-	-
8	Frower	Schimmel	46		M.	2-464219 - 11/13/36 300 work trades	-	-	-	Reich 4/4/39 (Jew)	-	Lublin	Home	Ny.	New York
9	Schapiro	Magsche	21		S.	house	-	-	-	-	-	Kalenkowicz	father David Schapiro Kalenkowicz	J.	-
10	Rhein	Liebe	24		S.	dress maker	-	-	-	-	-	Swenzian	father Schaim Rhein Swenzian	-	-
11	Niebeska	Anna	21		S.	maid, ser.	-	-	-	Polish	-	Kuczin	father Mikola Niebeska Kuczin	-	-
12	Pazik	Wladislaw	17		M.	farm laborer 2-224780 1/28/38	-	-	-	-	-	Brudi	mother Maryanna Pazik Brudi	Mass	Springfield
13	Michalski	Stanislaw	19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Plotki	father Tomasz Michalski Plotki	-	-
14	Jasinkowski	Mieczysl	21		-	-	No	No	-	-	-	Dworzec	mother Marianna Jasinkowski Uszorke	Conn.	Chelsea
15	Tscharzun	Nicolai	17		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Karaban	father Jury Tscharzun Karaban	-	-
16	Falewitz	Oktawa	17		S.	1-300196 - 5/17/40 maid ser.	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Gronbrowsky	sister Rozalia Falewitz Gronbrowsky	-	Millbury
17	Gronski	Waclaw	20	M.	S.	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Lowza	mother Ydela Gronski Lowza	-	Worcester
18	Jerowitz	Marcin	30		M.	-	No	No	-	-	-	Norcesiolei	wife Michaline Jerowitz Norcesiolei	Pa	Scranton
19	Rogosa	Vincente	23		S.	-	Yes	No	-	-	-	Minkanen	father Josef Rogosa Tenteki	Ny.	E. Rochester
20	Wrotnoski	Stanislaw	49	M.	-	-	No	No	-	-	-	Kuscro	wife Jewzyna Wrotnoska Kuscro	N.J.	Somerville
21	Bartzewski	Alfons	32		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Gorgrad	wife Rozalia Bartzewski Gorgrad	Ny.	Syracuse
22	Banasek	Franz	23		-	-	No	No	-	-	-	Semiricz	wife Leonora Banasek Semiricz	-	-
23	Sginkewitz	Wladislaw	28		-	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Narochan	wife Kasimira Sginkewitz Narochan	-	Buffalo
24	Pietrowski	Michal	33		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dobron	wife Rozka Pietrowski Dobron	Wisc.	Stiven
25	Wojciechowski	Walenty	31	M.	-	blacksmith	-	-	-	-	-	Gozdow	father Ludwik Wojciechowski Gozdow	-	-
26	-	Weronisiawa	30		S.	- house wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	father - Kalisch	-	-
27	-	Kazimiera	2		S.	none	No	No	-	-	-	-	gr. father -	-	-
28	Szamalek	Marya	23		-	maid Ser.	Yes	-	-	-	-	Ruzkowo	father Ignacy Szamalek Ruzkowo	-	-
29	Malolepszy	Roman	29	M.	-	11-20367 farm laborer	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	brother Ignacy Malolepszy Ruzkowo	-	-
30	Sugiewitz	Jozas	22		-	-	-	-	-	Lithuanian	-	Suwalki	father Josef Sugiewitz Lawada Suwalki	Pa	Middleport

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1913, 19 — 113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or company, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes	1900	Scranton Pa.	bro in l. Pedro Emnick 234 S. Walnut St. Wilk. Penna.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	blond brown		Hungary	Scrapa
2	"	"	50 No			uncle Georgy Zolke 244 Idaho St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "		"	Cucs
3	"	"	150			Cousin Josef Mudercheinez 87 Spalding Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Baresteppa
4	—	"	30			friend Antoni Befenki 4 Wheatfield St. Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "		"	Hamisakin
5	Yes	—	25			friend Gustav Spitzer Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" blue		Russia	Romandop
6	"	"	20			brother Gustav Spitzer Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown		"	"
7	"	"	16			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" Grey		"	"
8	"	"	25 Yes	1897 New York		brother Moses Bronei 640 E 11 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown		"	Lublin
9	"	"	25 No			F. uncle J. Attles 1562 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Pakenkowicz
10	"	"	20			cousin H. Rein 195 Monroe Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "		"	Swaziew
11	"	"	20			cousin Stefan Chrody 1097 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	blond blue		"	Kuczin
12	"	"	20			Cousin Josef Michalak 208 Ferry St. Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		"	Brudki
13	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" brown		"	"
14	"	"	25			brother Franz Jagrilloski 6 Welfort St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	N. Kranka
15	"	"	30			brother Florian Tochazum 50 Spruce St. Chelsea mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue		"	Karaban
16	"	"	28			bro in l. Zygmunt Cinkala Grest St. Millbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "		"	Grombieniny
17	"	"	18			uncle Konstanty Ciborowski 82 Lafayette St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "		"	Katowo
18	"	"	25 Yes	1909 Scranton Pa.		friend William Cygnowski 2918 Morris Ave Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Sowoiolki
19	"	"	125 No			bro in l. Wladyslaw Radzinek Box 930 E Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	brown "		"	Tarlaki
20	"	"	25			bro in l. Piotr Dubiel 15 Hamilton St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond "		"	Rowowo
21	"	"	21			brother Wladyslaw Bartczak 117 Eureka St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Sowowowo
22	"	"	25			bro in l. Stanislaw Kuska 1388 Bonnet St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Jemielista
23	"	"	25			friend Bonifacy Borkowski 92 Tennessee St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "		"	Wereszen
24	"	"	20			bro in l. Ignacy Pietrasik Pelican Lake Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond grey		"	Dobrow
25	"	"	75 Yes	1904 Pelican Lake Wis		bro in l. Kazimier Szczesniej Pelican Lake, Wisk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown		"	Gozdow
26	"	husband	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "		"	"
27	"	father	— No			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "		"	"
28	"	self	20			bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey		"	Ruszkowo
29	"	"	25			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue		"	"
30	"	"	25			cousin Simon Jaroszewski Maryd, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	Zawada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master S. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Vulkar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sergey	Antonov	18		M	p. farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wornicki	father Andrey Sergey Wornicki Wilno Russia	Pa	Scranton
2	Ekaterova	Anja	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rokawicz	" mother Anna Ekaterova Rokawicz Wilno	"	"
3	Sandor	Kovacs	27		M	L. M. house wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fony	" mother Marianne Racz Hungary	Conn.	South Norwalk
4	Fedor	Elizi	26		M	M. house life	No	No		Slovak		Kagymihaly	Marko Vabany Hungary		
5	Juracko	Sofia	25		F	"	Yes	Yes				Adorin	father Jakob Klepa "	Pa	McKeesport
6		Stefan	54		M	p. house	No	No					Kagymihaly Zsk Dzubak		Greensburg
7	Peres	Maria	29		F	M. house wife	Yes	Yes		Magyar		Fony	father Istvan Csapay Hgy.		
8	Kovacs	Maria	24		F	"	"	"		"		"	" gr. father "		
9	Sibuniak	Marya	23		F	"	"	"				Nagyida	father Janos Lyani		Connellsville
DEPORTED 10	Leborcz	Dawid	47		M	M. tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Fony	" Fony Lang		
DEPORTED 11		Leon	19		M	p.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Lengyel	Conn.	La Monalle
12	Gittelmann	Wolfsche	38		M	merchant			Russia		Russia	Wonkowce	" Fony Lang		
13	Fudemann	Lilli	42		F	tint worker 2-77279-4/5/10							mother Marie Lengyel		
14	Gittelmann	Leib	32		M								" Fony Lang		
15	Jabitz	Sigmund	26		M	p. farm laborer				Polish		Zmiasal	mother Marie Lengyel		
16		Jan	23		M	"	If 214427 — 4/6/38						" Fony Lang		
17	Weiger	Stanislaw	38		M	"				Hebrew		Dobrova	father Wolfgang Schmidt		
18		Florentina	37		F	house wife	No	No					" Katarina Lang		
19		Edwina	10		F	p.	"	"					mother Marie Lengyel		
20		Johann	3		M								" Fony Lang		
21		Raphael	1 1/2		M								father Wolfgang Schmidt		
22	Pischke	Emil	20		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Marzelinke	Marzelinke Wolfgang Russia	Pa	Parsons
23	Kantor	Mayer	43		M	M. merchant				Hebrew		Bendin	wife Bertha Kantor	N. J.	Newark
24	Wolke	Bronisl.	18		M	p. farm laborer				Polish			Bendin Bascacha		
25		Thawery	18		M	"						Eirnike	father Danilo Wolke	Mass.	Salem
26	Kazyminska	Anna	41		F	L. M. house wife	No	No					Eirnike Wilno		
27	"	Stefania	13		F	p. house	Yes	Yes					father Michal Wolke		
28	"	Josefa	9		F	"	Yes	Yes					Eirnike Wilno		
29	"	Marjanna	4		F	7-142465 (305) 8/12/10							mother Elizabeta Katzirina		
30	"	Tjeran	3		M							Alexandrow	Eirnike Wladislaw	N. Y.	Buffalo
													gr. mother		

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			friend Wilhelm Ogrodowski 2918 Morris Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	Russia	Warszawa
2	"	"	25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Rotpawicze
3	"	"	37	"			bro-in-law Josef Kircher South Plymouth Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	Hungary	Baspa
4	"	"	Norge	1907	Mrs. Kor-		husband Tyniy Fedor 332-4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	gray	"	S. Ujhely
5	(	"	10	1911	port Pa.		Norge 103 Margarite, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Odorin
6	(	mother	—	1912	Pa.		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	(	self	25	1911	Van Inter-		husband Josef Beres	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	brown	"	Bruski
8	(	"	36	1912	Pa.		Pgh. Wales Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Fony
9	(	"	15	1906	So. Norwalk Conn.		husband John Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Celiza Rychwald
10	(	"	40	1911	Conn.		4 Elly St. So. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Rumania	Foltician
11	(	father	—	1907	Brooklyn		husband Karol Pilinnick 4 N. 4 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	Rumania	"
12	(	self	25	—			uncle Wenche Beniam 245 Eldert St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blond	Russia	Kostpowice
13	(	"	25	—			bro-in-l. C. Wittelmann 252 E 4 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"
14	(	"	25	—			cousin Rabbi Kabakoff 193 E. Bwy. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
15	(	"	25	—			bro-in-l. Rabbi Kabakoff 193 E. Bwy. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Dwiczar
16	(	"	25	—			bro-in-l. Josef Shurowitz 103 S. Clem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"
17	(	"	30	—			bro-in-l. Michael Gerhardt Richardson N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Borkowa
18	(	husband	—	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	"	"
19	(	father	—	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	"
20	(	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	(	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	(	self	35	—			bro-in-l. Francisek Zarecka Passaic N.J. 322 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kostelupe
23	(	"	16	—			bro-in-l. H. Finkelstein 140 Prince St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bender
24	Yes	"	200	—			friend Fabian Tarasevicz 9 Beckett St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Cernach
25	(	"	30	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
26	(	"	50	—			husband Francis Kazmierka 107 Peter St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Kunosty
27	(	mother	3	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Alexandrowo
28	(	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	(	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	(	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical procurer, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	friend William Czernowski 2318 Morris Ave. Scranton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	blue	Russia Warsaw
2	"	"	25	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	" Rokewicze
3	"	"	37	"	bro.in.law Josef Kiecken South Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	" Baspo
4	"	"	No	1907 Jno. Kon- 1911 ported Pa.	husband Tyrny Fabo 332-4 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	grey	Hungary "
5	(	"	10	1906 Margaret 1912 Pa.	husband Janos Juracko Norge 103 Marguite, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Odorin
6	(	mother	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
7	(	self	25	Jan Van 1912 Pa.	husband Josef Beres Pine Wells Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	brown	" Kmadi
8	(	"	36	1906 So. Norwalk 1912 Conn.	husband John Kovacs 4 Elly St. So. Norwalk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" Fony
9	(	"	15	1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	husband Karol Pilunnick 4 N. 4 St. Brooklyn Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Galicia Bychwald
10	(	"	40	Yes	uncle Wyache Beniman 245 Eldert St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	Rumania Foltichan
11	(	father	2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	Rumania "
12	(	self	25		bro.in.law Wittelmann 252 E 4 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blond	Russia Wenkowice
13	(	"	25		cousin Rabbi Kabelsky 193 E. Bwy. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	brown	" "
14	(	"	25		bro.in.law Rabbi Kabelsky 193 E. Bwy. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	" "
15	(	"	25		bro.in.law Josef Shuvra 103 S. Clem St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	" Dwiczar
16	(	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	"	blue	" "
17	(	"	30		bro.in.law Michael Gerhardt Richardson, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brown	" Borkowa
18	(	husband	—		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	grey	" "
19	(	father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	brown	" "
20	(	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
21	(	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
22	(	self	35		bro.in.law Francisek Zavecka Passaic Pa. 322 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Karpluppe
23	(	"	10		bro.in.law Finkelstein 160 Prince St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	" Bender
24	(	Yes	225		friend Julian Tyszewicz 9 Bickett St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	black	brown	" Cernach
25	(	"	3	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	" "
26	(	"	—	50	husband Franciszek Kazmunka 107 Pitt St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	grey	" Kunosh
27	(	mother	3		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Alexandrowo
28	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	" "
29	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "
30	(	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Trane (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trane

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrels, Surgeon of the Steamer Finland, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

P Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
13																
1	Karpel	Morton	25		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Triszteva	wife Maria Karpel Triszteva Ung Hungary		Toronto	NON IMM
2	Borovi	Josef	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Johanna Borovi Triszteva Ung.		"	NON IMM
3	Pazurik	Istvan	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyizna	wife Veron Pazurik Nyizna Ung		"	NON IM
4	~~Rieckenschtein~~	~~Rosa~~	43		~~" " " "

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 13 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to polygamy or anarchism, or practice for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100 00		b. s. b. Zoge Frank Kounzer B.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	black blue		Hungary	Trzyena
2	"	"	100 "		b. f. Jan Mikes Hamley B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond brown		"	"
3	"	"	30 "		son Jan Pajonsk Hanker B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" blue		"	Trzyena
4	"	"	200 "		Cousin Nyanp Pinski Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	self	5 00		father Wlam Kuligowski 62 Victoria St. Hamilton, O friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	blond blue		Russia	Ostrowice
6	"	"	50 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown		"	"
7	"	"	50 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue		"	Belczyn
8	"	"	50 "		b. s. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		"	Ostrowice
9	"	"	20 "		husband Ignacy Wlocka Glamgluhny Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown		"	Cichownicky
10	"	"	50 "		b. s. l. Jack Lemanz 629 Rue St. Edmonton Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "		"	Opatowostar
11	"	"	40 "		brother K. Levy 32 Guildford St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black "		"	Kowin
12	"	"	40 "		cousin Louis Kabacek Montreal Que. 24 Brownster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "		Bohemia	Prag
13						"	"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Steamer, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrels, Surgeon of the Neckar, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen February 1[illegible], 19[illegible]3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fedor	Andras	32		M	M	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Nagyniklay	gr f. Kicha Janos	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	"	György	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Furaska	Maria	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonic	Udorin	"	gr f. Urbak Istvan	"	Greensburg
4	"	Stejan	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Peres	Josef	6		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Somodi	"	gr f. Somodi Janos	Ohio	Connellsville
6	"	Margit	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jotan	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kovac	Janos	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr f. Kenyyel Mihaly	"	Conn So Norwalk
9	Bihuniak	Jelronia	18		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Torica	gr m. Karyna Bihuniak	Galicia	Ansonia
10	Szucs	Janos	4		M	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szabo	Pello	father Ferenc Ferenc	Hungary	Pa Homestead
11	Molnar	Erzebet	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr m. Gönczi Zsuzsanna	"	Oh Glouster
12	Roien	Rozalia	10		F	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klekusowa	gr f. Klekusowa Jan Zoltek	Galicia	Ill Chicago
13	Vatasa	Zsuzsa	7		F	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Klenicza	Jelsöncza	and Stefan Czeschina Jeg.	Hungary	Pa Mc Kees Rocks
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **119**

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 16 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Yes or No.					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	mother	—	yes	boro just	Pa. to see.	Father	Cedar	Ave	McKees Rocks Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	12	my	Light	Blond	grey		U S A	McKeesport Pa.
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"	—"
3	"	"	—	"	"	Granger Pa.	Father	House	No.	Marguisite Pa.	"	"	with	Mother	Chest	12	5	"	"	"				—"	Granger Pa.
4	"	"	—	"	"	Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				—"	Marguisite Pa.
5	"	"	—	"	"	Van Pa.	Sister	father	Berez	Joseph	Van Meter Pa.		with	Mother	Chest	12	5	7	"	"	brown			—"	Van Meter Pa.
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"	—"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—"	—"
8	"	"	—	"	"	So Norwalk Conn	father	John	Kovacs	21.	Live	So Norwalk Conn	with	Mother	Chest	12	5	4	"	"	grey			—"	So Norwalk Conn
9	"	"	—	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	father	794	Bikunsiak	Fort & 4th	Live	Wasy Mesonite, Conn.	with	Mother	Chest	12	5	9	"	"	brown			—"	Brooklyn
10	"	"	—	"	"	Homestead Pa.	father	Box 154	Riley	Homestead	James	Pa.	with	Mother	Chest	12	5	8	"	"	grey			—"	Homestead Pa.
11	"	"	—	"	"	Smithdale Pa.	father	Box 54	James	Gloucester	Molnar	Ok	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"			—"	Smithdale Pa.
12	"	"	—	"	"	Chicago Ill.	father	726	Jan	Rosou	Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"			—"	Chicago Ill.
13	"	"	—	"	"	Martinsburg Pa.	father	Mansion	Tatasia	2 miles	to	McKees Rocks Pa	with	Mother	Chest	12	5	2	"	"	"			—"	Martinsburg Pa.
14													"	"	"	"	"	"							
15													"	"	"	"	"	"							
16													"	"	"	"	"	"							
17													"	"	"	"	"	"							
18													"	"	"	"	"	"							
19													"	"	"	"	"	"							
20													"	"	"	"	"	"							
21													"	"	"	"	"	"							
22													"	"	"	"	"	"							
23													"	"	"	"	"	"							
24													"	"	"	"	"	"							
25													"	"	"	"	"	"							
26													"	"	"	"	"	"							
27													"	"	"	"	"	"							
28													"	"	"	"	"	"							
29													"	"	"	"	"	"							
30													"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frans Mark, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Keeper, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Frans

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

O'Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16.			33												
1	Scheyk	Julian	20		M. S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovarty	Father Piotr Scheyk Kovarty Lithuania	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Grabowski	Wladyslaw	18		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Skardowo,	Uncle Jan Grabowski Lukaszki Lomza	"	"
3	Polkownik	Josef	46		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojyn	wife Rosa Polkownik Bojyn n Kalisz	"	"
4	"	Antoni	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
5	Funk	Stanislaw	20		"	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	father Wladyslaw Funk Bojyn Warszawa	Ills.	Chicago
6	Jarecki	Jan	33		M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Zamostk	wife Josefa Jarecki Zamostk Kalisz	Mich.	Grand Rapids
7	Dolaszinska	Helena	19		f. S.	maid Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Godziszczo	father Jan Dolaszinska Plock	Pa.	Shenandoah
8	Niezmanski	Wincenty	20		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zamosc	father Kazimierz Niezmanski Warszkau Russia	Oh.	Cleveland
9	"	Marya	19		f.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father n. k.	"	"
10	Barczak	Stanislawa	23		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bizyna	father Wojciech Barczak Bizyna Warschau	"	"
11	Rinca	Josef	23		M. S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gzorzo	father Wincak Rinca Gzorzo Lomza	Ny.	Syracuse
12	Paskezik	Wladislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Josef Paskezik Lomza	"	"
13	Niegorski	Alexander	24		"	"	7-135458	c/27/10	"	"	"	Sadowo	father Jan Niegorski Sadowo Siedlce	Oh.	Elyria
14	Marcianik	Josef	19		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sadowy	father Tomasz Marcianik Sadowy Siedlce	"	"
15	Groncki	Alexander	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadowe	father Wojciech Groncki Sadowe Siedlce	"	"
~~16~~	~~Marcianik~~	~~Josef~~	~~19~~									Sadowy	father Tomasz Marcianik Sadowy Siedlce		
~~17~~	~~Groncki~~	~~Alexander~~	~~23~~									Sadowe	father Wojciech Groncki Sadowe Siedlce		
18	Bogutzki	Kazimir	36		M.		8-246434-6/14/11-505-Lic/H					Olecase	wife Marcianna Bogutzki Polnie-Nowe Warschau	N.Y.	Berlin
19	Zwierzchenski	Antoni	31		"	Carpenter	No	No				Galze	wife Marya Skrzynecki Galze Gandek		
20	Jankowski	Alexander	25		M. M.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzezno	father n. k. Michal Jankowski Rzezno Kalisz	Mass.	Westfield
21	"	Wladyslawa	22		f.	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Ignacy Zgurkiewicz	"	"
22	Zgurkiewicz	Boleslaw	23		M. S.	tailor	No	No	"	"	Russia	Russia	father Jozef Zgurkiewicz Wilno	"	Boston
23	Stanczyk	Kipolit	25		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.	Krzyzowki	father Jozef Stanczyk Krzyzowki Wilno	"	"
24	Grochim	Antoni	18		"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Oltaze	father Wojciech Grochim Oltaze Lomza	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Kunarski	Josef	18		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kunarski Oltaze Lomza	"	"
26	Koch	Stanislaw	21		"	"	8-66768	"	"	"	"	Ostarz	father Wladyslaw Koch Ostarz Lomza	Ny.	Jamestown
27	Jaranowski	Jan	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wengiesk	wife Josefa Jaranowski Wengiesk Plock	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Wojciechowski	Antoni	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zychlin	wife Elanora Wojciechowski Zychlin Kalisz	"	"
29	Wilynarski	Franc	19		S.	"	2-120481	"	"	"	"	Gory	mother Michal Wilynarski Gory Kalisch	Ny.	New York
30	Chrutzki	Jamson	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Orlest	father Wincenty Chrutzki Orlest Grodno	Mich.	Ludington

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 121

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if so, which? (Answered by Surgeon.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any mental or physical defect, to labor for wages in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes				brother Josef Sieyk 31 Forbes St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Russia	Kosuty
2	"	"	25 "				uncle Stanislaus Zabijski 1148 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Storkanowo
3	"	"	40 Yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.		b.i.l. Wojciech Borkski 248 Adam St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Bizzyce
4	"	father	40 "	1911	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
5	"	self	14 Yes				b.i.l. Josef Krowczinski 4722 Potlin St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"	"
6	"	"	32 "				b.i.l. Josef Wegman 180 Reynolds St. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		"	Jaworzyn
7	"	"	25 "				b.i.l. Wojciech Skalski 314 W. Poplar St. Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Godziszow
8	"	"	38 "				b.i.l. Feliks Szczudlowski 6628 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Rzuszow
9	"	husband	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	23 "				husband Wojciech Gorczyca 5023 Hoffman St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Rzegna
11	"	"	22 Yes	1907	Syracuse N.Y.		cousin Stanislaw Lenczewski 106 Gertrude Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Tarnowo
12	"	"	28 Yes				cousin Stanisla Kolodziejczyk 191 Legrand Ave. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	Czarnowo
13	"	"	25 "				brother Jan Wilgoski Cyrus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	Sedowice
14	"	"	30 "				Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	"
15	"	"	25 "				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	"
16	"	"	30 "				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	26 "				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Yes	"	17 "				b.i.l. Wladyslaw Wodowski Box 135 Berlin N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	brown		Russia	Polesie
19	"	"	17 "				b.i.l. Frank Wojciechski Box 135 Berlin N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	blue		"	"
20	"	"	28 Yes	1908	New Bedford Mass.		uncle Adam Zielinski 165 Cedar Grove St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"		"	Brzezno
21	"	husband	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	self	30 Yes				friend Kazetanus Boczulis 27 Salem St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Szustiepy
23	"	"	30 Yes	1907	Cambridge Mass		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Worosztyn
24	"	"	25 Yes				friend Stanislaw Kettinski 182 Morgan St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Olszoze
25	"	"	25 "				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
26	Yes	"	28 "				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ostrzeze
27	"	"	32 Yes	1902	Buffalo N.Y.		b.i.l. Franciszek Szymanski 335 Woodward St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Wegzorki
28	"	"	23 Yes				friend Wincenty Wodarski 193 Marion St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	Lubranetz
29	Yes	"	25 "				stepbrother Wladyslaw Przybylski 448-17 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Wong
30	"	"	40 "				friend Pawel Kaczmarski 1007 Washington St. Lemington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	blue		"	Labrzeve

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 10 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

O Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X	Golubienko	Stefan	25	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warschau	Brother Stanislawa Golubienko	Russia	Ny. New York
2	Portnoy	Mone	28		M.	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russian	wife Gustav Portnoy		Mass. Boston
3	Gelermann	Chone	32		S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipman Salomon Gelermann		Me. Portland
4	Kohn	Alter	23		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	Brother Gyrda Faurlank		Ny. New York
X 5	Woituriewicz	Andrea	20		S	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Kostyrzyn	wife Golde Kohn		
6	Majewska	Magda	19									Suwalki	father Michal Wojtuleris		Mass Worcester
7	Fahmenstiel	Lukas	20		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		German		Saratov	brother Ignacy Majewska		
8	Maczak	Josef	16						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torgurab	father Peter Fahmenstiel		N.J. Newark
DEPORTED 9	Serb	Julianna	18		F	Maid Serv.	DISCHARGED			Magya		Ehrsad	Berdeck Saratov		
X 10	Gyeba	Maria	19							German		Pazaheza	mother Maria Maczak		Ill. Middletown
11	Wasilow	Anton	19		M	Merchant			Austria	Ruthenian	Ukraina	Kudasy	Torgurab Pozsony Hungary		
12	Andreyow	Iwan	19										father Peter Serb		
X 13	Vasic	Marica	22		F	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Okucani	Pazaheza Pazaheza Bereg		
14	Paseka	Josef	42		M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Bohemia			Lutz Ivan Wasilow		
15	Pudzisielis	Katarzyna	28		F	Wife				Polish	Galizia	Siasek	Kudasy Kudasy		
X 16	Nagyszak	Fenie	17		S	Maid Serv.	No	No		Ruthenia		Zatvarcze	husband Wasil Andreyow		
17	Madwiski	Kazimierz	18		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Studzienka	Okucani Croatia		
18	Debski	Cozef	18										Kosinyac		
19	Laczek	Andrzej	17		S	Maid Serv.						Glazowa	Paseka Paseka Galizia		
20	Sapa	Katarzyna	30		M	Farm wife						Kakolowka	uncle Dionti Siasek		
ADMITTED 21	Styszal	Wincenty	47		M	Farm Laborer						Tuliglavy	Zatvarcze Zatvarcze		
22	Szczepan	Walenty	43									Glazowa	mother Zofia Madwiski		
23	Pietronski	Kazimierz	48										Studzienka Studzienka		
24	Piechowicz	Ignatz	36									Jerkowa	sister Wincenta Debski		
25	Nowica	Stanislaw	19		S	Farm Laborer						Grodzisk	Studzienka Studzienka		
26	Barczuk	Michal	32		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozerna	mother Lupiniko Laczek		
27	Robaczuk	Michal	24										wife Katarzyna Piechowicz		
28	Wasermann	Saul	16		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Warschau	Glazowa Glazowa		
29		Linde	17		F	Waist Maker							father Michel Nowica		
30	Latanek	Wladislaw	20		M	Farm Laborer				Polish		Grodzisk	Jerkowa Jerkowa		
													father Michel Nowica		
													Grodzisk Lonka		
													wife Marysna Barczuk		
													Ozerna Russia		
													wife Zofia Robaczuk		
													Ozerna		
													father Josef Wasermann		
													Warschau		
													mother Anna Latanek		
													Grodzisk Lonka		

64

William Bach
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	self	$5	No		Cousin Semminger Kingston 435 E. 46 St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	brn brown		Russia	Lazy
2	"	"	25	"		Cousin Wolf Saltzer 92 E. Canton St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black "		"	Lasker
3	"	"	25	"		brother S. Helemann 19 W. Chatham St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond "		"	Gruva
4	"	"	25	"		Father Marek Cohen 85 Eager St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black blue		"	Uman
5	—	"	25	"		Uncle Franciszek Widajko 50 Bury Jura Magnetic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond grey		"	Kostyczyn
6	Yes	"	25	X		uncle Adam Wojewska 45 Virginia St. Krzysztof Mary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue		"	Jonionez
7	—	"	25	"		cousin Peter Zhuravitsky 12 Diamond St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" blue		"	Berdecz
8	Yes	"	25	"		father Mary Marek 30 Hand Ave. Middletown, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "		Hungary	Fotyguras
9	"	"	25	"		cousin Georg Stanga 100 Grand St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.Y. 1912	5 1	"	" brown		"	Urvard
10	"	"	15	"		uncle Magdi Rambagdi 574 Manhattan Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown "		"	Papadaza
11	"	"	25	"		cousin Jakob Sintonya 206 E. 2 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black blue		Bukovina	Padaurz
12	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" brown		"	"
13	"	"	18	"		friend Augusta Vetty 455 E. 77 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown "		Croatia	Varasdin
14	"	"	35	"		brother Stefan Stadler 213 Asbury Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond grey		Bohemia	Hammisy
15	—	"	16	Yes 1911 Lowell Mass.		cousin Leopold Zingel 8 Jones Court Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brn brown		Galicia	Prasky
16	Yes	"	28	Yes 1909		Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	blond "		"	Latwarcie
17	"	"	28	"		brother Zygmunt Madejski 4 Virginia St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue		"	Studzieniec
18	"	"	25	"		brother Vincenty Dzialek 15 Thomas St. Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" brown		"	"
19	"	"	20	"		uncle Jozef Kuchla 273 Cambridge St. Kearny N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue		"	Blazowa
20	"	"	30	Yes 1907 St. Louis Mo. Yes 1910 Chicago Ill.		brother Jozef Wrzesk 167 George St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	blond brown		"	Kapolowka
21	"	"	25	Yes 1907		brother Jan Stasiak 52-154 Dutch Kills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Head Cert Hydrocele not made application for U.S. Cit.	5 8	"	black blue		"	Juliglowy
22	"	"	23	Yes 1907		cousin Jan Jaworski 402 Broadway Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown		"	Kapolowka
23	"	"	25	Yes 1907 Chicago Ill. 1910		brother-in-law Michal Schiler 30 Broad St. Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue		"	"
24	"	"	25	Yes		brother Jan Rott 207 202 Saybrook Pkg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" grey		"	Jutpowna
25	"	"	30	"		friend Zygmunt Stolly 116 2 Rivington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue		Russia	Grodzisk
26	"	"	25	"		friend Josef Stankiewicz 157 Rivington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		"	Czerna
27	"	"	27	"		friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black brown		"	"
28	"	"	25	"		cousin Josef Lemberga 157 & 152 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue		"	Warshau
29	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" brown		"	"
30	"	"	19	"		friend Jan Pukza 119 North St. Elgin, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown "		"	Grodzisko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fraue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fraue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

O Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S.S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, February 1, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeranowski	Antoni	26		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czarnowa	father Piotr Zeranowski Czarnowa Russia	Ill.	Gilman
2	Matuszewski	Tomasz	36		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sokolniki	wife Anna Matuszewska Sokolniki "	Mich.	Detroit
3	Perez	Josef	42		" "	stone cutter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Slovenia	Prachen-burg	friend Paulina Perez Theodinos Romanian Hungary	N.J.	New York
4	Piotrowska	Anna	38		F M	wife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Visko	husb. Michal Piotrowski Galicia Visko	Conn.	Derby
5	"	Josef	19		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
6	Kaminski	"	40		M M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zalezie	wife Wiktorya Kaminska Zalesie Russia	N.J.	Williamsbridge
7	Piotrowska	Wladislawa	18		F S	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Sulbrok	brother Pius Timieniecki Sulbrok Pork	"	New Brighton
8	Borowski	Waclaw	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	father Ignacy Borowski Mlawa Pork	N.J.	Bayonne
9	Olekschak	Franz	40		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Trinor	wife Wiktorya Olekschak Trinor Lowza	Ohio	Amsterdam Falls
10	Stipulkoska	Fabiola	22		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Janolka	mother Teofila Stipulkoska Janolka Lowza	N.J.	Caldwell
11	Kalolepszy	Adam	42		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tulzistor	wife Alexandra Kalolepszy Tulzistor Kalish	"	Brooklyn
12	Chojnoska	Antoni	34		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salecka	wife Marya Chojnoska Salenda Lowza	"	New York
13	Bocian	Wladyslawa	21		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chorzen	uncle Stanislaw Jan Chorzen Kalisz	Pa.	Farrandsville
14	Krzyzanowska	Anna	42		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zgnieczow	father Antoni Krzyzanowska Zgnieczow Kalisz	"	Pittsburgh
15	"	Franciszka	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	Kowalczik	Alexy	29		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Bojary	wife Anna Kowalczik Bojary Wilna	N.J.	New York
17	Borowik	Pawel	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	father Jozef Borowik Krasne Wilna	"	"
18	Pastor	Istvan	42		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fereczer	wife Maria Pastor Fereczer Szeg Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
19	Mranko	Zura	24		F S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Basko	mother Paval Zura Basko Abany	Pa.	Connellsville
20	Rover	Isaac	43		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tisrabecs	wife Anna Rover Tisrabecs Ratmar	Me.	Newport
21	Petricic	Georg	38		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Tukelj	brother Mijo Petricic Kardelo Croatia	Ohio	Erie
22	"	Juliana	24		F S	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	"	Elizabeta	4		" S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	male " " "	"	"
24	"	Georg	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	"	Vladimir	2		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
26	Koch	Eduard	28		M M	black smith	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Plock	wife Christine Koch Potzbelitz Plock Russia	Conn.	Torrington
27	Bonoch	Emilia	19		F S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Dominikowo	father Christian Bonoch Dominikowo Plock	N.J.	Jersey City
28	Helbrecht	Emma	18		" S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	half-sister " " " "	"	"
29	Sielonska	Ludwig	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Ekrobitz	wife Josefa Kasbonska Ekrobitz Warsaw	Ill.	Berlin
30	Ostrowska	Wladislaw	41		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plocka	wife Marja Ostrowska Polenie Warsaw	"	"

NON IMM

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	14	no			uncle Jan Puka York Av 449, Elyria O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown		Russia	Czernowo
2	"	"	28	"			Frid. Just Berbinski North Line 56. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	Lolwitzi
3	Neb	"	18	yes	1903	1 yr	New York friend Josef Resser 119 E 84 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Deutschenburg
4			50	yes	1907	11	Passaic N.J. Antoni Skarchinski 17. Oak St. Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		Galicia	Krakau
5	"	mother	—	no			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
6	no	self	16				Frid. Franciszek Lukasik N.Y. for Kasimir Kuk Bon Williamsbridge Luk Antoni Cichonski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Zalesie
7	"	"	12				Jersey No. 12. Ter Brighton N.Y. Lucas Stan Urbanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown		Russia	Lubtrola
8	no	"	25				17 St. 29. Bayonne City N.J. com Jan Samek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Helena
9	no	"	25				Box 148, Olmsted Falls Ohio Brother Kazimir Skipalkoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Trimor
10	no	"	25				Box 185. Caldwell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Landtke
11	no	"	50	yes	1904	6	Chicago Ill. Kalesza Michel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tulinzkow
12	no	"	22	yes	1910	3	Ferrel City N.J. Box 128. Ter York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Salecka
13	no	"	35	no			Rej Jakob Zinchance Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Awrzer
14	no	"	60				uncle Radzinowski Marg Pa. Box 59. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	Gnaszow
15	no	"	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	"
16	no	"	28				conv. Konstanty Jutkiewicz Madison St. 141. Ter York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Bojar
17	no	"	20				conv. Ladik Wilko Madison St. 141. Ter York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Krasnic
18	no	"	30				Frid. Ct. Forth Joban Ter 55. Howard St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Nowowa
19	no	"	20				Neighb. Jan Wranko Pa. 55. Leisuring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Borsko
20	no	"	18				conv. Konstanty Ludwa Pa. 141-143. Jerana St. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Hungary	Tiszabecs
21	no	"	60				Frid. Ct. York. Potisek Pa. 12-26. St. 17 St. Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Croatia	Tukely
22	Husband	self	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"		Hungary	Bezdan
23	"	father	—				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Dortmund	Germany
24	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
25	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Croatia	Tukely
26	no	self	100				halfbrother Leon Kolk St. Louis St. Tillington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		Russia	Rock
27	—	"	25				cous. Emma Bredc 377 Halladay St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey		"	Dowiniszow
28	no	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	"
29	no	"	26	yes	1911/12		Berlin Austr. Franz Maglowski Y.H. Cascade Box 135. Berlin Y.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue		"	Krobicz
30	"	"	16	no			Austr. Karol Osiowski Box 135. Cascade, Berlin Y.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		"	Pyzbike

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S.S. Neckar of the ..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue

Officer.

DEC 16 1913

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

F Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 19 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14			36												
1	Hries	Sigmund	23		M s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Szwalki	br. Leib Hries	Russia Ill.	Chicago
2	Pfleumer	Alexander	22		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lemare	father Friedrich Pfleumer	Lemare Russia	Kein Olnitz
3	-	Amalie wife	22		F.	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Leschilka	Nestor	38		M.	farm laborer	-	-	-	Russian	-	Andrian	wife Warwara Leschilka	Prussia	Sayerth
5	Tanonnuschka	Iwan	20		S.	-	No	No	-	-	-	Krasno	father Wychal Tanonnuschka	Russia	New York
6	Wolanda	Iwan	21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Gemeintz	father Iwan Wolanda	R.I.	Central Falls
7	Spraimis	Simon	26		M.	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	-	Lithuanian	-	Jaurogen	wife Maryanna Spraimis	Prussia	New York
8	Elfmann	Chaim	26		-	hat maker	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Lomza	wife Elfmann	-	-
9	Piorkewicz	Abram	47		M.	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother Lee Piorkewicz	-	-
10	-	Joseph	43		M.	painter	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Lomza	-	-
11	Serkissoff	Misak	26		S.	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Pyschnegel	wife Keyk Serkissoff	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	Michoff	Moses	25		-	-	No	No	-	Armenian	-	Gtakezyka	wife Dikam Michoff	-	-
13	Pikulinski	Stanislaw	18		S.	-	Yes	Yes	-	Polish	-	Kolno	mother Hedwike Pikulinski	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Rainko	Thomas	30		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Rainko	-	-
15	Siwek	Wawrzyn	46		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Klempa	wife Siwek	Russia	New York
16	Garbatz	Justin	25		S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Deylidy	mother Petronela Garbatz	-	-
17	Lemanski	Jan	30		M.	blacksmith	No	-	-	-	-	Dieise	wife Lemanski	N.J.	New Brighton
18	Nadratowski	Roman	33		-	-	No	No	-	-	-	-	wife Emilia Nadratowski	-	-
19	Makowski	Karl	22		S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Lomzik	father Kazimyerz Makowski	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Tucholski	Ignac	26		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Koscenie	wife Marianna Tucholski	Russia	New York
21	Tufikowski	Roman	22		S.	baker	-	-	-	-	-	Tuliazkor	uncle Ignatz Kurpiewski	Mass.	Cambridge
22	Antonowicz	Josef	33		M.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife Antonowicz	-	-
23	Damanski	Andrei	19		S.	farm laborer	No	No	-	-	-	Jerke	mother Tanya Damanski	Pa.	Plains
24	Uminski	Jan	20		-	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Malanora	father Konstanty Uminski	N.J.	Paterson
25	Ostrowski	Boleslaw	22		-	shoemaker	-	-	-	-	-	Sierpe	mother Emilia Ostrowski	N.J.	New Brighton
26	Maksimowich	Jan	19		-	farm laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Bilozerize	father Matrey Maksimowich	N.J.	Hoboken
27	Lech	Josef	18		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mechlenin	father Adam Kempka	Mass.	Salem
28	Kempka	Josef	18		-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	-	-	-	-	-	Jublinii	father Jablon Plock	-	-
29	Kotschura	Vicenti	29		M.	-	No	No	-	-	-	Kozenga	wife Walenge Kotschura	-	-
30	Jazdzik	Jan	21		S.	-	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Pschazer	father Ignacy Jazdzik	N.H.	Coalpole

SL REJECTED

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No	cousin Gustav Thies 2726 Bonfield St. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Lenowlipa
2	5		30		stepbrother Gustavus Schneider Plantz, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Strassdorf
3	5	husband	—		b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	—	self	25		cousin Andrzej Kopiczewicz Box 250 Fayetteville Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Andrzejau
5	Yes	"	250		cousin Thos Jankowski 241 Madison St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Krasno
6	"	"	125		aunt Maria Bobkowska 29 Central St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lomewitz
7	"	"	15		cousin Josef Zemaitis 8 Ryald St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sparawicle
8	"	"	25		b.i.l. Marian Jelen 252-254 Lexington St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	Lomza
9	"	"	25		uncle Stanislaus Goldberg 115 Stanton St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	25		b.i.l. Abraham Goldberg 115 Stanton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
11	5	"	25		friend Nenadoff Chatschatour 1736 4th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Pjachurogal
12	3	"	15		friend Alekoff Sech 727 N. Bandt St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Catakpzy pleo
13	—	"	25		Cousin Tomas Switerskis 52 Prospect Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue		"	Kolno
14	—	"	25		brother Piotr Rainko 52 Prospect Ave. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"		"	"
15	Yes	"	45 Yes 1909 Brooklyn 1911 Ny.		b.i.l. Michal Wallasz 55 N. 6 St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Klempa
16	"	"	30		Cousin Andrey Kiskel 319 E Houston St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	Dylidg
17	—	"	30 Yes 1905 Cleveland 1908 Ohio		Cousin Josef Waltoszek 127 Jersey St. West Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue		"	Lverpe
18	—	"	25	No	b.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Milewo
19	—	"	200		b.i.l. Alexander Dorgial 161 Fairmount Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cernowitz
20	Yes	"	247		uncle Jakob Rechtsch 18 Hickmore St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Kosciuice
21	—	"	32		cousin Stanislaw Ilyce 877 Cambridge St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Tulizkowo
22	Yes	"	45		b.i.l. Josef Ilyce 877 Cambridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
23	—	"	24		friend Wladislaw Mysliborzki 1504 222 Ranier Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Feske
24	—	"	13		Cousin Wladislaw Gutowski 233 Nova St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Malanowa
25	—	"	285		friend Florjan Wisniewicz Staten Island New Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown		"	Liepe
26	—	"	300		brother Kazimierz Wiszniewski 87 Madison St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue		"	Dziezewicze
27	Yes	"	25		Cousin Stanislaw Kordalski 71 Ward St. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Skeklanie
28	"	"	25		b.i.l. Wladyslaw Wisniewski 1169 Derby St. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Fabloni
29	5	"	225		b.i.l. Mikolaj Pfefely 9 Becket St. Salem, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"	Kozerga
30	8	"	150		Cousin Wladyslaw Kazicki 17 Elm St. Walpole N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown		"	Leonow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Teckar sailing from Boemen Febr. 1st, 19 13

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Konstanty	41		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sochaczew	Sister, Lisk Wagner, Rzelonga, Sochaczew, Russia	Ill.	Rockford
2	Kaminczak	Wojciech	20		M S								Uncle, Stefan Kaminczak, Bradzew, Sochaczew		
3	Zakrzewski	Roch	29		M S		No	No					Uncle, Daniel Zakrzewski, Czarkow, Kalisch	Mass	Boston
4	Kanick	Alexander	20		M S	3-160778 (605) 9-5-39							Italy Sister, Karolina Kanick, Skarzysk, Lomza	Penn	Pittsfield
5	Kosikowski	Antoni	30		M		Yes	Yes					Uncle, Jacek Kosikowski, Zagorki, Lomza	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Jendrich	Jozef	27		M		No	No					Uncle, Rozalia Jendrich, Biale Blote, Lomza	Mass	Hardware
7	Wozniak	Johann	38		M								wife, Hasyanna Wozniak, Kolomb, Sochaczew	"	Springfield
8	"	Stanislaw	21		S								Uncle, Andrzej Wozniak, Radzeje, Radzeje, Kalisch	Conn	Bristol
9	Zablocki	Feliks	18		S								Father, Jan Zablocki, Kaczmarek, Kaczmarek, Sochaczew	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Jankowski	Maryan	37		M	Carpent.	Yes	Yes					wife, Marja Jankowski, Kaczmarek, Sochaczew	"	"
11	Kozielewski	Mikolaj	39		M	Farm Laborer		No					wife, Zofia Kozielewski, Czekaczewek, Sochaczew	Mich.	Detroit
12	Maryanski	Feliks	12		S		Yes	Yes					Father, Josef Maryanski, Czekaczewek, Sochaczew	"	"
13	Jasan	Jozef	30		M		No	No					wife, Marianna Jasan, Rozowitz, Kalisch	N.Y.	Hudson
14	Barba	Vicenti	19		S		Yes	Yes					Father, Ludwik Barba, Belitz, Wilna	Ohio	Toledo
15	Kasak	Juran	23					No					Father, Stefan Kasak, Bajdzy, Wilna	N.Y.	Utica
16	Kalinski	Franz	26					Yes					Father, Marya Kalinski, Kaska, Lublin	Mich.	Saginaw
17	Orzesitsch	Josef	35		M		No	No					wife, Hela Orzesitsch, Gjala, Lublin	"	"
18	Dryer	Artur	25		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					mother, Ludwika Dryer, Augustowo, Lukowski	Pa	Allentown
19	Lasinski	Jan	19			Farm Laborer							Father, Jozef Lasinski, Kaczki, Lenczki	N.J.	Trenton
20	Zakrzewski	Vicenti	24										Father, Antol Zakrzewski, Kaczki, Lenczki	"	"
21	Borkiewicz	Tomasz	29		M	Cook, smith							wife, Bronislawa Borkiewicz, Klempa, Kalisch	Ill.	Lawndale
22	Jamulski	Adam	31			shoemak.							wife, Rosa Jamulski, Czarkow, Kalisch	N.J.	Passaic
23	Rutkiewicz	Stanislaw	19		S	Farm Laborer							Father, Kazimierz Rutkiewicz, Jarogniew, Kalisch	"	"
24	Kaminczak	Franc	20			smith							Father, Jakob Kaminczak, Jasieczyn, Kalisch	Pa	Scranton
25	Swiontek	Wincenty	33		M	Farm Laborer	No	No					wife, Franciska Swiontek, Kopojno, Kalisch	"	Fabrica
26	Trzaskowska	Franciszka	37		F	House wife	Yes						Husb. Ignacy Trzaskowski, Dlany, Kalisch	Ind.	Bend
27	"	Marya	16		S	none	Yes						"	"	"
28	"	Waclaw	9		M	11-46924	No						"	"	"
29	"	Roman	6			11-98111							"	"	"
30	"	Wladyslaw	32										"	"	"

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., FEB 17 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20			cousin, Wasyl Jaworsk, 72 Elmhurst, Metropolitan Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Kozlowa
2	"	"	16			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Gradow
3	"	"	16			br.-in-l., Josef Rzepkowicz Herkimer Apt 502, West Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Czarnkow
4	"	"	16			cousin, Josef Krzyszczuk Valentine St. 244, Suffolk,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kalg Block
5	"	"	16			br.-in-l., Konstanty Wilczewski Kane St. 200, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	Rogorki
6	"	"	35			br.-in-l., Wladyslaw Jendzelewski 38 Ave. A, West Hazleton, Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		"	Biala Olsko
7	"	"	25			br.-in-l., Kazimierz Jendzelewski Express St. 26, Springfield,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Kozlowa
8	"	"	45			br.-in-l., Kazimierz Jozef Jendzelewski 103 Orange St., S. Bethlehem,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue		"	Barlozi
9	"	"	35			employee Lehigh Valley R.R. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Raciorzek
10	"	"	30	Yes	1909 Buffalo, N.Y.	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	"
11	"	"	20			br.-in-l. Josef Kondelewski Adele St. W. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"		"	Kozlow
12	"	"	23			cousin, Jan Cebrowski 75 Baldwin St., Detroit,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Chicekocinek
13	"	"	25			br., Michal Jasen Box 496, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Rzepowitz
14	"	"	25			cousin, Seminty Jastrzembski Warsaw St. 291 G, Solers, 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue		"	Belitz
15	"	"	18			cousin, Kazimiera Kalbarczyc c. Lincoln Ave 226, Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Dylidy
16	"	"	25			cousin, Michal Sosnowski Box 44, Jamesville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Uczka
17	"	"	18			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Starla
18	"	"	25			br., William Bieger Allenport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Augustowo
19	"	"	24			cousin, Kazimierz Kotarski 5190 Aiken Ave, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Raczki
20	"	"	26			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
21	"	"	25	Yes	1911 Lawrence, Mass	br.-in-l. Lenkowski Jozef Bronx Ave 1172, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		"	Klempa
22	"	"	45			br., Franciszek Jaworowski Baltimore St. 155, Baltimore,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		"	Czarnow
23	"	"	45			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		"	Nowy dwor
24	"	"	50			br.-in-l., Jacek Jarz 2 Grant St. 246, Lawrence,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Jaworzyn
25	"	"	25			cousin, Klimas Jan Box 8 Fr. Lafrain, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Kapowo
26	"	"	25			brother, Stanislaw Szczepan 836 Lincoln St., South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on Conjunct.	5	5	"	blue	"		"	Dolany
27	"	mother	-			Jadwiga,	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen February 1 — 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kolcinski	Ignac	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowarwica	wife Helena Kolcinska Novogrodek Block	Russia	Ca Scranton
2	Wisniewska	Franciszka	24		F	S	maid servt	"	No	"	"	"	Dobrzyn	Late Piotr Wisniewski Dobrzyn Cloth	"	Pa Newark
3	Rabut	Anastazy	34		M	M	lock smith	"	yes	"	"	"	Ryjin	wife Zofia Rabut Ryjkien Clock	"	Ca Chilad
4	Reszkiewicz	Fanstyn	17		"	S	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Reszkiewicz Ciechanowice Clock	"	" "
5	Cieharski	Kasimir	29		"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Swiadki	wife Rozalja Cieharska Swiadki	"	Ills Jr. Chicago
6	~~Lobanski~~	~~Antoni~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Augustowo~~	~~wife Barsa Lobanska Augustowo Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~
7	Wawrzantowski	Jan	48		"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ryjin	mother Helena Wawrzantowska Ryjin Clock	"	Ills Chicago
8	Kruszynski	Tomasz	36		"	M	saloon keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	wife Cecylia Kruszynska Wloclawek Nobleman	"	" "
9	Bilek	Jozef	26		"	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Bucniow	wife Karolina Bilek Bucniow Galician	Galicia	Austria
10	Cych	Apolonia	19		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Garne	father Piotr Cych Garne Clock	"	Ills Chicago
11	Skarch	Anna	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coreba	mother Ewa Skarch Coreba Clock	"	Ohio Cleveland
12	Michalczyszyn	Lukasz	37		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bucniow	wife Marya Michalczyszyn Bucniow Clock	"	Pa Buffalo
13	Boshos	Mikolaj	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife Hagda Boshos Bucniow Clock	"	" "
14	Bernacka	Katarzyna	19		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ostatie	father Jan Bernacki Ostatie Clock	"	Ca Bridgeport
15	Pospiszek	Michalina	21		"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zuratyn	father Dmytro Romaniw Zuratyn Clock	"	Mass Boston
16	Kaminechy	Anton	36		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lubianki	wife Maria Kaminska Lubianki Clock	"	Pa Babylon
17	Goj	Aurelan	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Goj Lubianki Clock	"	N. York "
18	Blazus	Marcina	17		F	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Radziele	father Piotr Blazus Rozgaile Clock	"	" "
19	Hudak	Alexander	21		M	M	painter	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krakow	agent Stanislawa Pychlewska Krakow pl. Sw. Marka 31 Clock	"	Ills Chicago
20	Skalapski	Edward	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	" "
21	Iwanicha	Warwara	18		F	S	maid servt	No	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rusowitka	aunty Wawrzyca Iwanicka Rusowitka Clock	"	Ca Kingston
22	Wadrod	Jenko	49		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanow	wife Ewa Wadrod Hermanow Clock	"	" Conlay
23	Landau	Natan	23		"	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baralia	father Lipmcha Landau Pregkyrow Tailor	Russia	Pa New York
24	Wihula	Bonifacz	23		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lopasso	mother Maria Wihula Lopasso Cyrta Hung	"	" " NON IMM
25	Poczatek	Michal	41		"	M	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Konzo Lowka	wife Barcela Poczatek Konkolowka Galicia	Kans	Tedesca
26	Czorny	Grzegorz	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dworec	wife Nawera Czorny Dworec Wolby	Russia	Pa Lincoln
27	Fiodorczink	Pawlo	22		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Cahoza Cerowka	father Romanin Fiodorczink Cahoza Cerowka Wolby	"	" "
28	Slobodzianink	Wakszyn	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworec	wife Ksenka Slobodzianink Dworec Wolby	Russia	" "
29	Wolnik	Petro	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cohasz Cerwka	wife Ignatiw Wolnik Cohasz Wolby	"	" "
30	Senczenko	Edoky	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielo gorodka	wife Marya Senczenko Bielogorodka Wolby	"	" "

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	No			cousin Wladyslaw Rozowski 830 Napier Ave Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Towarcice
2	S.	"	18	1904	Ohana		broth Alex Wisniewski 604 Ferry str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue		"	Dobrzyn
3			50	1907	Lynn Co		brid Waclaw Jurkiewicz 1326 Crescent str Lynn Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Pigpin
4	S.	"	60				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	"
5	S.	"	18	1902	Bridge, Lynn Co		cousin Kazim Silaszczewski 2705 Commercial Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray		"	Jastrzembia
6			25	1912	Chicago Ills		bro in law Ignacy Baldyga Ills 1900 de Schaible ave Chicago														
7	S.	"	36				Feliks Kapusty Vizwantowski Ills 1931 Wilkie ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	poor	5	4	fair	blond	blue		Russia	Pigpin
8	S.	"	40				bro in Franc Kosizzeski 1138 Noble str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Wodawez
9	"	"	37				brid Peter Wiblyk 15 Hay str Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown		Galicia	Bucnior
10	"	"	20				uncle Stanislaw Kurek 2223-20 str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	gray		"	Czarne
11	Mother Pleases	"	40				brid Jozef Grabos Rainbeck Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"	Porenda
12	S.	"	25				broth Nikolas Wichaberzyn 116 Young str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Buenior
13	S.	"	25	1907	Lynn Mass		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	"
14	S.	"	26	1907	Carnegie Co		uncle Wacyl Stelmach 709 Lebo Str. Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Cekajca
15	S.	"	24				bro in law Kazimierz Cesnaret 92 Salem str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray		"	Turetyn
16	—	"	25	1907	Lynn Co		brid Bertha Swerdzyk N.Y. 676 Bod Babylon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Lubiankzy
17	Yes	"	26	1907	Lynn Mass		brid Cyliss Stanczyniec 60 E 116 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18	S.	"	20				brid Mikel Kobron 433. 3. 6 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	gray		"	Rozzielle
19	S.	"	25				broth Franciszek Knosak W. 18 Clarence Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown		"	Korepow
20	S.	"	25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
21	S.	"	17				broth Iwan Iwanichc 35½ Lubecky str Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"		"	Buczarisza
22	S.	"	18	1906	West Coplay Co		son Fedko Kudabod West Coplay Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Homanow
23	S.	"	16				brid Josef Lahodon 671 Sekorp str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Bozalia
24	S.	"	26	1907	Minden Ill		sist Julia Hejdarla 201 W 119 str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Hungary	Lopasco
25	S.	"	25	1907	Chicago Ills		brid Liman Lonuska 924 Box Tesbesha Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Galicia	Kamjobrza
26	S.	"	20				broth Otto Gorneff 567 Box Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Dvorec
27	S.	"	25				brid Wasyl Babenko 244 Bores Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		"	Patorzczanka
28	S.	"	20				cousin Wahrej Jakobczuk 1001 Box 4 Berlin Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Dvorec
29	S.	"	25				cousin Wasili Kopejka West Tyorten Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown		"	Patorzczanka
30	S.	"	25				acqu Lubian Tarasczyk Lincoln Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		"	Bidogoszcz

IT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fraue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fraue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
22			39													
1	Kumenuik	Wasyl	35		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kutysk	wife Apolina Kumenuik Kutysk Russia	Wy.	Linden Ave
2	Ruzinsky	Ludwig	39		M						Polish		Rocz	wife Anna Ruzinsky Rocz Warschau	N.J.	Newark
3	Bukowiecki	Stanislaw	21		S.								Stenzocin	father Michal Bukowiecki Stenzocin Kalisch	Oh.	Toledo
ADMITTED ST 4	Szarka	Julian	38		M								Zembrow	wife Maryanna Szarka Zembrow Lomza	Wy.	New York
5	Szimanski	Leon	20		S.		2-478387-11/13/36						Bromin	father Antoni Szimanski Bromin Kalisch		Yonkers
6	Sidlowski	Emilain	21					No	No				Srok	father Cyprian Sidlowski Srok Lomza		Bloomfield
7	Jenotz	Sergey	18					Yes	Yes		Russian		Beseo	father Alexander Jenotz Beseo Wilno	N.J.	Bayonne
8	Stosz	Iwan	18				1-324/324-1-11-41-505						Nikolayezo	father Anton Stosz Nikolayezo Wilno	Wy.	New York
9	Pobbe	Alexander	17										Mikolai	father Piotr Pobbe Mikolai Wilno		
10	Gruska	Kersch	27		M	driver	No	No		Hebrew			Ruman	wife Alte Gruska Ruman Lomza		
11	Lemann	Nachmen	18		S.	tailor	Yes	Yes					Wotmen	father Salmen Lemann Wotmen Wilkomir		
12	Goldstein	Wisen	30			machinemaker							Bramis	wife Dore Goldstein Bramis Posen		
13	Kozlowski	Johann	22		S.	black smith				Germany	German	Germany	Trzecienica	father Mathias Kozlowski Trzecienica Germany	Ills.	Chicago
X 14	Laker	Liebe	17		F.	dress maker	1-406947-9-16-42			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kono	mother Rose Laker Kono Russia	Wy.	New York
15	Barsky	Rubin	23		M	S	tailor						Elisavgrad	father Jacob Barski Elisavgrad		
16		Josel	19										Ponevach	mother Malke Bernik Ponevezh Kono		
X 17	Bremiker	Itzig	32		M	M	tailor						Radom	wife Dore Lowenthal Radom		
18	Lowenthal	Roman	29		M	farm laborer					Russian		Sackenke	father Kajby Tkatz Sackenke		
19	Tkatz	Amanda	19		F.	house wife	2-982429-7-21-42-505-NO CIR							father [illegible]		
20														gr. father		
		Alexey	2	M	S.		2-101/1492 4/14/42	No	No					father Salamon Slosim		
21		Abram	20			printer	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Kilno	Kilno father Iwan Stosol		
22	Slosim	Pawla	19		F.	maid serv.				Russian			Nikola	Nikola father Stefan Tomaschska		
X 23	Stosol	Maria	25		F.	maid serv.							Bielok	Bielok Grodno		
X 24	Tomaschska	Zofia	16										Bransk	mother Konstancya Ostaschenitz Bransk Grodno Russia		
X 25	Ostaschenitz	Iwan	25	M		farm labor							Kuchniaczka	father Iwan Fremus Kuchniaczka Kyjr		
26	Fremus	Michal	18				1-164454						Nikolayo	father Simon Skirmont Nikolayo		
27	Skirmont		24	M									Maczenitz	wife Zofia Matwiejczuck Maczenitz Wollyn	N.Y.	Yonkers
28	Matwiejczuck	Andrei	22											wife Ephrayme Gutz Maczenitz		
29	Gutz		27					No	No					wife Helena Savczuk Maczenitz Wollyn		
30	Savczuk															

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 15 1913, *19*

133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	self	50	No			bro. in l. Peter Makovics Hudson Iron	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Kutzyk
2	"	"	28	Yes	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Emil Luthold 47 Lang St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		"	Becz
3	Yes	"	36	No			cousin Marcin Pasanowski 339 Dekster St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	brown		"	Slupcein
4	"	"	28	Yes	1906	New York N.Y.	brother Bracki Rosinolk 555 W. 44 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lautrow
5	"	"	28	No			cousin Josef Szymanski 37 Washington St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Wronne
6	Yes	"	25	"			brother Antoni Sidlowski 464 Bloomfield Ave. Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Brok
7	"	"	30	"			cousin Alexander Szymanski 476 16 St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Slupcein
8	Yes	"	225	"			uncle Wikenti Orzinnik 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Pilolajewo
9	"	"	25	"			cousin Maryan Pomorska 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"		"	"
10	"	"	15	"			bro. in l. Ginzbaum 105 & 107 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Buzan
11	"	"	25	"			uncle Z. Sobieski 73 Monroe St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Watmen
12	"	"	225	"			brother J. Jackiel 3 Allen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Prenis
13	"	"	60	"			friend Andrew Zyzniewski 2022 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue		"	Trzecinowica
14	"	"	25	"			brother J. Zaskin 182-184 Broom St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	Krowno
15	"	"	200	"			cousin K. Sadlezek 54-120 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Elisengrad
16	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"	25	"			cousin Annie Sobczak 597 E. 14 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey		"	Ponerocek
18	"	"	50	"			friend Louis Schachmann 99 Lexington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"	Redomer
19	"	"	35	"			bro. in l. Rudolf Wolfish 582 W. 49 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		"	Sadzewke
20		husband					brother							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
21		father	—				uncle									"	"	"		"	"
22		self	12				cousin M. Rubinson 25 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Wilno
23	"	"	225	"			friend Frankusky Mikrapick 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"		"	Spitolajew
24	"	"	25	"			brother Stefan Szmagerski 574 E. 12 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bielsk
25	"	"	225	"			bro. in l. Jan Galabicky 330 Jackson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Prausk
26	"	"	75	"			Yorky Meat Co. Station Interstate New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	Werchniazka
27	"	"	25	"			cousin Louis Pobok 1779 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Spitolajew
28	"	"	24	"			friend Fortka Kabacinick 58 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Maczewitz
29	"	"	8	"			cousin Jakob Kutz 58 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	24	"			friend Frikata Kabacinick 58 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 15 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Rekini sailing from Stettin Sept. 11th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Ingber	Alexander	21		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiown Country	Father, Nakamky Antyas, Kiowno Kowno, Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
2	Tesniewsky	Frans	20		" "	1-340538-4-28-41	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Virkoni	mother, Emalia Tesniewsky, Virkoni, Wilna, "	"	Providence
3	Katzkewitz	Konstantin	19		"	1-55766	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sodeky	Father, Tekas Katzkewitz, Sodeky, Wilna "	"	"
4	Bernakowitz	Teofila	20		F.	maid servant	Yes	No	"	"	"	Sodeky	Father, Tomas Bernakowitz, Sodeky, Wilna, "	"	"
5	Kekawinnis	Stasis	20		M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Gruzine	Father, Tomas Kekawinnis, Gruzine, Wilna "	Hon	Lowell
6	Balkus	Sekevan	22		"	1-182855	"	"	"	"	"	Giny	wife, Katarina Balkus, Giny, Wilna	"	"
7	Gorinski	Stanislaw	19		"	7-52785 2-21-13	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Stawi	father, Michal Gorinski, Stawi, Kalisch,	N.J.	Bayonne
8	"	Josef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lacanowski	Kazmiera	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szydlowa	mother, Wojciech Lacanowski, Szydlowa, Kalisch,	Ohio	Toledo
10	Krawczyk	Wladyslaw	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kalolno	father, Kalma Krawczyk, Kalolno, Kalisch,	Ind.	Gary
11	Plocki	Andrzy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife, Marya Plocki, Lodz, Kalisch,	N.J.	Buffalo
12	Gonsolinski	Kasmir	34		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stanki	mother, Barbara Gonsolinska, mother-in-law Widzgow, Gorna,	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Eva	36		F.	domestic wife	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lewicki	Wladyslaw	40		M	Farm Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Pietrkow	wife, Amelia Lewicki, Pietrkow Varedzin,	"	"
15	Szujecki	Wojciech	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szuszow	wife, Katarzyna Szujecki, Kozal Kalisch,	Pa	Union
16	Ulrich	Ignatz	31		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Franciska Ulrich, Kozal, Kalisch,	"	"
17	Adamkewicz	Karol	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekrez	wife, Zofia Adamkewicz, Ekrez, Kalisch,	Wis.	Milwaukee
18	Andrzejewska	Zofia	20		F.	servant	No	No	"	"	"	Cielkowska	father, Kazimiera Andrzejewska, Cielkowska, Plock,	N.J.	Pinsburg
19	Switalski	Julian	21		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gromzy	father, Kazang Switalski, Gromzy, Lomza,	"	"
20	Bielaski	Wladislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balzer	father, Wladislaw Bielaski, Balzer, Lomza,	"	Bayonne
21	Wojciechowski	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pojezei	wife, Zofia Wojciechowski, stepdaughter Pojezerie, Tarchasi,	Ind.	Portland
22	Stabnik	Jan	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ludwika Stabnik, Pojezerie, Tarchasi,	"	"
23	Lewandowski	Walenty	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lukasiawe	brother-in-law Lewandowski, wife, Lukasiewicz, Plock,	N.J.	Jersey City
24	"	Josefa	20		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stanczynski	Jan	35		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife, Franciska Stanczynski, mother Lipnicagora, Tarchasi,	"	"
26	Gajewschewska	Kasimira	22		F	domestic wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Gajewschewski,	"	"
27	Kaczek wod	Tekej			M	S. none	No	"	"	"	"	Sakarzka	father, Sakarzka, Sakarzka, Wasak,	"	"
28	Fabian	Ignacy	27		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Robotzka	" " Piotr Fabian, Robotzka, Petrikow,	"	"
29	Lorotz	Jozef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowkowiki	father, Michal Lorotz, Lowkowiki, Wilna,	Iowa	Forrest
30	Kozlowa	Stanislaw	22		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dzgotz	father, Felix Kozlowa, Dzgotz, Lomza,	N.J.	Jersey City

ADMITTED
DEPORTED

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. FEB 17 1913, 19 — i 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25				[illegible] Nikolay Krajka							5	4	fair brown brown		Russia	Hrovtsovitz
2	Yes	"	25				Emma Smith 113 Sprague St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" blond blue		"	Zizipow
3	"	"	25				Ivrid, Howard Jakobiewitz	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	25				152 Bank St. 32 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " grey		"	Bodeby
5	"	"	7				single Fabian Sidorowicz												
6	"	"	45				R. 20 Laurel str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " brown		"	Bodenby
7	"	"	30				single Jan Konrad Lewandella												
8	"	"	—				Bielbol St. 32 Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown blue		"	Gnezna
9	"	"	45				single Fabian Waszczewicz												
10	"	"	22				Broadway str. 65 Laurel Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" blond blue		"	Ding
11	"	"	16				conv. Tobias Rosack												
12	"	"	75				Davidson St. 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " brown		"	Slesin
13	husband	"	—				Jaroslaw Piecuky												
14	self	self	21				brother 53. 134. Stephan St. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "		"	"
15	"	"	40																
16	"	"	40				Kr. Sacanowsky Kazimir	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue		"	Skalsborg
17	"	"	20	Yes	13	Pittsb. Pa	Boston St. 235, Tolego Ohio												
18	"	"	50				f. m. b. Klaus Jozef Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "		"	Mekolow
19	"	"	24				1793 Hoag St. Gary Ind.												
20	"	"	20				s. m. b. Jakob Kaufmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " brown		"	Lodz
21	"	"	20				294 Gibson St. Buffalo N.Y.												
22	"	"	75				Gawlinski Poland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " grey		"	Bromka
23	husband	"	—				br. Louis Polk 12 St. Chicago												
24	"	"	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Widpow
25	"	"	21				m. b. Franciszek Jakob												
26	"	"	40				526 Superior str. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " blue		"	Piotrkow
27	"	"	40				conv. Kazimir Rakano												
28	"	"	40				Bridgeport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown "		"	Korab
29	"	"	20				[illegible]												
30	"	"	40				Lasz " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown		"	"
31	"	"	20	Yes	13	Pittsb. Pa	br. Antoni Johann Kaweczka												
32	"	"	50				Brennan St. 250. Edwardsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " blue		"	Chorzow
33	"	"	24				conv. Lutzkowski Franz												
34	"	"	20				Charles St. 712. S. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown		"	Chwalkowice
35	"	"	20				single Hanna Kaczkowski												
36	"	"	20				Clarkmirst. 249. S. Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blond blue		"	Grondy
37	"	"	20				single Julian Lagowski												
38	"	"	25				50 Chest 10 str. Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	Balzew
39	"	"	25				br. Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski												
40	"	"	25	Yes	07	St. Louis Mo	510 S. Taylor str. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	Popiedzy
41	"	"	25				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue		"	"
42	"	"	25	Yes	07	St. Louis Mo	Brother uncle												
43	"	"	25				Kaminski Antoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey		"	Lutyanowo
44	"	"	—				conv. Stanislaw 1836												
45	"	"	25				Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown		"	"
46	"	"	25				" " "												
47	"	"	25				Josef Kwiatkowski bro in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown "		"	Lipnicanow
48	"	"	2				Hyde Park 116, Brooklyn N.Y.												
49	"	"	—				Michal Jaworowski												
50	"	"	25				Lieb, 552 W. 4th, 49, 4. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blond "		"	Latzewka
51	"	"	—				father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		"	"
52	"	self	35				Young man's Christ Association New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Robutzko
53	"	"	24				conv. Bronisl. Krupa												
54	"	"	24				Flat Hanson Ave 33, Bennington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " blue		"	Lawpenski
55	"	"	25				Prudl. Tropicol Krzyzanowski												
56	"	"	25				Barcelona str. 116, Jersey C. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown		"	Dojetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 15 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24. S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danylko	Hacka	35		F M	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lanowice	brother: Iwan Danylko Pienonce p Lambor galicia	Pa	Yukon
2	Danylko	Katarzyna	14		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Danylko Lanowice p Lambor Galicia	"	Wyano
3	Hawrylow	Rozalia	19		F S	6-90	241	5-14-40	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marya Hawrylow Lanowice p Lambor Galicia	"	Yukon
4	Dronska	Marya	18		F S	6-6810	92	1-38	"	"	"	Pianowice	brother: Josef Dronski Pianowice p Lambor gal.	"	Yukon
5	Latka	Jan	27		M S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Katza	mother: Marya Latka Katcza p Jaroslo galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	Hebda	Jan	24		M M	11-218645	505	7/6/39	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hebda Kalcza p jarosko Galicia	"	"
7	Bilinski	Jan	27		M S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Horodynia	father: Grzegorz Bilinski Horodynia Galicia	Pa	Youths Chester
8	Figar	Jan	45		M M	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Rozalia Figar Horodyna Galicia	"	"
9	Horodyski	Jan	25		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Damian Horodyski Horodynia p Kranzberg galicia	"	"
10	Pic	Wasyl	33		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Pic Horodynia p Kranzberg Galicia	"	"
11	Tarnowski	Aleksa	31		M M	7-13008	11/12/34	505	"	"	"	Kalwoz	wife: Zofia Tarnowska Kalwoz Galicia	N.J.	New York
12	Szarek	Marya	30		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Bachowice	father: Jan Krzystal Buchowice p Tychowice Gal.	Wis	Superior
13	Bepčo	Anna	26		F M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagydivina	father: Andrej Halicek Nagydivina k.m. Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Hajinj	Anna	21		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Hajinj Nagydivina k.m. Hungary	"	"
15	Ovečka	Stefan	16		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Ovečka Nagydivina k.m. Hungary	"	"
16	Saternus	Stanislaw	38		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzerinki	wife: Josefa Saternus Brzeznki p Oswiecim Gal.	Mich	Detroit
17	Kogut	Franciszek	46		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Glogow	wife: Maryanna Kogut Glogow Galicia	N.J.	New York
18	Kosnas	Blazej	31		M M	wireman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Turcowka	wife: Apolonia Kosnas Turcowka p Tymowa Gal.	Pa	Sharon
19	Urbanik	Katarzyna	17		F S	6-9275	servant	3-14-40	"	"	"	Krolik	mother: Marya Urbanik Krolik polski p Rymanow Gal.	Conn	Willimantic
20	Kusmierczak	Julia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Kusmierczak Krolik polski p Rymanow Galicia	"	"
21	Lorenc	Maryanna	17		F S	1-21409	6/9/37		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Lorenc Krzlak polski p Rymanow Galicia	Mass	East Hampton
22	Tokarczyk	Jadwiga	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrzezie	father: Wawrzyniec Tokarczyk Zabrzezie p. Lacko Galicia	N.Y.	New York
23	Witkowna	Bronislawa	21		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glogow	father: Pawel Witko Glogow Galicia	N.Y.	Syracuse
24	Ligas	Marya	28		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tylmanowa	father: Wicenty Ligas Tylmanowa p Lacko Galicia	Conn	Meriden
25	Benko	Jivo	33		M M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Sela	wife: Magdu Benko Sela p Brod na Kupi Croatia	Pa	Tyrone
26	Martinovič	Mile	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Drenovac	father: Tomaica Martinovič Drenovac p Kraljevica Croatia	N.Y.	Lackawanna
27	Kovačevič	Stanko	32		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leskovac	wife: Stana Kovačič Leskovac p. Rujevac Croatia	Pa	Dalton
28	Milakara	Adam	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klasnič	wife: Sofia Malakara Klasnič p Maja Croatia	"	"
29	Kelcura	Jovo	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brestik	wife: Mara Kulcura Brestik p Mali Gradac Croatia	"	"
30	Bahorič	Petar	16		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zakanje	mother: Anna Bahorič Zakanje p Brod na Kupi Croatia	Mich	Hallo

71

P. E. Proctor, Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 16 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or a public institution of any kind; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	yes self	26	no no	no husband: Josef Danylko Yukon Pa Westmoreland Co	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 -	fair	blond brown		Galicia Lawrence
2	S	" "	26	" "	" brother: Jan Kiwacki Wyano Pa Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey		" "
3	S	" "	25	" "	" uncle: Josef Danylko Yukon Pa Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" brown		" "
4	S	" "	26	" "	" friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey		" Rzeszowice
5	S	" "	28	" "	" bil: Josef Kucia Nat 18 Str # 2100 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" blue		" Katera
6	(S)	" "	27	" "	" friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "		" "
7	no	" "	28	" "	" friend: P Trybulski South Chester Pa East St # 131	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black grey		" Horodyca
8	"	"	28	yes 1906 South Chester Pa yes 1909	" bil: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blond blue		" "
9	"	"	30	no no	no friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey		" "
10	"	"	26	yes 1907 South Chester Pa yes 1907	" friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond blue		" "
11	—	"	27	no no	no friend: Teofil Kacanra 434 E 6 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "		" Velace
12	S	yes "	30	yes 1910 Superior yes 1912 Wis.	no husband: Josef Sarek South Superior Wis. Box 5124	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond grey		Galicia Bastowice
13	S	" "	20	yes 1911 Phila yes 1911 Pa	" husband: Andrej Bebco 445 Philip St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue		Hungary Nagydiva
14	S	" "	20	no no	no brother: Adam Hajnt 426 N. Orianna St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	black brown		" "
15	"	" "	26	" "	" bil: Andrej Matjacek, Pa 445 Philip St Philadelphia	"	Lack of knowledge of the language					4 10	"	blond blue		" "
16	S	" "	28	yes 1904 Detroit yes 1912 Mich	" bil: Antoni Sierzniawski Detroit bick Gibs St # 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey		" Brzezinka
17	"	" "	24	yes 1902 Newark yes 1913 N.J.	" daughter: Fr. Kozuszinska 50 Orange St 105 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey brown		Galicia Glogow
18	S	yes "	28	no no	no bil: Josef Niec South Sharon Pa Lee Line 943	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue		" Tworowa
19	S	" "	30	" "	" friend: Apolonia Urbanik Willimantic Conn. Hopman St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey		" Krolik
20	S	" "	27	" "	" sister: Mary Kusmierczyk Willimantic Conn. Brick St 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" brown		" "
21	S	" "	28	" "	" sister: Julia Lorenc, 29 Eastham-ton Mary Crossing	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" grey		" "
22	"	" "	23	" "	" friend: Anna Liszczak, Ludlow St. # 149 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		" Zabrzeze
23	S	" "	28	" "	" friend: Antoni Hryda, Syracuse N.Y. 108 Morgan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" brown		" Glogow
24	S	" "	30	" "	" husband: Wicenty Ligas Meriden Conn 106 Arch St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" grey		" Tytuenow
25	S	" "	30	yes 1910 Tyrone yes 1912 Pa	" brother: Petar Benko, Tyrone Pa Box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown		Croatia Lela
26	S	" "	28	no no	no friend: Petar Barbier Lackawanna N.Y. 450 Ke Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue		" Cernovac
27	Yes	" "	28	" "	" uncle: Dnam Tintor, Dalton Pa Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black brown		" Lestovac
28	Yes	" "	15	" "	" uncle: Stoja Drekic Dalton Pa Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue		" Mlaonic
29	Yes	" "	15	yes 1916 Cumberland Pa yes 1910	" cousin: Stevo Vuckovic, Dalton Pa Box 132,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown brown		" Pretin
30	S	" "	20	no no	no bil: Juro Frambrosic Walla Walla Box 122.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "		" Lapaye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Nickar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

L. 138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st 19 13

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			42												
1	Neustadt	Josef	36		M M	Factory laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mielec	wife Frima Neustadt Mielec Gen.	N.Y.	New York
2	Sewald	Hirsch	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Markus Sewald Mielec	"	"
3	Olejarz	Anna	28		M	none	"	"	"	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father: Wasyl Fesko Morocham, P. Mother. Cty	Cousin	Pittsburg
4	Harnyglick	Jenska	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Morochan	Cousin: Dmytro Bazak Morochan P. Mother Cty	"	"
5	"	Maria	10		S	1-417392 - 11/21/12							"	"	"
6	Epik	Tomasch	25		M	farm laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Gorai	father: Kranel Epik Derzanne Gouv. Wolyn (Russia)	Ken.	Sodaty
7	Marika	Arsyni	22		"	1-424048	2-6-13						father: Michall Marika Derzand, Gouv. Wolyn (Russia)	"	"
8	Siler	Franciszek	24		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kajdan-Bojowski	brother: Jan Siler kajdan Bojowski, (Russia)	N.Y.	Jersey
9	Biaszczyk	"	42		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katarzyn	wife: Katarzyna Biaszczyk Katarzyn, Gouv. Lubelska (Rus.)	"	"
10	Jurak	Jan	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojow	father: Klemens Jurak Bojow, Gouv. Lublin (Russia)	"	"
11	Wujcik	Andrzej	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzyna Wujcik Bojow, Gouv. Lublin, Russia	"	"
12	~~Bialko~~	~~Pawel~~	~~27~~										wife: Katryanna Bialko Bojow Gouv. Lublin Russia		
13	Zurczynski	Dominzy	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Zurczynski Bojow Gub. Lublin. Russia	"	"
14	Bróżka	Andrzej	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katarzyn	wife: Wiktorya Bróżka Katarzyn, G. Lubl. Rus:	"	Passaic
15	Bielecka	Anna	22		F	1-292698-3-14-40 Single	"	"	"	"	"	Godów	cousin: Josef Bielecki Godów, G. Lubl. Rus:	"	"
16	Wujcik	Hanniny	18		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dorów	father: Antonier Wujcik Dorów, G. Lubl. Rus.	"	"
17	Wasserman	Schlioma	29		M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nowogrodek	wife: Ette Wasserman Nowogrodek Russia	"	Newyork
18	Kipperman	Zisig	24		S	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Rawicz	father: Herch Kipperman Rawicz, G. Posen	Mass	Chelsea
19	Medved	Simche	25		M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Briene Medved Rawicz, G. Posen	"	Boston
20	Lewandowski	Felix	28		M	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ryczywol	wife Mrs. Lewandowski Annie Rymia P. Wyrzyki Russia	Wisc	Odyna
21		Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister n. l. " "		
22															
23													J. J. Donovan Insp.		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DEPORTED

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19 ; 139

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over (1) prince or chieftain, or head of any kingdom, state, or principality, or (2) polygamist, or (3) anarchist? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25.00	—	—	—	cousin: A. Dimentag 19-15 Kanna str. L.I.y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown		Telicia	Kielce
2	No	"	" 10.	—	—	—	husband: John Olejacke 442 E. Hunter str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
3	"	"	" 25.	1904	New York	—	husband: John Olejacke 442 Washington str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey		Telicia	Stoczkow
4	"	"	" 25.	1906	"	—	husband: Tadeusz Kaczynski 677 Halsey str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	"
5	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	friend: Thomas Harolds, 13 Elbridge str. Radley (Essex)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	"
7	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		Russia	Deraczne
8	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Michel Bienko Rivera str. #67 Depew (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		"	"
9	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Michel Kardys Rivera str. #94 Depew (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue		"	Sladek Borowy
10	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	brother: Ignacy Jurak Village str. #16 Depew (N.Y.)	Poor	Poor	"	"	blind right eye	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Batoszyn
11	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	brother: Piotr Wojcik Riviera str. #67 Depew (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	4	"	blond	"		"	Borowy
12	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Michel Bienko Rivera str. #67 Depew (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	Comp foll.	"								
13	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Max Wojcik Rivera str. #67 Depew (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Borowy
14	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Jos of Hoppka Dunday str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue		"	Batoszyn
15	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Josef Hoppka 3 Dunday str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Godow
16	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Borow
17	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	uncle: Max Rabinowitz 647 Washington ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Sporgow
18	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: Rosie Blumberg 76 Walnut str. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	Deaf Dumb	Left Hand Paralysed	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Wolgust
19	"	"	" 25.	—	—	—	cousin: C. Vigdorowicz 248 Chelsea str. Boston	"	"	"	"	obstinate	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Borow
20	Yes	father	5.	—	—	—	father: Piotr Lewandowski Box 25, Kemp 4 Odyna Wisc.	Bad Dumb	Bad Dumb	Bad Dumb	Bad Dumb	Poor physical	Bad Dumb	5	4	"	"	"		"	Rzuny
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fraue (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S.S. Neckar the ..... from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fraue

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twenty Seventh years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Heidelberg University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

F Marrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 508 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Neckar sailing from Plymouth 19[illegible]

Number on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11
26														
1	Kaiz	Fedor	30		m	m	[illegible]							
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last [illegible]
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1913 , 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27	28	29	
								Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					No	No	No good	No	5 5		Germany	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

INSPECTION CARD. 140 A

(Alien Immigrants and Steerage Passengers.)

Port of departure, BREMEN. Date of departure, 1 Februar 1913

Name of ship, Hecker

Name of immigrant, Gustav Emil Reinhold

Last residence, State, Germany

Inspected [illegible] passed at [illegible] quarantine, port of

U.S. port of

Passed by Immigration Bureau

(Date.)

(Date.)

26

(The following to be filled in by ship's surgeon or agent prior to or after embarkation.)

Ship's list or manifest, 26 No. on ship's list or manifest, 11.

Sheet No. 11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$5.-	yes	1912	Newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fairblond	grey	none		Germany	Kiel
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Keep this Card to avoid detention at Quarantine and on Railroads in the United States.

Diese Karte muss aufbewahrt werden, um Aufenthalt an der Quarantäne, sowie auf den Eisenbahnen der Vereinigten Staaten zu vermeiden.

Cette carte doit être conservée pour éviter une détention à la Quarantaine, ainsi que sur les chemins de fer des États-Unis.

Deze kaart moet bewaard worden, ten einde oponthoud aan de Quarantijn, alsook op de ijzeren wegen der Vereenigde Staten te vermijden.

Conservate questo biglietto onde evitare detenzione alla Quarantina e sulle Ferrovie degli State Uniti.

Tento lístek musíte uschovati, nechcete-li ukarantény (zastavení ohledně zjištění zdraví) neb na dráze ve spojených státech zdržení býti.

Tuto kartocku treba trimať u sebe aby sa predešlo zdržovaniu v karantene aj na železnici ve Spojených Štátoch.

Tę kartę trzeba zachować, ażeby nie mieć nieprzyjemności przy kwarantenie, jako też na kolejach żelaznych w Ameryce.

Vaccinated

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 15 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$5,-	yes	1912	Newyork		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8,	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Neuld
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of Frauie, of the S.S. Lorient from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible] Port Collector [illegible]

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Italy, San Marino, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

[illegible] An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] the permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, sojourn, etc.

Aliens who are subsequent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, [illegible] name and address of friend.

[illegible] Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence [illegible] the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] Ticket to [illegible] final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, No, or No "to order."

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

[illegible] Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether each alien (individual or family) had the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time (by years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

[illegible] Whether going to friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector, [illegible] at the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Frances

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen February 1, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Szwgatz	Jan	28	6	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kwosielki	father Pawel Szwgatz	N.Y.	Lafayette Co.
1													Kwosielki Poland Russia		Bayonne
													wife Helena Szwgatz		
													Poland Russia		Kansas
2	Wierzenski	Wojciech	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosciny	wife Pelagia Szmanska	N.Y.	Yonkers NON IM
													Krosciny Russia		
3	Szymanski	Stanislaw	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronnin	father Franz Szymanski	"	"
	"	Boleslaw	19		M	9-11681	"	"	"	"	"		Bronnin Russia		
4	Kapczynski	Josef	19		M	2-14-36	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolecz	father Franz Kapczynski	N.Y.	Bloomfield
													Sobolecz Russia		
5	Krosowski	Franciszek	21		M	2-28548	"	"	Russ. 10-10-40	"	"	Czarna	father Stanislaw Krosowski	Conn.	Jamaica
													Czarna Russia		
6	Batiszik	Michal	27		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Stata Batiszik	"	"
													Czarna Russia		
7	Zwilis	Franziska	25		F	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Werne	father Michel Selinsky	Ills	Chicago
													Schildberg Germany		
8	"	Rosa	2½		F	none	no	no	"	"	"		gr.f. " "	"	"
9	"	Bernhard	1½		M	22-11662	2/2/14	505	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
10	Gonczi	Maria	46		F	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szirmegg	mother Johanne Gonczi	Ohio	Glouster
													Szirmegg Hungary		East
11	Ivan Juhasz	"	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottfalva	father Peter Juhasz	"	Youngstown
													Bottfalva Hung		
12	Rozna	Julia	18		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"		mother Rozsi Rozna	Pa	Pittsburg
													Bottfalva Hung		
13	Szucs	Terez	57		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		brother Jozsef Szucs	"	Homestead
													Bottfalva, Hung.		
14	"	Rosa	16		F	maid servt	6-74137-505-6/3/39 yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle " "	"	"
15	"	Istvan	14		M	6-1968 none	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
16	"	Erzsi	17		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Callo	father Jozsef Nagy	Conn.	Bridgeport
													Szatroca Hung		
17	Nagy	Erzsi	17		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Szgues	father Andras Nagasovszky	Pa	Brookville
													Szgues Hungary		
18	Klendrik	Anna	22		F	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Homhocz	husband Zsig Tellus	"	Ludlow
													Homhocz Hung		
19	Kamenczka	Anna	22		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tapoly	father Andras Kapczynski	Pa	Bernardsville
												Komlos	Tapolyhegylos Hungary		
20	Kapczynski	"	19		F	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Zofia Frye	Galicia	Lackawanna
21	Golonka	"	21		F	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ostrow	Rochaniowka Austria	Ills	Chicago
													mother Agnieska Wisteh		
22	Jaskiewicz	Josef	24		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osowina	Osowina Russia	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Czeklasa	Maryanna	36		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bielcza	mother Maryanna Czeklan	"	"
													Zelyzan Russia		
24	"	Anna	3½		F	none	no	no	"	"	"		grandmother " "	"	"
25	Julian	"	18		M	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Marya Julian	"	"
													Bielcza Russia		
26	Wolnik	Josef	40		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Wolnik	"	"
													Bielcza Russia		
27	Borcz	Wojciech	17		M	[redacted]						Ostrow	mother Zofia Czejicla	Pa	Braddock
													Ostrow Austria		
28	Czupich	Anna	18		F	[redacted]						Hudacow	father Josef Czupich	"	"
													Hudacow Austria		
29	Zwarycz	Janko	31		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Oduszow	wife Kaenka Zwarycz	N.Y.	New York
													Oduszow Austria		
30	Kowalczuk	Aleksander	20		M	"	2-3	78	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sobolewka	mother Maria Kowalczuk		
													Sobolewka Volhy Russia		

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 113

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	1 $	1907 New	Rock Frank Syracuse N.Y. 44-15 St. Lafayette N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	brown		Russia Proscurow
2	—	"	22 $	16 Britain	aegr Josef Chilinski uncle													
ANT ALIEN 3	—	"	50 $	Yes 1909 Penn	cousin Josef Szymanski	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue		Russia Proscurow
4	—	"	28 $	1912 Yonkers N.Y.	37 Washington Yonkers N.Y.													
5	—	"	22 $		Broth													
6	—	"	25 $		cousin Adam Orzechowski 363 Prospect ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		" Warszawa
7	—	"	28 $		uncle Stanislaw Wroblewski Suite 607 Henry st. Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		" Lobolez
8	Yes	"	10 $		broth Franciszek Kenda N.Y. 12 South st Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		" Tarnow
9	"	moth	— "		husb Wilis 2600 W. 17th st. Rockwell st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" "
10	"	"	— "		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		Germany Lobsenow
11	"	self	20 yes	1909 Pittsburgh	brot James Wolnay	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
12	"	"	150 $	112 Pa	17 Boyd Glouster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" "
13	"	"	20 $		husb Jakob Jan Jukasz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	grey		Hungary Szumyg
14	"	"	20 $		602 Rose st Jonestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" Bothelow
15	"	moth	— "		brot Tobiasz Stoltzanecki Forest Depot Certh Embry N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"			" "
16	"	"	— "		son James James 321-17 Fol Homestead Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" "
17	"	self	20 $		broth "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" "
18	"	"	25 $		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		" "
19	"	"	30 $		brot Lajos Farga 133 Yardley Ave Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" Pallo
20	—	"	27 $		husb Andras Kundrik Penn Raymerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		" Segus
21	Yes	"	30 $		husb György Kamenicza 171 Boyd Pendlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		" Hunkocz
22	"	"	25 $		uncle Steve Calla 161 Boyd Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		" Jakobkowo
23	"	"	20 $		aegn Marcin Jendrzejek 115 Orleb Lackawanna N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		" Jakobkowo
24	"	moth	— "		stiefsist Anna Wisek 7625 Cornelia st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Galicia Ostrow
25	"	"	— "		husb Franciszek Grzelaca 102 W. Fayette st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	"	grey		" Ovrecina
26	"	self	30 $	1909 Syracuse	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		" Bjelsze
27	"	"	100 yes	112 N.Y.	brot Ludro Lafocha 20 Greenberg ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		" "
28	"	"	20 $		brot Jozef Kolaczo 105 Dixon st. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown		" Merkulue
29	"	"	30 $		brot Jan Chiaa 1005 Dixon st. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]		"	"	"		" Tudaczow
30	"	"	15 $		uncle Sam Lacher 1708 Nicholas Terrace New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"		" Podusow
					friend Jozef Tartak 170 Scheiten st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		" Lobolewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fraie, 1st Nickal, Brenner, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [List].—The number in age or column 1 should be continued in case of families, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Name].—The name to include surname and Christian [illegible].

Column 3 [Number of manifest].—The entry in column 3 should be either M (manifest) [illegible]. Wife, accompanied, or by (illegible).

Column 4 [Landing or compulsion].—The entry in column 4 should indicate as positively as possible the occupation, future or profession, if such alien intends to go [illegible]. Coal shipper, shipowner, engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] gas fitter, [illegible] gas fitter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, [illegible] laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and [illegible] possessing [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who possesses a farm, either his [illegible] or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same [illegible].

Steamship companies should insist upon [illegible], as the correctness and completeness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly [illegible] the manifest examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Able to read and write].—Column 7 is self-explanatory and the answers should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—No—can perform [illegible] Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8 [Nationality].—Column 8 should be answered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people].—See list of races for head of this [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people to which he belongs, as [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly during [illegible]. For instance, "France" appears as a [illegible] race, and nationality, reading "French," for race or people, and similarly, "Ireland," appearing as a nationality, [illegible] "Irish," for race by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] or Scotch, [illegible] coming "France," under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible].

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible].

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia] and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence].—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came].—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination].—Intended future permanent residence does not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination].—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid].—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much].—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where].—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1903, at Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend].—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

E 111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gerdels, Surgeon of the S.S. Noorder Zon sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gerdels

Sworn to before me this FEB 1 1911 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalczyk	Mistia	20		f.	S. Maid Serv.	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rzyhow	father Wyhow Kowalczyk	Wy.	New York
2	Kobylinski	Franciszek	26		M.	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	-	Polish	-	Karolina	brother Mr. Magdalene Kobylinski	"	"
3	Stern	Leib	25		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kupel	wife Ethel Stern	"	"
4	Moskwa	Wawrzyniec	55		M.	Labourer	No	"	"	Polish	"	Tychowske	mother Pawel Moskwa	"	"
5	"	Malgorzata	49		f.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tychowske	Tychowske Lublin	Wy	Buffalo
6	Korba	Marya	17		S.	Maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pychowa	father Marcin Korba	"	Buffalo
7	Dul	Josef	24		M.	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tychowa Lublin wife Marie Dul	Ills.	Chicago
8	Janczarek	Stanislaw	27		S.	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kolonia	Tychowa Lublin father Wojciech Janczarek	Mich.	Detroit
9	Kuchta	Pawel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Kolonia Kolond brother Jan Kuchta	Wy.	Cohoes
10	Golfond	Abraham	24		"	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kamenka	Wola Radin father Israel Golfond	"	New York
11	Kinczyka	Sofia	36		f.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cislica	Kamenka Cislica husband Jozaif Kinczyka	"	"
12	"	Esfira	17		S.	Maid Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cislica mother	"	"
13	Morgenlender	David	22		M.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw	father Aber Morgenlender	"	"
14	Ridel	Josef	43		M.	Wagonmaker	No	"	"	Polish	"	Wiecki	Warsaw wife Marianne Ridel	N.H.	Berlin
15	Jakubowska	Kazimiera	18		S.	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zambska	father Mateusz Jakubowski	Conn.	Norwich
16	Kijeinska	Felicja	19		f.	Maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Wielki	Zambska Pork Cuncia father Kapolet Kijeinska	"	"
17	Krupa	Wladislaw	18		M.	Farmlabourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenkin	mother Fiore " father Antoni Krupa	Wis.	Oshkosh
18	Tymnicka	Josef	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	Lenkin Fiko aunt Rufa Bardzinska	"	Farmington
19	Maczkowitz	Marian	25		"	-	2-1030129-	2/9/13	"	"	"	Lenkevic	Wola uncle Lorza " father Jozef Maczkowitz	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Lupinski	Roman	22		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenkevic	Lenkevic Vilno mother Maryanna Lupinski	Wy.	New York
21	Cesarinski	Josef	17		"	"	2-461423	8-12-36	Russia	"	"	Klimkovo	Klimkovo wife Julia Cesarinski	"	"
22	Zgorzelski	Ignacy	40		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sobolkey	Sobolkey Yaroslaw father Wincenty Zgorzelski	Pa.	Scranton
23	Kolas	Jan	27		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenc	Sobolkey Yaroslaw wife Zofia Kolas	"	Kingston
24	Lasada	Marcin	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenc Krapolau wife Rozafa Lasada	"	"
25	Knowinski	Franciszek	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzyzie	Bzyzie Yaroslaw wife Wladyslawa Knowinski	Ills.	Chicago
26	Ziolkowska	Wladyslaw	19		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szydemba	Szydemba Wielka Ruscia father Stanislaw Ziolkowski	Pa.	Dunbar
27	Zielinski	Josef	35		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalozya	mother Eleonora Ziolkowski	Wy.	Minneapolis
28	Kylasinski	Franc	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenicie	Kalozya Kalusz Russia wife Helena Zielinski	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Andrzejczak	Jan	33		M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pikotkowo	Lenicie Pakotkowo father Jan Kylasinski	"	"
30	Pesta	Jan	20		S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lenicie	Pikotkowo wife Wladyslawa Andrzejczak	"	"
												Tlubice	Lenicie Tlubice father Wawrzyn Pesta Plock Russia	Mich.	Detroit

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 19

No. 145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in order to circumvent the provisions of the contract labor laws, or prepaid by others, or assisted by others, or by any corporation, society, or foreign government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 00		Cassin Daniel Tyrka 170 McKibbin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blond	grey		Poland	Bozyforce
2	"	"	23		Joseph Tom Christina Kowalska West York N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Russia Karolina
3	"	"	50		father Paul Stan 119 Livingston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey		"	Kieffel
4	"	"	90		Son Wasyzmie Mrozowski 416 Emhardt St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue		"	Rzeszow
5	"	husband	—		brother Jan Korba 2749 W 23 St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
6	"	self	20		brother Jan Stal 2749 W 23 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"		"	"
7	"	"	20		cousin Josef Pajak 403 Mitchel St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	"
8	"	"	30		brother Franciszek Kuella Box 99 Cohoes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Stolonia
9	"	"	25		brother-in-law Markiewicz 119 Livingston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Wola
10	"	"	25		~~brother-in-law~~ Andrzej Lisiecki 447 Hudson Av. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Ramenki
11	"	"	25		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Odesa
12	"	Mother	—		brother-in-law Wladyslaw Markiewicz 119 Livingston St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	self	25		brother Jan Kowalczyk 1st Chicago St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Favors									
14	"	self	12		brother Jan Kolka R. R.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	grey		Russia	Olesa
15	"	"	40		uncle Antoni Wydrzynska 244 Grand St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Bombalica
16	"	"	23		brother-in-law Jan Lazarczyk 119 Spring St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Spicka
17	"	"	30		brother Wawrzyniec Klapa 33 N. Main St. Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Jawpie
18	"	"	4		mother Marianna Wolnicka 594 Hendrix St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Sporza
19	"	"	30		brother Stanislaw Wolczynski 319 Fourth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Lanpinicki
20	"	"	35		cousin Alexander Krawczyk 183 East 84 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Strzeszkowo
21	"	"	22		friend Walter Wolodowski 1076 Wyoming St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sonotlanz
22	"	"	30 1907 Kingston		friend Michal Janowski 119 Railroad St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lowicz
23	"	"	14 1910		friend														
24	"	"	21 1907 Chicago		brother Jan Zasada 2009 Lubak St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
25	"	"	20		cousin Jan Szymborski 1540 Dumbar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	Brzezie
26	"	"	25		father Josef Zolkowski 442-11 St. Wagner Park N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Dzik Dombie
27	"	"	25		brother-in-law Jan Matlonka 171 Bank St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown		"	Wilczyn
28	"	"	30		brother Ludwig Kolasinski 224 Wayne St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Sowiercie
29	"	"	40		brother-in-law Josef Nowicki 171 Bank St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sowiercie
30	"	"	14		brother Stanislaw Zaik 927 Bagley St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Sowiercie
												5	5	"	blond	grey		"	Plebicce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gehrels, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gehrels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 15 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Bremen Febr. 12, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kosma	Jakob	24		M W	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabowo	wife, Kasimiera Kozma, Grabowo, Lomza, Russia	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Borkowski	Antoni	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kasimira Borkowski, Grabowo, Lomza, Russia	"	Buffalo
3	Wojnowski	Josef	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojnowski, Galicia	"	Rochester
4	"	Leonardi	45		" Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojanow	wife, Wojanow, Galicia	"	"
5	Piliwinska	Kasmira	22		F S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter, Wojanow, Galicia	"	"
6	Zwolka	Antoni	19		M S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kiecknowy	father, Jakob Pilipiuk, Wojanow, Galicia	"	"
7	Zwonski	Alexander	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolajewo	father, Alexander Zwonski, Wilna	Conn	Torrington
8	Kurilo	Michal	18		2454467	8-12-36	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cejnie	mother, Alexandra Kurilo, Cejnie, Wilna	"	"
9	Lis	Konstantin	20		"	15-3773	"	"	"	"	"	Jeromowice	father, Anton Lis, Jeromowice, Russia	N.Y.	Jam. Jct.
10	Jelak	Andrej	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozenwek	wife, Alma Jelak, Rozenwek, Russia	"	Hartsdale
11	"	Prokop	34		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Marya Jelak, Rozenwek, Russia	"	"
12	Chilewicz	Peter	19		" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Michael Chilewicz, Rozenwek, Russia	"	"
13	Kanowal	Ewerry	20		"	3-143322 3/9/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Elena Kanowal, Russia	"	"
14	Grinberg	Chawe	17		F	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swarcil	Swarcil, Russia	Pa	Homestead
15	Radmilewitz	Josef	20		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	mother, Rochel Radmilewitz, Minsk, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Goldstein	Abram	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Lase Goldstein, Minsk, Russia	"	New York
17	Tenzel	Henoch	26		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swintsiza	Swintsiza, Russia	"	"
18	"	Chane	23		F	wife 2-6-58148 (505) 9-6-39	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	father, Kalisch, Russia	"	"
19	Eitel	Elisabeth	24		M		Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Reiseck	sister, Maria Kahm, Reiseck, Germany	N.J.	Newark
20	"	Elisabeth	15		S	none	"	"	1/8/41	"	"	"	sister, Sarah Eitel, "	"	"
21	~~Dietrich~~	Barbara	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sisco	Julia	24		M	6-110,608-3/6/39 wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pallo	father, Ferenc Sisco, Pallo, Hungary	Pa	Homest.
23	Kolnar	Borbala	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gojecke Jatszunne, Hungary	"	"
24	"	Mihaly	4½		M S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szirmegy	mother, Borbala Kolnar, Szirmegy, Hungary	Ohio	Glenville
25	Rosen	Katarzyna	37		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Kleinwasser	mother, Jan Zajack, Kleinwasser, Austria	"	"
26	Jatsen	Ludowica	35		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Common Hungary	Hungary	Klenova	Stefan Pasatiella, Klenova, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Nicolae	9		M S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Ludowica Jatsen, Klenova, Hung.	Ohio	Akron
28	Rogoz	Nicolae	49		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rogoz Maria, Rekem, N.Y.	"	"
29	Sario	Maria	33		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rekem	mother, Sario Ioana, Rekem, N.Y.	Ohio	Massillon
ADMITTED 30	Wrona	Michal	18		M S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lopuszanka	mother, Rachel Kowalyk, Lopuszanka, Galicia	N.J.	Lakewood

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

D 76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 17 1913, 19 — 1 147

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				Frank Felix Jaskolski Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey		Russia	Grabowo
2	"	"	15				Mr. Josef Borkowski Houghton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25				Leon Berkens 1913 Baker St. Rahway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Wigonow
4	"	"	25				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	25				Wroblewski Pawel Feldyn St. 4-25, Rahway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	22				Bogdk. Rolanda Nikolaj Emerald Sokal St. 35, Emerick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sieniawka
7	"	"	30				Gr. Lewandski Maximus General Sokal St. 35, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Mikolajew
8	"	"	25				Joseph Nicolich Thannisch St. 46, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kopina
9	Yes	"	27				Semen Cimanuich 68 East 2nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	Seremowice
10	Yes	"	25				Mr. Emerfey Sheeka 58 Seary Ave, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"		"	Kotanich
11	Yes	"	25				Sam Kosyra 155 Clinton Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
12	Yes	"	25				Frank Kosmos 1156 Clinton Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Kotzewich
13	Yes	"	24				Fidor Engle 216 Sandst. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey		"	Krosjice
14	"	"	25				Jakey N. Greenberg 392 Spaulding Ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		"	Russia
15	Yes	"	25				Mr. N. Skakalsky 109½ 3rd St. N.Y.	Med. Cert. Poor physical development, curvature of spine.													
16	Yes	"	10				Jak. Klenin Gallaleea 192 Clinton St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kluch
17	Yes	"	40				Mr. J. Kozkowski 1524 E. 12th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Louza
18	Yes	Husband	42				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Kalisch
19	Yes	self	45	Yes	20	Yes	Georg Eibel 1060 E. 156 Kossuth St. Tremont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown		Russia	Serkow
20	Yes	mother	40	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
							" " "							-	-	"	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	self	20	Yes	1911	Tremont N.Y.	Lajos Kiss 1524 E. 156 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey		Hungary	Vallo
23	Yes	"	21	Yes	1912	11 Lewis Ave	Jozsa Kalmar 1060 E. 156 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Szurgy
24	Yes	mother	40	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
25	Yes	self	20	Yes	1909	Chicago	Sam Kosa 1060 E. 156 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Galicia	Klikuszowa
26	Yes	"	18	Yes	1912	Little Rock	Kasper Ofiborie 1060 E. 156 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Hungary	Kleonesa
27	Yes	mother	40	"	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	Yes	self	23	Yes	1911	Chicago	Nikolaja Kanovan 112 Hamilton St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	Peter
29	Yes	"	37	Yes	1911	"	Lukasic Anna 1060 E. 156 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"		"	Lezna
30	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Maria Halant 64 Kossuth St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Galicia	Duska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traue (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gelnels, Surgeon of the Hecker passing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gelnels

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 16 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

F. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1st, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
30															
1	Nathanson	Chaim	19		M. S.	wheelwright	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kazylyshky	father Jankel Nathanson	Ny.	New York
2	Kusznereit	Wilhelm	18		M. S.	Farm Laborer	No	No		German		Wilkowischki	father Friedr. Kusznereit	Conn.	Hartford
3	Trojanowicz	Franz	30		M.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Krakow	wife Zofie Trojanowicz Krakow Galizia	Ny.	Port Richmond
4	Wanner	Georg	34		M.	Farm Laborer			Russia	German	Russia	Kawa	father Heinr. Wanner Kawa	Colo.	Greeley
5	"	Lidia	26		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	father in law Jackson Russia	"	"
6	"	Jakob	5		M. S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr father	"	"
7	"	Katharine	3		F.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kaffner	Johann Friedr.	26		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Kath. Kaffner Kolmarsberg	"	"
9	"	Elizabeth	23		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	mother in law	"	"
10	Benzel	Conrad	33		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pakowatkoff	brother Peter Benzel Pezkowatkoff Senator Russia	Colo.	Windsor
11	"	Marie Elis.	33		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	bro in law	"	"
12	"	Emma	4		F.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
13	"	Henriette	11		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Koch	Adam	30		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Heinrich Koch Pezkowatka Senator	"	"
15	"	Anna Elis	28		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	father	"	"
16	"	Johannes	10		M.	S. none			"	"	"	"	gr father	"	"
17	"	Jacob	3		"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Adam	11		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Koch	Alexander	33		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Georg Fr. Koch Pezkowatka Senator	"	"
20	"	Annaria	22		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
21	Meyer	Alexander	33		M.	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Joh. Jac. Meyer Pezkowatka Senator	"	"
22	"	Katarina	33		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	sis in law	"	"
23	Kelin	Jacob	20		M.	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Georg Riekon Pezkowatka Senator	"	"
24	"	Amalia	20		F.	Home wife			"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
DEPORTED 25	Lubocky	Ewan	17		M. S.	workman			"	"	"	Gorochow	uncle Timofy Lubocki Gorochow	Pa	Braddock
26	Ehrlich	Benzin	28		M.	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Tyczyn	wife Regina Ehrlich Tyczyn Galizia	Ny	New York
27	Kirchbaum	Bernhardt	60		M.	Saddler			Hungary		Hungary	Boro	father Rinka Reichmann Hungary	Pa	Wilkesbarre
28	Pavlowski	Nikolaus	45		M.	Farm Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pellin	wife Marya Pavlowski Russia	Ny	New York
29	Machniewicz	Alexander	20		"	Farmer			"	"	"	Lenck	father Vincenty Piotrowski Lenck Russia	Ny	New York
30	Jablonska	Jane	27		F.	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Lenck	wife Franciszka Machniewicz Lenck Warschau Russia	N.J.	Jersey City

77

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, FEB 17 1913, 19

149

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, can read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	No	br. i. l. Baffke 139 Ninth St. New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	brown	brown	Russia Westy Gorka
2	"	"	30		br. i. l. Minbacka Box 30 Cambon Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	grey	" Wilpanovichi
3	—	"	6		uncle F. L. Wojtasek 2740 Richmond Ave. Richmond, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	" Galicia Ropa
4	Yes	"	50		stepbrother Adam Schenk Johnston, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	husband	—			do. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	self	50			cousin Karl Lesk Johnston, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Yes	self	50	No	nephew John Meier Box 32 Van Winkle, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	brown	brown	Russia Berkowatka
11	husband		12													
12	father	—			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	" "
13	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
14	self	50			br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
15	husband		15		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	" "
16	father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
17	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	" "
18	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
19	self	50			br. i. l. John Meyer Box 2 Van Winkle, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	" "
20	husband	—			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	" "
21	self	50	25	1905 Van Winkle Colo.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" "
22	husband		15	1910	br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	" "
23	self	50			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
24	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	" "
25	self	25			brother Viktor Lobacky 22-11 St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
26	"	—	25		cousin Schuje Fost 95 Columbia St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gray	"	Galicia Gorochow
27	—	—	25		uncle Martin Berkowitz 55 Hamilton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	" Gorlice
28	—	—	16	1907 Brooklyn N.Y. 1910 Nyl	br. i. l. Jan Pietkowski Glen Cove Nassau Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can't tell				
29	—	—	21	Yes	br. i. l. Wawrzyniec Kobylecki 170 Hamilton Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	—	—	10	Yes 1911	Mother Paul Wolny Box 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Traue Master, of the Steiger, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 16 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

40

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Gehrels, Surgeon of the Nestor, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Gehrels

Sworn to before me this FEB 16 1913 day of ....., 19

at Ellis Island

F. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

Feb 16 1913

actual
824 let
29
853 Tot

49 Sl.
12 Tn
30 Cl

Revised
794
29 let
823
101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen February 1, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sima	Wolf	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiera	Sara Sima Singer Kiera Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Wolczanska	Helena	18		F S	maid servt	"	"	Polish	"	Kongawy		father Jozef Wolczanski Kongawy Russia	"	"
3	Sporzinowska	Kazimiera	22		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	Biechocinek		father Antoni Sporzinowski Biechocinek Block	"	"
4	Witkowski	Tomasz	17		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		father Jozef Witkowski Zawarow Block	"	"
5	Cielinska	Wladyslawa	18		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"		father Antoni Cielinski Biechocinek Block	"	"
6	Ratajczyk	Andrzej	39		M M	Labourer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kragola	wife Weronika Ratajczyk Kragola Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	Ludwig	35		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Ratajczyk Wola Zyrzec Kaliski	"	"
8	Nowak	Jan	47		M M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Nowak Kragola, Kalisch	"	"
9	"	Josef	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
10	Bialkowski	Karol	44		M M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Biechocinek		father Jan Bialkowski Biechocinek Plonsk	"	New York
11	"	Zozeta	34		F M	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"		father	"	"
12	Brzezinska	Zofia	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	Duranowek		father Piotr Kacprzynski Duranowek Plonsk	"	Buffalo
13	"	Franciszek	3		M S	none	No	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
14	"	Jozef	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	Bentkiewski	Leon	22		M S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	Rychacice		wife Helena Bentkiewska Rychacice Block Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Borowiczska	Marjanna	50		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn		husband Franz Luszczynski Dobrzyn Block Russia	Ills	Chicago
17	"	Franciszek	13		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		uncle	"	"
18	"	Walerya	15		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Tylmanowska	Helena	20		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

11-253077 8/8/40 (505)

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York, FEB 15 1913, 19

E 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 00		Brother S. Singer 228 Bacrum St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	Trachoma No					
2	"	"	25 "		cousin Wacław Szczepanski 243 Greenpoint Brooklyn											
3	"	"	25 "													
4	"	"	40 "		uncle											
5	"	"	25 "													
6	yes	self	25 00		cousin Wacław Szczepanski 10-11 st Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Prussia	Krajola
7	"	"	25 "												"	"
8	"	"	50 "		uncle						5 6	"	blond	"	"	"
9	"	father	— "		brother						5 3	"	"	blue	"	"
10	"	self	27 yes	1907 New York	uncle Tomasz Zyblewski 1st & Ave M New York						5 4	"	"	brown	"	"
11	"	husband	— no								5 6	"	brown	"	"	Lichowitz
12	5	self	40 00		husband Józef Brzezinski 261 Jefferson st Buffalo N.Y.						5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	5	mother	30 "		father						5 5	"	brown	"	"	Duranowo
14	5	"	— "								— —	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	20 "		brother Jan Szczepaniak 1763 Carlina st Chicago Ills						— —	"	"	"	"	"
16	5	self	100 00		husband Jan Borowenski 1762 Carlina st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	Prussia	Dobrzyn
17	5	mother	— "		father						5 —	"	blond	blue	"	"
18	5	"	— "								4 6	"	"	brown	"	"
19	5	self	50 "		uncle						5 —	4	"	fair	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane Master, of the Steamer, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trane
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 152

IJC S. S. NECKAR NGL arrived 2-16-13, 191, M., from (12)

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	1	Janischewska, Kasimira & ch	23	26	2	lpc		12	Smith	2/18	133	Ed				2/19	157	Dow	1025								999
10-12m		Kaczyk Nicolay																									
21m	2	Zekas, Kezimir	1	6	1	lpc		1130	Mann							2/17	142	C	22m								121
17m	3	Novik, Adam	1	5	1	lpc		1126	Mann							2/18	160	N.S.	11 30								222
45m	4	Schwartz, Ignatz	1	14	1	lpc		1132	Mann							2/17	94	Dow	1132								111
32m	5	Goldfeld, Mojsche	3	12	1	lpc		1130	Flynn	2/14	42	Gr				2/19	195	M	217								343
46m	6	Gurewitz, Leib	10	30	1	lpc		1130	Marr							2/17	125	M	950								111
23m	7	Landan, Natan	21	23	1	lpc		1150	Mann							2/16	31	Clk	425								—1—
10f	8	Wilczek, Marya	3	16	1	lpc		1150	Flan	2/18	48	Mon				2/20	185	Lark	307								434
28m	9	Spurgios, Jan	27	1	1	lpc		1145	Bock							2/19	10	Hgs	113								343
18f	10	Serb, Julianna	17	9	1	lpc	pgt	1240	Bock	2/18	81	Lark	19	17	C					2	3/7	Sk	Imm II				14 16 15
22m	11	Koch, Lobt	2	4	1	lpc		1240	Cowe							2/18	48	Gr	1245								232
47m	12	Styszal, Wincenty	17	21	1	lpc	cert	105	Bock							2/17	86	K	1027								111
25m	13	Medwed, Simcho	25	19	1	lpc	cert	1	Dono	2/19	45	Gr	2/21	187	M.					2	22	2/26	Gr Wash				565
17m	14	Cieply, Itko	6	14	1	lpc	cert	1250	Pieg	2/19	167	Neg.								2	22	"	"				565
16m	15	Kvecko, Stefan	24	15	1	lpc	cert	1250	Maca	2/17	20	Clk								1st	3/1	3	Hamp Can	Lt	5	16	15
26m	16	Erbacher, Julius & sis	1	29	2	lpc	cabin	145	Morr							2/18	57	Gr	145								444
11f		Amanda																									
47m	17	Hecht, Carl	6	25	1	lpc	c bin	145	Murp							2/18	98	clk	340								222
24m	18	Suster, Johann	6	2	1	lpc	cabin	145	Murp	2/18	26	OPS				2/21	57	3	1110								445
16f	19	Kozar Maria	8	10	1	lpc	cert	105	Dyck							2/18	168	M	1315								232
47m	20	Leibowicz, Dawid & son	12	10	2	lpc	cert	115	Neal	2/17	142	M	2/17	36	clk					1st	3/12	Hamp Can	Lt	30	32	30	
19m		Leon																		"	"	"					
16m	21	Lobockyj, Iwan	30	25	1	lpc	cert	115	Marr	2/17	80	K	2/18	165	Neg					2nd	2/23	Gr	Wash	2	3	65	
22m	22	Rutowitz, Jeroslaw	9	15	1	lpc		120	Newb							2/18	135	25	10								222
43m	23	Kantor, Mayer	12	23	1	lpc		135	Neal							2/17	96	Dow	1250								111
38m	24	Brasha, Julian	22	4	1	lpc	cert	150	Healy							2/18	111	H	1100								212
22m	25	Schmerch, Adam	1	17	1	lpc		205	Mann							2/18	37	OPS	425								222
43m	26	Kozler, Paul 2ch wf	1	15	4	lpc		225	Mann							2/18	175	C	410								888
39f		Juliana																									
15m		Lajos																									
17f		Marie																									

Nechay 2/16/13

32

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

I,JC S. S. [illegible] arrived 2-18-13 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Order	MANIFEST No.	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date.	Ship.	MEALS
13f	27	Kozak, Terezia	3	5	1	lpc		235	Clark	2/18 19 OPS	2/20 70 HS 1						
19f	28	Adlassnig, Maria	1	16	1	lpc		345	Mann		2/8 132 Haw 1						
18m	29	Wrona, Michal	29	30	1	lpc	cert	315	Dono		2/17 100 Berg. 2 "						
43f	30	Svatos, Katerina 2 ch	2	1	3	lpc		315	Cowen		2/8 197 HgS con						
18f		Marie															
7m		Vaclav															
26f	31	Brzezinska, Zofia 2 ch	31	12	3	lpc	pgt	315	Schw	2/17 82 K	2/19 14 HgS 1 38						999
3m		Franciczak															
1-1/2,		Jozef															
26m	32	Tiwel, Henoch & wf	29	7	2	lpc	cert	325	Dono		2/18 13 Gr 10 25						444
23f		Chene															
22m	33	Raspara, Stanislaw	23	30	1	lpc	cert	345	Smith	2/17 19 Hrg.		" " 2/13 Gr Mark					555
20m	34	Rachmilewitz, Josef	29	15	1	lpc	cert	345	Dono	2/18 29 Gr 2/21 38 Haw		" " "					555
19f	35	Grabania, Maria	2	26	1	lpc	cert	350	Cowen		2/17 174 HgS 3 "						111
52m	36	Blocher, Jakob wf	4	24	2	lpc	cert	410	Cowen		2/18 198 HgS 2 "						444
52f		Maria															
55m	37	Moskwa, Wawrzyniec wf	28	4	2	lpc	cert	405	Fycke	2/8 78 Haw	2/19 148 Hrg. 2 40						666
49f		Malgrzyta Margaretta															
2m	38	Bilik, Josef	21	9		Dr certificate S.I.C. Ja Hosp 2/16/13 2 pm Ja Hosp 2/21/13 - 12 m		Walds	2/18 74 Haw			" " 2/13 Gr Mark					444
4m	39	Ridel, Josef	28	14		DCD Ja Hosp 2/16/13 Dr cert Trachoma		Schwartz	2/19 134 K			" " "					—1
19m	40	Kempka Josef	19	20		DCD. Trachoma 2/27/13 10 3a		Schwartz	2/7 12 HS			1 30 2/13/13 Kempenich					1

Neefus 2/14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (Cabin [illegible])

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Adults	Children under 14 years	Number in family	Nationality	Occupation	Last permanent residence	Destination	Date of arrival	Date of departure	Vessel
1	Goldstein, Jakob	1		1	[illegible]						
2	Gutena, Elena Zarut, Hope	1		1	"						
3	Krzyzowska, Helena	1	2	3	"						
4	Kornyak, Bertola - ch	1	1	2	"						
5	Scher, Ester	1	1	2	"						
6	Kittinger, Eva	1	1	2	"						
7	Bajus, Marina	1	1	2	"						
8	Bogdanowicz, Iryna	1	1	2	"						
9	Laker, Liebe	1	1	2	"						
10	Jakobovics, Seren	1	1	2	"						
11	Sachs, Ruta	1	1	2	"						
12	Gluss, Juhaska & son	1	1	2	"						
13	Tomascjecka, Maria	1	1	2	"						
14	Koblentz, Aron	1	1	2	"						
15	Szmajda, Paraska	1	1	2	"						
16	Ostachowitz, Zofia	1	1	2	"						
17	Waliczkda, Wik 'a	1	1	2	"						
18	Bogurat, Leiser	1	1	2	"						
19	Piotrowska, Wlad 'a	1	1	2	"						
20	Ignalewski, Stan	1	1	2	"						
21	Gerber, Maria	1	1	2	"						
22	George, Katarina & 3 ch	1	3	4	"						
23	Vasic, Maria	1	1	2	"						
24	Golubienko, Stefan	1	1	2	"						
25	Wagner, Mon. ,										
26	Kazmierczak Wojciech and										
27	Jadxdzik, Jan	1	1/2	2	"	late					
28	Mikuliute, Mary	1	1	2	"	bro & inf					
29	Stosal, Paula	1	1	2	"	friend					
30	Silber, Israel	1	1	2	"	uncle					
	Vagonis, Michal	1	1	2	"	[illegible]					

NECKAR FEB 16

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. Vessel — arrived — 19 — M. — from

No.	Name	Manner: Cabin	Manner: Steerage	Nationality and last residence	Cause of detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]											
31	[illegible]											
32	[illegible]											
33	[illegible]											
34	[illegible]											
35	[illegible]											
36	[illegible]											
37	[illegible]											
38	[illegible]											
39	[illegible]											
40	[illegible]											
41	[illegible]											
42	[illegible]											
43	[illegible]											
44	[illegible]											
45	[illegible]											
46	[illegible]											
47	[illegible]											
48	[illegible]											
49	[illegible]											
50	[illegible]											

N. Y. District 29
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1—4610)

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Weckar arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from ..... , 156

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							3:52						
61	Bresniker, Jesse	11	17		1	To cousin	C/o Anna Bresniker, 544 E. 14th St. NYC	G.	16	4:	——		
62	Usdewinis, Stasia	23	5		1	" late	Ditto.	G	17	9	1	—	1
63													
64	Honegmann, Wenke	10	23		1	Bro	R. Davis, 36 Christopher St. Bklyn N.Y.	B	17	11	1	—	1
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

2 2
2 - 2

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 15 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Fetterman~~	Wilfred	~~55~~		m	m	1877	Philadelphia Pa	~~2047 Germantown Ave Philadelphia~~
2	Smith	Allen G.	45		m	m	1867	Watertown Ky.	Watertown Ky.
3	Smith	Adelaide	44		f	m	1868	Watertown Ky.	Watertown Ky.
4	Ford	Benjamin	30		m	s	1882		77 Bedford St Boston Mass.
5	Haeffner	Wm B	41		m	m	1871	Canal St	49 Oak St Binghamton N.Y.
6	Haeffner	Delia G.	33		f	m	1879	Syracuse Ky.	99 Oak St Binghamton N.Y.
7	Van Hess.	Howard E.	36		m	m	1877	Little Falls. N.Y.	Little Falls. N.Y.
8	Van Hess.	Margaret	26		f	m	1887	Saginaw, Mich.	Little Falls. N.Y.
9	Dickerson.	Abbie.	45		f	s	1868	b Chatham Mass	255 Main Pawtucket R.I.
10	Bailey	Edward H.	67		m	w	1845	South East Ky.	31 E 17th St Ky. City
11	Bailey	Theodore L.	39		m	[illegible]		New York Ky.	21 E 94th St. Ky. City.
12	~~Cryer~~	~~Lorena~~	~~26~~		f	s	1887	~~b Cleveland Ohio~~	~~b Cleveland Heights Ohio~~
13	~~Mac Hengist~~	~~Robert~~	~~26~~		f	s	1887	~~b Cleveland Ohio~~	~~b Cleveland Heights Ohio~~
14	~~Taylor~~	~~Bertram~~	~~38~~		m	s	1875		~~2199 E 74th St, Cleveland Ohio~~
15	Tuthy	Frank L.	36		m	m	1877	Utica Ky.	Utica Ky.
16	~~Tuthy~~	~~Jane W.~~	33		f	m	1883	Utica Ky.	Utica Ky.
17	Maurer	Edmund G.	52		m	m	1862	New York City	165 Broadway Ky. City.
18	Maurer	Alice M.	51		f	m	1864	New York City	165 Broadway Ky. City.
19	Jacobs.	Mark	29		m	m	1884	New York City	227-17th St Brooklyn Ky.
20	Jacobs	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn Ky	227-17th St Brooklyn Ky.
21	Saunders	Esther [illegible]	35		f	m	1877	New York N.Y.	2647 Broadway New York N.Y.
22	Saunders	Jacob	30		m	m	1882	New York N.Y.	2647 Broadway New York N.Y.
23	Powell	Edna	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York City.	300 E. 164th St. Ky. City.
24	Freeman	A. Foster	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn Ky	1 Montrose Place Brooklyn Ky
25	Parker	Maple	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	Logansport Ind	411 Bowen Ave Chicago Ill.
26	Leonard	Chas.	35		m	m	1877	Naturalized in 1898 by Southern District Court Ky. City.	187 6th Ave Ky City
27	Sullivan.	Fred W	36		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naturalized in 1900 by Circuit Court New York City	1754 Amsterdam Ave Ky City
28	~~Cooker~~	~~Herman~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1888~~	~~Elizabeth N.J.~~	~~Hancock N.J.~~
29	Lange	Annie	41		f	s	1872	New York City	218 E 4th St New York City
30	Rothschild	Joseph	63		m	m	1850	Bohemia	220 Manhattan Ave Ky City

23

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 18 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 21 1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	[illegible] IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bryan	Benjamin	24		M	S			
2	Bryan	Helen	22		F	S			
3	Wright	[illegible]	38		M	M	1874	[illegible]	
4	Kenny	Maud	28		F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Link	Samuel E.	25		M	M	1887	[illegible]	
6	Mills	S. Percy	36		M	M	1877	[illegible]	
7	Maher	Joseph L	33		M	S	1879	[illegible]	
8	Grace	William	47		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda FEB 1 1913, 19 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 11 1913 19

	NAME IN FULL					
1	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]					
27	[illegible]					
28	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]					
30	[illegible]					

23

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from [illegible] FEB 17 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1913 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 6-80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. MERIDIAN sailing from [illegible] Feb 15 1913 .19__ Arriving at Port of New York Feb 27 1913 .19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda FEB 10 1913 , 19 . Arriving at Port of New York FEB 13 1913 , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	(1) NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, STATE OR PLACE (2) CITY OR TOWN, STATE	(1) NAME, STREET AND LOCATION OF CITY WHERE NAMED NATURALIZATION PAPERS WERE ISSUED (2) DATE OF PAPERS	LONGEST RESIDENCE IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4 - 6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5 - 11 FEB 15 1913 1913

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Years	Months						Country	City or Town		
1	Gosnell	William	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Wife Elizabeth Gosnell	Hamilton Bermuda
2	Gosnell	Elizabeth	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Husband William Gosnell	Hamilton Bermuda
3	Smallen	Robert	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Robert Smallen	Hamilton Bermuda
4	Tatem	Charles	27	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Tatem	Hamilton Bermuda
5	Hutchings	Joseph Jr	17	M	S	Engineer	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Joseph Hutchings	Hamilton Bermuda
6	Mc Willam	John A.	20	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father John A. McWillam	Hamilton Bermuda
7	Mc Willam	Frederick	16	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father John A. McWillam	Hamilton Bermuda
8	Trott	Harold	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Trott	Hamilton Bermuda
9	Wood	John A	17	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father John A. Wood	Hamilton Bermuda
10	Cleverly	Wilfred	26	M	M	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Wife Mrs. Wilfred Cleverly	Hamilton Bermuda
11	Cleverly	Edna	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Husband Wilfred Cleverly	Hamilton Bermuda
12	Simons	Reginald	17	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. John	Father Reginald Simons	St. John
13	Simons	Marie	21	F	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	St. John	Father Reginald Simons	St. John
14	Mitchell	Leo Hart	20	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Mitchell	Hamilton Bermuda
15	Piper	Norman	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Father Thomas Piper	Hamilton Bermuda
16	Piper	Jno	16	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Father Thomas Piper	Hamilton Bermuda
17													
18	Brook	Harold	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Brook	Hamilton Bermuda
19	Brook	Harold	21	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Brook	Hamilton Bermuda
20	Brook	Francis	19	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Brook	Hamilton Bermuda
21	Cox	Percy	20	M	S	Waiter	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Thomas Cox	Hamilton Bermuda
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

50

Copies furnished for immigration purposes. Transportation companies are required to deliver them to immigrant inspectors at each port.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1-1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 17 1915 *19*

| | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 15 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Talbot					U.S.A.		206 E 21st St N.Y.
2	Tierney	Margaret	21		S	[illegible]		Irvington N.J.
3	Smith	Margaret	25		S	[illegible]		102 Lincoln Ave Orange N.J.
4	Simons	Manuel	29		M	[illegible]		62 Bleecker St N.Y.
5	Simons	Rose	27		M	[illegible]		62 Bleecker St N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

H. E. Knudsen
Inspector.

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Intending Citizen
	Family Name / Given Name	Years / Months					Country of Last Permanent Residence / Country of Birth		Country / City or Town	State / City or Town	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

37

* The exact destination of each alien should be stated. If to be transported to interior point, the name of such point should be given.
† Insert here whether the alien will travel to final destination.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Name	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
				By whom passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and full name and complete address.						Height		Color of		Place of birth.
																Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification.	Country	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of February, 1913

at New York

[redacted]
Immigration officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are in every respect to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality Country of which citizen Country of which subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town

1 C

Page 38

38

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19* ____

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Name in full	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less than $50, how much?	Whether a ticket to final destination has been purchased; if not, how much money is contributed toward same?	Whether in possession of railroad ticket or through transportation beyond port of landing; if not, how much money is contributed toward same?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; what kind of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, Length of Time; and Cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
_____ officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet _____ to number, or otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__, at _____.

_____
Commissioner of Deeds

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 4-8 sailing from 7-10 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of recent residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. 171

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible] 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons, [illegible] men, [illegible] passengers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been [illegible] years employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian. [illegible] race

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 1-10 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. (Male or Female?)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence		†Intended Future Residence (If uncertain or merely transient, so state.)		Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	Place.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-826176 1/8/41

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *1st February* , 191*8*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, if less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes — Time. / Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		36			— Hopkins Ky Brother						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

Surgeon of the

solemnly sincerely and truly

that I have kept

and surgeon, and that I am satisfied by inspection as such of and under the conditions as

also that I have made a personal

each of the above named Lascars and that the foregoing Crew or Muster Sheets

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the health and hygienic

conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Alsace V-4 sailing from Puerto Colombia 6-2-7, February 1, 1913

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to read / Able to write	Nationality / Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	Rosalia	32	f	none	yes	Columbian	Span	Columba	Barranquilla	Las Lomas de Cabrera Calle 1a at 15		NY	New York
2	— " —	Magdalena	25	f	none	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	"	"
3	— " —	Josefina	28	f	none	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	do	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York February 1913

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
		By whom passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												Height		Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of Birth.	
List													Complexion	Hair	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Mr. Emiliano Camargo 452 W 23rd St. New York			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Mexico	none		Mexico	Mexico
2	"	mother	yes	no	—	—	— do —			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
3	"	mother	yes	no	—	—	— do —			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	black	"		"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gst W Allman, master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..., that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a public charge, or is insane, or has been a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a Territory, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..., master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

176

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible] 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name / Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination: State, city, or town if going to the United States; country, if outside the United States
1	Adamson Mr Alfred Douglas							
2	do Mrs							
3	[illegible]							
4	Lohman Mr Heinrich	17		Germany				
5	Mendelbaum Mr Abrahi	23		United States				
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are noted on the written manifests, and that, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens required thereby is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4536

Feb 16-17-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [redacted] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [redacted]

day of DEC 3 [illegible], 194[illegible].

[signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE

Volume 4137 *from* February 17, 1913 *191* *to* February 17, 1913 *191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
ERATION	February 17	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown
		Caledonia	Glasgow, Londonderry
		Campania	Liverpool, Queenstown

4153

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4537
Feb. 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ....., 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dudley Hopper Surgeon of the Baltic

SAILING THEREWITH

THE FOLLOWING

EMBARK No.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Marks of Identification

Hair Eyes.

ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN
ALIEN

M. S. BALTIC

MASTER

THIS FOLDER IS FOR

EMBARK AT

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have [illegible] to make for that reason the [illegible]

and that I have [illegible] personal [illegible] of

to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that [illegible]

[illegible]

PROFESSIONAL CARD

[illegible]

Subscribed before me this

of NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (country of which a citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 19

No.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
				By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of Time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] INCLUDE THEREWITH [illegible] and [illegible] that I am [illegible] and surgeon, and that I am skilled in surgery as such by [illegible] that I was present at [illegible] mark of the above named person and that the [illegible] United States [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, that such person had [illegible] [illegible] of such [illegible]

THE FOLLOWING [illegible]
EMBARKED [illegible]
Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Marks of Identification.

MASTER

LIVERPOOL

THE FOLLOWING AND NOT EMBARK Nos.

Sworn to before me this

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ashley Hoffer Surgeon of the Baltic

solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have this day been duly appointed Surgeon of the Baltic SAILING THEREWITH and that I am entitled to receive a certificate as a Qualified Surgeon, and that I have carefully examined each of the above named persons and that the foregoing list is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relating to the number and condition of such persons.

THE FOLLOWING PERSONS EMBARK AT

Sworn before me this 14 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

19 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Marks of identification.

ALIEN

J. E. Eriksen MASTER

U.S.M.S. BALTIC VOYAGE

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH

Feb 17th - 13

50

LIST OF HANDS OR PEOPLES.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* *, 19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	"Last Permanent Residence"		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burton	William A	36		M	Engineer	yes yes	England	English	England		Wife Emma Burton	Wash	Seattle
2	do	Emma D	32		F									
3	do	Gwendolyn	8		F									
4	Compton	Mary	25		F	Domestic	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian			Father Wm Compton		
5	Hinman	Georgia	18		F									
6	Yeltzerwitz	Sofia	27		F	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew					
7	Ferry	Paul M	17		M	At Home	yes yes	Canada	English			Father Wm Ferry		
8	Scott	Stuart Warren	6	6	M	Child	no no							
9	do	Katrina Warren	4		F									
10	Potter	John				Died on the way								
11	Pope	James M	36		M	Merchant	yes yes	England	English	England		Wife Mary Pope	Wash	Tacoma
12	Howard	Stella												
13	Miller	Godfrey S	40		M	Farmer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish					
14	Scott													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 FEB 1911 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

MASTER R.M.S. [illegible] LIVERPOOL

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Paris

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from Cherbourg, May 19 05 Arriving at Port of New York

Number

May 19 .19

No.	NAME IN FULL	
1	Isaac W	42

2C

CAUTION NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

pers.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—602

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of New York _____, 19__

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number _____

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED, DATE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ENTRY	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—602

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Dec 26 1912. Arriving at Port of New York Dec 13 1912

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M.	F.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Smith	Albert	34		✓				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	Franklin	[illegible]							
5	do	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	Campbell	Thomas Thornton	18		✓		[illegible]		
10	McCann	[illegible]	[illegible]						
11	do	[illegible]	27	11	F		[illegible]		
12	do	[illegible]	6	3	M		[illegible]		
13	do	[illegible]	5	2	F		[illegible]		
14	do	[illegible]	2	8	M		[illegible]		
15	Benjamin	Reuben Barnes	44		M	S	[illegible]		
16	Barnard	Adolph	36		M	M	San Francisco		
17	do	Ruby	25		F	M	do		
18	Harding	Chas	51		M	M	Minnesota 31 Oct 1861		
19	do	Olive	38		F		Virginia		
20	do	Beatty	11		M	S	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
22	Gilman	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
23	Leslie	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
25	Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		
27	Vogel	George	[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	Donegan	James E.	60		M	M	Tamarack Ireland 1852		
29	do	James E.	26		M	S	Melbourne Aus 1887 Dec 21		
30	do	Myrtle	20		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 1893 Feb 2		

24 / Macintosh, Miss

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4219

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

S.S. Baltic

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.

sailing from Liverpool 6th Feby. 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

Number 14

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunedin	Hattie	Mar 20		✓	St Louisville 19th July 1895		White Hall
2	Ryder	Walter A	M 48		✓	M Newbridge Ireland Sunes 1864	Detroit Mich 1891	Southampton Long Island
3	Tronrud	Osfer A	M 28		✓	M Green County Wisconsin 28th Oct 1884		892 3rd Ave N Yes 28
4	Stotler	James	31		✓	M Roanoke alabama 9th March 1882		Portland Oregon
5	Bernard	William	26		✓	Wdr Billings Montana 9th Apl 1887		911 8th Av Seattle Wash
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Manifest Sup

4C

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

1-6 to 302

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 15 .19 . Arriving at Port of New York .19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3	Bell		31		M				
4	do								
5	Brown	Sanford	10		M		Tadcaster England March 8th 1862		
6	Cowles								
7	do								
8									
9	Dawson	Henry J							
10	Dunk	Michael							
11	Edwards								Italy
12	Fralick								
13	do								
14	Nash	Clarence					Nottingham England 21 July	Newark N J	
15	Johnson	John Albert							
16	do								
17	Mayer	Joseph J					St Thomas Wisconsin 1879 Jan		
18	Mills	Sidney John						Newburg Orange County New York Italy	
19	Maxwell	Thomas							
20	Pratt								
21	Peck	Wallace					New York July 1893		
22	Philips	Lucy							
23	Reid	Thomas							
24	Rees	George H							
25	do	Richard							
26	do	Thomas							
27	do	Edgar Reed							
28	do	Jesse							
29	do	Percy							
30	Rowe	Thomas							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6110

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown July 1st 1913. Arriving at Port of New York

16

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phillips	Robert	35		M	U.S.A.		[illegible] NH
2	Mayhill	Lula	27		M	[illegible] U.S.A.		[illegible]
3		Peter						
4	McFadden	William	22		M	Philadelphia	January 23rd 1891	222 North [illegible] Philadelphia
5	McFadden	Thomas	25		M	"	Ireland	do. do.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

3 [illegible]

MASTER

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Kappas, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 16th day of [illegible] 1913

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

17

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the facts of law which govern among and the language they speak. Thus original stock or blood stock or the fusion of two populations with practical use of language. The number to be used may be omitted in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cornish.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown February 1st 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
296502	Hughes	Mrs	26		M. S.		Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father John Mahon	Pa.	Philadelphia
296503	Hughes	James	30		do M.	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	do	James	30		S.	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do NON IMMI
4	do	James Edward	2	9	M. S.		No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do NON IMMI
5	do	John Patrick	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	Hassett	Annie	38		M.	Cooper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Johanna Shemont Mill, Limerick	do	do NON IMMIG
7	Burke	Maud	24		S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Williamsport	Mother Martha Brookpoint House Clonmore, Williamsport	do	Brooklyn
8	do	Ignatz	19		S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Early	Patrick	32		M.	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Wife Mrs. Bridget Early	Mass.	Stockbridge NON IMMIG
10	Kelly	Owen	40		M.	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do			NON IMMIG
11	do	James	43		M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Patrick	9		S.		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIG
13	Lemon	Celia	45		M.	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia NON IMMIG
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of . 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$50 & 20	No	Friend Robert Sawyer 27 Wanda Terrace Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Single	No	5	9	Light	Blue	Fair	Ireland	Athlone
ALIEN	2	do	do	$30	Yes 1911	do 226 East 12th St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Mullingar
ALIEN	3	do	do	$ 20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	4	do	Father	$	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	5	do	do	$	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	6	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	6	do	Self	$50	No	Friend Miss Connor 26 William St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	do	do	do
	7	do	do	$50	do	Friend Mr Lynam 51 Poplar street, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	dark blue	do	do	Limerick
	8	do	do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	9	do	do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	10	do	do	$40	do	Friend Mrs Cuddy	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
ALIEN	11	do	do	$50	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	do	do	Clare
ALIEN	12	do	Father	$	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	do	do	Co Cork
ALIEN	13	Yes	Self	$50 & 20	No	Friend Miss Lynch 1 Spruce St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Light	Blue	do	do	do
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.]—The number of age as column 2 should be continued in regular order, without regard to the number of pages in the manifest.

Column 2 [Name]—Surnames in printing should be written in capitals as in Europe.

Column 3 [Married or single]—The entry in column 3 should be written M (married) or S (single). Widowed are to be classed as married.

Column 4 [Calling or occupation]—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien having attained the age of 14 years. Clerks, laborers, farmers, seamen, servants, engineers, laborers, etc., and not simply as "gentlemen," "students," "children," etc., and not simply as "laborers," "workmen," or "servants," without further designation.

A distinction should be made between seamen and those persons regardless of the number of months' service, as follows:

A foreign seaman who remains a time, either for himself or others.

A foreign laborer who comes to the United States for the sole purpose of working.

Seamen, immigrant aliens who land in a foreign port for the sole purpose of working their passage to the United States, should be entered as seamen.

Immigrant aliens who have been in the United States before and returned from a temporary visit abroad should be entered as returning aliens, and the length of their absence stated.

Column 5 [Age in years and months]—Children in arms to be stated in case of infants under 1 year of age, and the exact age in months should be given. Thus, "6 mos." or "8 mos." and not "under 1 year" or "1 year."

Column 6 [Sex]—Indicate whether male or female.

Column 7 [Whether married or single]—The entry in column 7 should be the same as that in column 3.

Column 8 [Calling or occupation]—The entry in column 8 should be the same as that in column 4.

Column 9 [Nationality]—The nationality of each alien should be entered according to the following designations:

Cuba.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

Spanish America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Africa (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Hebrew.

The people who are known as the Hebrew race, or Jewish people, are to be classified as such, irrespective of the country from which they come, and whether they speak the Hebrew language or not. Many of these people speak a dialect known as the Yiddish language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the former Papal States, comprising the Provinces of Abruzzi, Campagna, and Basilicata, and South Italy and Sicily, including the Islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and their inhabitants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Other peoples.

All nationalities not specifically mentioned in the foregoing should be entered by the name of the country to which they belong, as "English," "French," "German," "Russian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Arabian," "Persian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," etc.

Column 10 [Last permanent residence]—An intended residence is not sufficient. The last permanent residence must be stated. The test applied is, which alien remains with the intention of remaining as long as may be, even should he thus lose permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. This section is evidently to enable the country to which he has lost permanent residence to be identified, in accordance with treaty stipulations, and to have a record of his permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home, after a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for purpose of their permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.]—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination.]—Intended future permanent residence shall be the test. Instructions: An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, whether the place (city or town) is located in the interior of the United States, country, it outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.]—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 [By whom was passage paid?]—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well: Stated, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 [Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?]—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the actual sum of money. The exact amount, if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.]—The entries in column 16 should show whether a visit (Yes or No) to the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1904 at Philadelphia.

Column 17 [Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.]—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 [Sex.]—The answers in these columns are subject to criticism by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the G. M. S. BALTIC.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

and that I have made a personal examination of 31 number are according

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Albanian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, etc.)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian Passengers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown, 1907

Canadian

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. (Male or Female.)	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2			19	do	do		do	do	do	do				do	do
3							do	do	do	do	do				
4			22	do	do		do	do	do	English	Scotland	Dublin			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Williamstown, Pa.

H T

13

*Unmarried children under 15 years of age to be entered on the same line with parents. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 20 21

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No. Years and months. Where.)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do
2	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	do	do
4	do	do	$50	Buffalo	Home Allendale Cal	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	6	Dark	Light Blue	do	England	London
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Taylor, MASTER of the R. M. S. SALTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

MASTER
Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

...CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Steamer TAILING TIGHTSMITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavonian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dacia sailing from Liverpool, 1st February, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bristol	Brother Fred Elder Fort Charlotte Rd Clifton		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	[illegible]	Home 368 Dufferin St Port Arthur Ont	Ont	Port Arthur
3	do	[illegible]	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Dingle + Stewart Winnipeg	Man	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Father [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Albert Dufour (Bro)		
10	do	[illegible]	22	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	do	Port Arthur	Mother [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	Horse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	do	Toronto	Father Mr D Lyon Joseph Richardson Huddersfield		
13	do	[illegible]	10	F	child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Canada	Brother Mr Lindo		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	Friend [illegible] 29 Moreshan Rd Birmingham		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Canada	St Mary	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Thomas Holmes	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hull	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	M	Mine Foreman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Wife Mrs Liversedge [illegible]		
19	[illegible]	Charles Lyon	38	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Sudbury	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Joseph Hyde	20	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Saskatoon	Friend [illegible] 19 Notre Dame St		
21	Adams	[illegible]	25	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sudbury	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRA
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Returning U.S.A.	French	Canada	Montreal	Friend W J Brent 1000 Calvert Building Baltimore	do	
24	do	[illegible]	30	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	[illegible]	11	M	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	do	[illegible]	8	F	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	do	[illegible]	7	M	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do	[illegible]	11/12	F	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	Sunderland	Jessie M	21	F	Student	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother [illegible]		NON IMMIGRA
30	Sunderland	Ellen Hough	16	F	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Halifax N.S.	Mother Mrs A E Sunderland		NON IMMIGRA

11

Malentook, Mrs

*The alien's last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1118

* THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 FEB 1913, *19*

232

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by self, or by relative (name relative), or by employer, or other person (state which).)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes, Number of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend													
2	No	do	Yes	No	Home 368 Buffalo St													
3	No	do	Yes															
4	No	Brother	No		Brother Henry Parmer													
5	No	Self	No	No	Husband Mr. Geo Cole Baker													
6	No	Self	No	No	Friend													
7	No	Self	No	No	Home 3 Chown Cottage Carlisle Eng													
8	No	do	No	No														
9	No	do	Yes	No	Home 3491 Parker Montreal Que.													
10	No		No															
11	No	Self	No		Home 122 Winnipeg Ave Point Edward Ont.													
12	No	Self	No	No														
13	No																	
14	No																	
15	No																	
16	No	Self	No	No	Home 64 W 11th St													
17	No	do	No	No														
18	No	do	No	No														
19	No	do	No	No	Mother in law Capt Osborn Berlin Ont.													
20	No	do	No	No	Home 711 Eastlake Av. Jacksonville Fla.									5 10	Med	Dark	Blue	
21	No	do	No	No	Home Grandmother													
22	No	do	No	No														
23	No	Self	No															
24	No	Husband	Yes			do												Citizen
25	Child					do												Citizen
26	Child					do												Child
27	Child					do												Child
28	Infant					do												Infant
29	No	Self	No	No	Friend Brother Manuel Shetland													
30	No	do	No	No														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. M. S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL.

I, [illegible], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoffer, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dalton sailing from Liverpool the 5th February, 19

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Sear	Alfred	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Port William	Mr. H. Sear, Beaumaris, Ont.		NON IMMIG
do	Ethel Mary	3	F	S									NON IMMIG
do	Elsie Mary	1	F	S									NON IMMIG
Sherwood	Edward	20	M	S	Salesman	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Brighton			
Walker	Thomas	28	M	M	Engineer	Yes Yes	do	do	England	Toronto	Thomas Walker, Toronto, Ont.		
Radcliffe	John (Infant)	2	M	S	Female	Yes Yes	English	do	England	Stockport	Mrs. Radcliffe, Stockport, England	Ont.	Canada
Smith	Frances Mary	42	F	M	Female Agent	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Stockport	Wife, Stockport, England		NON IMMIG
Christenson	Carl	21	M	S	Servant	Yes Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Winnipeg			NON IMMIG
Faulkner	Albert E	34	M	M	Builder	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Brantford	Mrs. E. Faulkner, Brantford, Ont.	Ont.	Brantford
Tait	Emily	26	F	S	Spinster	Yes Yes	Ireland	Irish	Dunmurry	Ireland	Miss M. Scott, Dunmurry, Ireland		NON IMMIG
James	Thomas	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Maria, 57 Lincoln St., Brooklyn, Mass.		NON IMMIG
Patterson	Harold	20	M	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Tattenhall, England		do

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 FEB 19 , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Home Fort William Ont	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Scotland
2	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	"	"	Child Mrs Alfred Green Fort William Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	do	yes yes	Yes Calif	Home Fort William Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Gray	Lt Gray	do	do	England
7	No	do	No	Formerly Now in Canada	Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Light	Light	Gray	do	England	Southampton
8	No	Self	do	Yes Calif Oregon Alberta	Home Fort William Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	England	Eyam
9	Yes	do	Yes	No Now in Canada	Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Gray	do	England	Sheffield
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	147 Eleventh Ave Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dark	Dk	Brown	do	England	Lancashire
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Home 404 Broadway Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	England	Cumberland
12	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	Winnipeg Man Mother-in-law A. E. Faulkner Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester
13					Brother-in-law A. E. Faulkner Brantford Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29.																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the R. M. S. BALT— , from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months. Children under one year old should have the months only entered, as "8 mos."

Column 6 (Sex).—Each person in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, bookkeeper, engineer (not locomotive), mining engineer, lawyer, physician, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, politician, machinist, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports closed in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. All aliens who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of black of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the limits of the Provinces, or compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, The Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, or Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Dreyfoos, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 2nd February, 19 07

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Mary Ann	30		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Preston	Father, Isabella Tower, 9 Granger St Lydia		Whaling
2	do	William	3		m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do		do
3	Arnott	David	27		m	s	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith			[illegible] ON IMMIGRA
4	Blackhurst	Malvina	25		m			Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Shirebrook	Father,	Shirebrook	Mapperhill
5	do	Mary	23		f	m		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
6	Bourne	Edgar	19		m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] ON IMMIG
7	Bouch	John Henry	25		m	m	Carter	Yes	Yes		do	do	Manchester			
8	do	Georgiana	21		f	m		Yes	Yes		do	do	do			
9	Brown	John	24		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]			
10	Bark	Clara	28		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grimsby	Grace & Percy [illegible]		
11	do	James William	11		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
12	do	Frederick	7		m	s		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
13	Belmond	John	22		m	s	Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	do	Grant	24		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do			
15	Brace	Millford Henry	29		m	s	Violet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nuneaton			ON IMMIGI
16	Berry	Thomas	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alcester			
17	do	Barbara	33		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
18	do	Harold	11		m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
19	do	James Albert	10		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
20	Berry	James	22		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
21	Brown	Emma	27		f	s	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Aberdare	Mother, Mrs Richardson		ON IMMIGRANT
22	Barnett	Edith Mabel	22		f	m		Yes	Yes	do	English	West Bromwich				
23	Cadwallader	John	26		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Mansfield	Bradford, Pollington, Eng		
24	do	Florence	24		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
25	do	Irene	2		f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
26	Chamberlain	Maggie	21		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Walsall			
27	Bryan	Robert Charles	19		m	s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mobberley			
28	Chadwick	Herbert	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Blackburn			
29	Cartwright	Alfred Hargley	35		m	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	Dutch & [illegible]	Maimbarn			
30	Carter	Hubert Francis	22		m	s	Fruit grower	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal	Uncle Holy Cross Los Angeles Cal		Cal Los Angeles

16

* An intended residence in the United States is not sufficient. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Classed races will be known as Hebrew, Italian, etc.

T—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the master, owner, agent, or person other than himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time previously. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
ALIEN 3																	
4																	
5																	
T ALIEN 6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
ALIEN 15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Smith, Master, of the R. M. S. BALTIC.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of , 19 , Officer.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 [No.]—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years if months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 [Name.]—The entry in column 2 should be either M [male] or F [female].

Column 3 [Married or single.]—The entry in column 3 should be either M [married] or S [single], W [widowed], or D [divorced].

Column 5 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example, Coal engineer, locomotive engineer, locomotive engineer, railroad engineer, farm laborer, and servant, shoe worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, worker, miner, or other similar designation.

A distinction should be made between "general" and "farm laborer," regardless of the amount of money thereon, as follows:

A person is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not own, operate, or direct the operation of one.

Strongly accompanied aliens under this designation are the unmarried and married men classed as adults, if accompanied, as inspection and registry cards among the personal effects and as of same nationality.

Column 7 [Able to read and write.]—Answer "Yes" in individuals and "No" in persons classed as adults. The term read and written, like the term number read and written, is to be construed literally.

Column 8 [Nationality.]—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people.]—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should name the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid by the immigration inspectors and registry clerks to the entries in columns 8 and 9. The term "Hebrew" as a race or people, and nationality. "French," "German," "Italian," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Spanish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Polish," "Portuguese," "Greek," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabic," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Ruthenian," "Moravian," "Magyar," "Corsican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Indian" (Hindu), "Pacific Islander," "Australian," "New Zealander," or "African (black)," should not be written in column 8. Such entries belong in column 9. The term "Negro" is not a race or people, but may be entered in column 9 in connection with the words "African (black)." The word "Negro" should not be entered in column 8. The natives of the West Indies, Central America, Mexico, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and the islands of the sea are not necessarily Negroes, although many of them are. Entries of "Negro" in column 9 should be followed by the name of the country of birth, as "Negro, Haiti," "Negro, Jamaica," "Negro, Barbados," "Negro, Liberia," "Negro, Africa," "Negro, Portugal," "Negro, Cuba," "Negro, Mexico," "Negro, Brazil," "Negro, Colombia," "Negro, Venezuela," "Negro, Costa Rica," "Negro, Honduras," "Negro, Nicaragua," "Negro, Panama," "Negro, Ecuador," "Negro, Peru," "Negro, Chile," "Negro, Argentina," "Negro, Uruguay," "Negro, Paraguay," "Negro, Bolivia," "Negro, Guatemala," "Negro, Salvador," "Negro, Dutch Guiana," "Negro, British Guiana," "Negro, Canada," "Negro, Newfoundland," "Negro, Philippine Islands," "Negro, Hawaii," "Negro, Turkey in Asia," "Negro, Arabia," "Negro, Persia," "Negro, Syria," "Negro, Asiatic Russia," "Negro, China," "Negro, Japan," "Negro, India," "Negro, Australia," "Negro, New Zealand," "Negro, Africa," "Negro, Egypt," "Negro, Barbary States," "Negro, Canary Islands," "Negro, Azores Islands," "Negro, Madeira Islands," "Negro, Cape Verde Islands," "Negro, Turkey in Europe," "Negro, Greece," "Negro, Italy," "Negro, Austria-Hungary," "Negro, France," "Negro, Spain," "Negro, Portugal," "Negro, Netherlands," "Negro, Belgium," "Negro, Germany," "Negro, Switzerland," "Negro, Russia," "Negro, Sweden," "Negro, Norway," "Negro, Denmark," "Negro, Scotland," "Negro, Ireland," "Negro, England," "Negro, Wales," "Negro, Iceland," "Negro, Finland," "Negro, Australia," "Negro, New Zealand," "Negro, Pacific Islands," "Negro, West Indies," "Negro, Central America," "Negro, South America," "Negro, Europe," "Negro, Asia," "Negro, Africa," "Negro, Australia," "Negro, Islands of the Sea," "Negro, Atlantic Ocean," "Negro, Pacific Ocean," "Negro, Indian Ocean," "Negro, Arctic Ocean," "Negro, Antarctic Ocean," "Negro, Mediterranean Sea," "Negro, Baltic Sea," "Negro, North Sea," "Negro, Black Sea," "Negro, Caribbean Sea," "Negro, Gulf of Mexico," "Negro, Gulf of St. Lawrence," "Negro, Hudson Bay," "Negro, Baffin Bay," "Negro, Davis Strait," "Negro, Behring Sea," "Negro, Behring Strait," "Negro, Gulf of Alaska," "Negro, Sea of Okhotsk," "Negro, Japan Sea," "Negro, Yellow Sea," "Negro, Gulf of Pechili," "Negro, East China Sea," "Negro, Java Sea," "Negro, Sea of Celebes," "Negro, Arafura Sea," "Negro, Timor Sea," "Negro, Gulf of Carpentaria," "Negro, Coral Sea," "Negro, Tasman Sea," "Negro, Great Australian Bight," "Negro, Bay of Bengal," "Negro, Arabian Sea," "Negro, Persian Gulf," "Negro, Red Sea," "Negro, Mediterranean Sea," "Negro, Black Sea," "Negro, Sea of Azov," "Negro, Caspian Sea," "Negro, Aral Sea," "Negro, Gulf of Suez," "Negro, Gulf of Aden," "Negro, Mozambique Channel," "Negro, Madagascar," "Negro, Persian Gulf," "Negro, Gulf of Oman

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had SAILING THEREWITH, do years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of JUNE 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

27

Race or people to be determined by the race from which the person and the language they speak. The original stock or Native Stock to the basis of the classification indiscriminate of Immigrants. The Surgeon is not to be considered competent to decide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin sailing from Liverpool for Boston, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Darby	Frederick	31	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Chorley	Wife Mrs Ellen Darby 129 Whittle Rd Chorley Lancashire England		NON IMMIGR
2	do	Beatrice Maud	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
3	Ellis	John Thomas	21	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Chorley	Wife Mrs Ellen Ellis 129 Whittle Rd Chorley Lancashire England		NON IMMIGR
4	Feldman	Ernest	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Rachel Feldman 12 Cross St Leeds England		
5	Fullard	Alfred	25	M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Chorley	Mother Mrs Sarah Fullard 69 Whittle Rd Chorley England		
6	P-113727 3 - 4-26-37	Bertha	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
7	Godfrey	Thomas Cecil	2	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Little Hulton	Father Thomas Godfrey 10 Kings Rd Little Hulton Lancashire England		
8		Dorothea	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				
9	Harper	Stella Woodruff Lawrence	21	F	M	Housework Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool			Bradford
10	do	Violet	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Pittsburg			NON IMMIGR
11	Heath	Hugh	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	England			Cal	Los Angeles
12	do	Florence	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
13	Hibbert	Hilgrove	22	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				Horley
14	Horsley	Horsley	20	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lt Lincoln	Mother Mrs Emily Horsley		
15	do	Bessie	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
16	do	Hedwen James	4	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
17	Hunt	Alice	22	F	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ford	Parents Mr & Mrs Hunt 61 Ford Rd Ford Liverpool	N H	
18	Hunt	George Henry	25	M	M	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Havana	Wife Mrs Hunt 1st Ave Havana Cuba		
19	Irwin Rothenfluh	Lucie	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents Mr & Mrs Rothenfluh Villa Cottage Zurich Switzerland		
20	Ingram	Jane	13	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leicester	Parents Mr & Mrs Ingram 29 Corby St Belgrave Gate Leicester England		
21	Innocent	Harold	19	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Parents Mr & Mrs Innocent 213 South View Rd Crookes Sheffield England		
22	Jones	Percy	20	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	U S A	New York	Father Mr Jones 1 Cambridge Terrace Newport Monmouthshire England		NON IMMIGR
23	Jacobs	Isaac	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia United	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Kingston	Arthur Edward	35	M	M		Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Kingston		
25	do	Helen Elizabeth	27	F	M	Housework Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
26	Kinnaird	Alice	23	F	S								Mother Mrs Kinnaird 33 Dundee St Aberdeen		
27	do	Jane	21	F	S										
28	Lucas	Jessie	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do		Mother Mrs Hazlewood 7 Albany Rd Liverpool		
29	do	Ethel	1	F	S										
30	do	Harold	3	M	S				do	do	do				

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 FEB 913 , 19

	No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit, years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
ALIEN	1								
ALIEN	2								
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
ALIEN	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
EN	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

M. B. Chisholm MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The number of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, but better approximately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien aged 10 years or over, thus: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, foreman, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm as a hired hand.

Seamstress, cooperative should clearly distinguish as male seamstress and dressmaker should be made. If necessary, by inquiries and cautious conversation with the person, the distinction of other occupations.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and reports made in this regard. The nouns "Teuton," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "German," as race or people, nor conclusively "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

SYRIAN.

The people who are native to or are born of the former Turkish Empire in Southern Asia, comprising Palestine, Lebanon, Syria, Armenia and Kurdistan, and their descendants coming to the United States, should be returned as "Syrian (race)." Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Italian language.

GREEK.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the former Papal States, i. e., the compartments of Abruzzi, Terra di Lavoro, Molise, Capitanata, Principato Citeriore, Principato Ulteriore, Basilicata, Calabria Citeriore, Calabria Ulteriore, Terra di Otranto, and Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants coming to the United States, should be returned as "Italian (race)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correctly composed accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence must be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket in whole or part, or whether passage paid for by other persons, or by whom).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (If in whole or in part, by whom).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place (as 1899, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—5118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Selby Dreyfus, Surgeon of the [redacted] SAILING THEREWITH, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Selby Dreyfus

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

29

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the most exact which above is required and the language they speak. The original stock and race that is the basis of the classification independent of language. The public interest is to be aimed only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Connolly	Maud	25		M.	Servant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mr Jacob Morris Lansdowne [illegible]		
2	Marshall	Charlotte	21		M.	Lady Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Heathcliffe	Mrs Morris (father) Bingley Leeds	Md	Baltimore
3	Mitchell	Jessie	18		M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth			Omaha
4	Murphy	John B	20		M.	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	English	U S A	Brooklyn	Citizen		NON IMMIG
5	[illegible]	James	30		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Boston			NON IMMIG
6	Mallinson	John	40		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pittsburgh	Mrs J Mallinson (Home)		NON IMMIG
7	Thomas	Mary	16		M.	Maid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Leigh Salford	Brother Mrs Marsh		
8	McCullough	Samuel Emily	33		M.	Farmer's wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	(Brother McCullough)		
9	McKay	Alexander Robert	27		M.	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	U S A	New York	Mrs J Sunday 31 Glendower		NON IMMIGRA
10	McDowell	Edward Wallace	21		M.	Linen Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	J W McDowell (Father)		
11	Maxwell	Arthur	22		M.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Maxwell		
12	McCormick	Walter J	32		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Margaret Mc Cormick		NON IMMIGRAN
13	Mc Keon	Joseph	13		M.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Billy McKeon (Mother)		NON IMMIGRA
14	Morley	George	23		M.	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hartlepool	Mother Mrs E M Morley		
15	Mitchell	Joshua Desmond	21		M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	S Shields	Friend Mr Albert Eames	Col	Cleveland
16	Nunn	Annie	28		M.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Cleveland	Father Mr H Preston		NON IMMIGRA
17	do	Thomas	3		M.	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		NON IMMIGR
18	Nolan	Rebecca	20		M.	General trader	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father		
19	Peden	William	22		M.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Father Mr A Peden		Rock Springs
20	Price	Thomas	65		M.	Fine Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Pritchett		New York
21	do	Jane	62		M.	Married	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do		
22	Richardby	Arthur George	32		M.	Manager	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	London	Parents Arthur J Richardby 32 Tollington Park London N		
23	[illegible]	Jane	28		M.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hollywell	William Robinson 32 Rose Street Crosby Hall Liverpool		
24	do	Conrad Maxwell	31		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ceylon	Colombo	J J Robinson Brother		
25	Rogers	William	23		M.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Rickmansworth	Mrs D Rogers Lawrence Cottage Rickmansworth		
26	Rowe	William J	26		M.	Moulder	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Chicago	Wife Mrs J Rowe 7 Grand St Gardner		NON IMMIGR
27	do	Florence	20		M.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		NON IMMIGR
28	Richmond	John	24		M.	Engine Cleaner	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Sister Mary Ella Richmond 10 Repton St Kensington	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	do	Solomon	21		M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
30	Sandbye	Harold T	21		M.	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	New York	Mr Sandbye	do	NON IMMIGRA

18

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† Local name will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York 15 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by the person himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Column 1 | *Age.*) The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 2 | *Sex.*) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 3 | *Married or single.*) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 4 | *Calling or occupation.*) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipbuilder, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

I [meaning he or she] is a farm laborer, either for himself or others.

I [meaning he or she] am going to work on a farm for the man who sent for me.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

(Column 7 | *Can* [*to read and write*].) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (an read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

(Column 8 | *Nationality.*) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 | *Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and regardless instead as cautions received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but it may mean "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. So again as to Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 | *Last permanent residence.*) An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 | *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 | *Final destination.*) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 13 | *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 14 | *By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 | *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 | *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 | *Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 40.) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

54

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4150

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lovell	Thomas				Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Northampton	Brother — Mrs Lovell Northampton		
2	do	Sidney Ferdinand				do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
3	Coleman	Percy John	28			Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend — Mrs Wm Thompson 22 Bridge Rd Grays Essex		
4	Thompson	Thomas Charles	21			Butler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grays			
5	Hutchinson	Agnes	22			Saloon Stewardess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fulham			
6	Shirley	Gertrude	20			Saloon Stewardess	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	England	England	Nottingham	Mother — Mrs Shirley Millgate Nottingham Longfellow (Notts)		
7	Longfellow	William Henry	20			Saloon Passenger	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Mother — Mrs Peters		
8	Childress	Thomas	25			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stirling			
9	Allen	Frederick	21			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	Neutral	English					
10	Heagrave	Leonard	27			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	England	Peterboro			
11	Stevenson	Signes Helen	25			Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Mother — Mrs Stevenson Sweden Stockholm		
12	do	Thomas	2			Child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
13	Hammond	Ethel	22				Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother — Mrs Lindsay		
14	Carter	Adelaide Maria	35			Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Lincoln			
15	Williams	Diana	33			Stewardess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Burton			
16	Walker	James Victor	37			Head Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Uncle — Mrs Robinson 6 Wright Street Oldham Lancashire	Saskatchewan	
17	do	Edith Annie	33			Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
18	Wade	Harold Roger	27			Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Friend — Mrs Randolph Eaton Memphis Tennessee		
19	Wright	Alexander William	40			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool			
20	Sellen	William	22			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother — Mrs Sellen Bayswater London	New York	
21	Young	John				Steward	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	Liverpool	Mother — Mrs Young		
22	Scholefield	Thomas	23			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	do	do	St Helens	Mary Saunders Corporation St St Helens	do	Canada
23	Saunders	Richard	24			Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Saunders		
24	Boardman	John	22			Fireman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do				
25	Mellon	Henry	22			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Little Newcastle	Aunt Mrs Lewis Newcastle		
26	Whale	Edward Frederick	23			Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newcastle	Mrs Pantony St Andrews		
27	Pantony	John Bernard	22			Saloon Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Waterloo			
28	Longhurst	Peter	22			Fireman	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bonsalaere	Mother — Mrs Louis Longhurst	Mich	
29	Hall	Wm Longhurst	23			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool			
30	Longhurst	Frederick Peter	20			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bonsalaere	Father — Mrs Louis Longhurst		

19

* In the column headed "Last permanent residence" the word "same" will not be sufficient. Each person must, in a black alien needed with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 332

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL [illegible], 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, prepaid by other persons, or passage paid by transportation company, or person, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mrs Ed Lincoln Johnson Wife Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Lt	Gray	Brn	None	England	[illegible]
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	do	do
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	do	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Med	Dk	Gray	None	do	[illegible]
12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Friend	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Hazel	Left forearm [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Australia	[illegible]
22	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	do	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at NEW YORK.

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 [Age.]—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 [Sex.]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 [Married or single.]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 [Calling or occupation.]—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 [Can read and write.]—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 [Nationality.]—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which one is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 [Race or people.]—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greece" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "Greek" by race or people, and similarly "France" appearing as a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [Last permanent residence.]—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long period, say one year, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 [Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.]—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 [Final destination.]—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 [Whether having a ticket to such final destination.]—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 [By whom was passage paid.]—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 [Whether in possession of $50 and to less, how much.]—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 [Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.]—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 [Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.]—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CALTIC [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

383

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 2nd January, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Robert	29		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bouwelkerc	Wife: Mrs Rosemarie Reines Brusselaere Rue de qu Belgium	Mich	Detroit
2	Vanden Berghe	Auguste	[illegible]		M. S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Heule	Wife: Pauline Vanden Berghe Heule	Minn	Duluth
3	Loughby	Edward George	25		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Sparkbrook	G G Doughby 3 Walcot Rd Birmingham	Conn	[illegible]
4	Harding	Louis	27		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Alfred J. Harding 17 Colmore Rd		
5	Hinsley	Arthur Matthew	25		M. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Matthew Hinsley		
6	Saal	Jane	43		S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs Tobias 20 Devell Rd Lewisham		
7	Tobias	Henry	[illegible]		M.	Skin Dresser	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	London			
8	do	Ellen	[illegible]		M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
9	do	Gerald	[illegible]		S.	child	No	No	do	do	do	do			
10	Phillips	Rhoebe Jordan	32		M.	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Mrs Phillips Tavern Han Walton		
11	Naylor	Fred	48		M.	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rotherwood	Wife: Mrs J Naylor [illegible]		
12	Gulbrandsen	Georg	28		M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Narvik	Jno P B Gulbrandsen Narvik Grimsvolds Narvik		
13	Sigeland	Kaasper Diedrek	34		M.	Director	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skreibaman	Wife: Charlotte Sigeland Kildegaard Mother: Lotte Nord		
14	Wyath	Mason	29		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nordstrand		Hartville	
15	Dora	Karl	[illegible]		M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	Brother: Karl Dora Munchen Kirchenstrasse		
16	Ahren	Elsa Sorsia	22		S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Karl Ahren Stockholm		
17	Stormvall	Celia	17		S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Borsavyd	Father: Karl Stormvall Landbyggaren		
18	Ebenhaus	Karl	[illegible]		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Calgary			
19	Saaristo	Herman	26		M.	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Leonid Aschajeff Vuotsenaho Savolaks Finland		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Alb. Hellsbergs Skaapagatan Kristiania Norway		
21	Brooks	[illegible]	18		S.	Farmer	10-1078 (503)	do	11/1/57	English	England	Preston	Father: J Brooks Preston		
22	Angelopulo	Angelo	27		M.	Waiter	do	do	Greece	Greek	do	Athens	Mrs Nelson 2 Elms	Pa Philadelphia	
23	Nelson	[illegible]	39		M.	Gardener	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Retford	Mrs Stewart [illegible]		
24	Kenrick	Harold J	26		M.	Groom	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Nottingham			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Hansson	Swan	23		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mrs Hansson Tavern Dalsland Sweden	Dept 3/10 1912	
27	Silberstein	Isaac	27		M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	England	Liverpool	Friend: Mr Cohen 26 Leonard Street	Pa Philadelphia	
28	Shaw	John	23		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yorkshire	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wade	Father: Wm Shaw Farm Carlton	Kirby Moor Wade	
29															
30															

20

25 of 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid the passage, whether paid by the person himself, by relatives, friends, employer, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much? if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self			Friend [illegible]												
2		do			[illegible]												
3		do			Friend [illegible]												
4		do			[illegible]												
5		do			Friend [illegible]												
ALIEN 6		do			[illegible]												
7		do			[illegible]												
8		Husband			[illegible]												
9		[illegible]			do												
10		Self			[illegible]												
ALIEN 11		do			[illegible]												
12		do			[illegible]												
13		do		1904 New York	[illegible]												
14		do			[illegible]												
15		do			[illegible]												
16		do			[illegible]												
17		do			[illegible]												
18																	
19		Self			Friend [illegible]												
ALIEN 20		do			[illegible]												
21		Father			[illegible]												
22		Self		Atlanta	[illegible]												
23		do			[illegible]												
24		Self		New York	[illegible]												
25																	
26	No	do			Friend [illegible]												
27		Self			[illegible]												
ALIEN 28	No	Self			[illegible]												
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ MASTER Officer.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE 10 12 25 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley [redacted] Tapper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

35

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at NEW York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool February 6, 1913

2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Leonard	William	26	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	None	N.Y.	New York
Donegan	James E	6 0	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
do	James E	2 6	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	California	American	do	do	do	"	"
do	Myrtle	2 0	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Maryland	American	do	do	mother Mrs Sarah Lee	England	NY New York
do	Queenie	twins 2 4	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Middlesex	England	do	do	none		NY New York
Broadley	Katie	Miss 2 0	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Lincolnshire	England	do	do	10 Faulkner Crescent Liverpool Eng	Ont	Brantford
Mallin	Albert E	Jun 3 4	M	Boy	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English	Ont	Brantford	Father: Mr A. Mallin 4 Faulkner Crescent Liverpool Eng	Ont	Brantford
Goucharenko	Timothy	22	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Sister Mrs. A. Jones Wallasey Cheshire Eng	Eng	Ramsey
Rider	Rose	Miss 18 2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kent	Father Mr. Rider Westerham Kent Eng	Ont	Brantford
Holmes	Charles	29	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Holmes 27 Egerton Rd Bowdon Cheshire Eng	Ont	Brantford
Honey	Ernest R	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	H. E. Honey Board of Trade London S.W.	NY	New York
Hattenberg	Joseph	24	M	S	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	wife 124 Comedie Louise Paris France	Tenn	Knoxville
McMahon	Alice	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	America	New York	Husband Mr. Patrick McMahon Garden City New York	NY	Brooklyn
Peterson	Harold	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Father W. H. Peterson 4 Talbot Street Hamilton Ont	Ont	Brantford
Rogers	Walter A	43	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Southampton	Citizen	N.Y	New York
Stoller	James	31	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes							
Thorneloe	Asher Alfred	28	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	America	American	Fargo	Cass County	Citizen	Wells Fargo	
Healt	Lavina	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	time Railway agent	Ontario	V.T. Luther Point Ont
Thompson	Carrie Una	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Wiltshire	Englishwoman	U.S.A.	Jacksonville	None.	Florida	Ha Orange Park

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 336

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 15 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, or government, and if so, what person, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3	—	Self	Yes	Yes				Home 46 St & Broadway					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Dark Grey		Ireland	Limerick
4	—	Father	Yes	Yes				Do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Dark Grey		Australia	Melbourne
5	—	Father-in-law	Yes	Yes				Do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dk. Brown		America	Cleveland
6	—	Friend	No	Yes	12m	New York		Friend 146 St & Broadway New York					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Bristol
7	—	Do	Yes	Yes				Do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	America	[illegible]
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	New York		Home 147 Erie av Stratford Ont					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	America	[illegible]
9	—	Cabbage	do	—				Cabbage: Fullerton Rd Salisbury					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Dark Brown		Canada	England
10	—	Friend	do	—				Friend 156 E. 42nd New Mexico					No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Yes	Dk. Grey		Russia	Neiff
11	Yes	Self	$50	No				Brother-in-law 42 Pearl Street					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown		England	Manchester
12	—	Self	$5	Yes				Boarding one Broadway Central Hotel					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Londonderry
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes		New York		Wife 124 Fordham Rd New York					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Westport
14	—	Self	$50	Yes		New York		Do					No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark Grey		Canada	Montreal
15	Yes	Self	$50	No				Friend 42 Pearl St Attorneys					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dark Blue		Ireland	Dublin
16																									
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				Citizen					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark Blue		Scotland	Kilsyth
18																									
19																									
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		Fargo		Citizen					No	No	No	No	Good	No	Citizen					America	Fargo
21	—	Self	Yes	Yes		Kearney N.J.		60 Market St Kearney N.J.					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Stockton
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	boys	Jacksonville Florida		Home Grange Park Nr. Cheshunt Herts England					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	U.S.A.	Jacksonville
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 .

at NEW YORK, [illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 ; Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 ; Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 ; Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 ; Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockmen, overseers should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ; Can he read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 ; Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 ; Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 ; Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and all so cases of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 ; Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 ; Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place—city or town; of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 ; Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 ; By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 ; Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case "individual or family" the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 ; Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 ; Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

Frank W. Tracy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th, February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Duffy	John	M	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Stranorlar	Wife Mrs Lizzie Duffy	Mont	Stranorlar
2 ✓	Coombes	William Henry	22	6	M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Somerset	Mother Mrs Coombes Mark Causeway	Ills	West Chicago
3 ✓	Mackenzie	Norman	32		M	M Cooper	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Birkenhead	Wife Annie Celia Mackenzie 71 Mod H Bathgate Link Kilpow	N Y	New Milford
4 ✓	Ratcliffe	Charles	46		M	M Compositor	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Salford	Brother W Ratcliffe 92 Windway Rd Cardiff	N J	Kidderminster
5 ✓	do	Margaret Broughton	48		F	M Home Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 ✓	do	Isabel Madge	18		F	S Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
7 ✓	Curry	Maggie	21		F	S Cotton Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Accrington Lancashire	Father M Curry 7 Bank Terrace Manchester Rd Accrington	Conn	New Haven
8 ✓	Davies	George Herbert	20	11	M	S Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Father Edward Davies 31 Brocker Rd Ashton-under-Lyne	Ills	Batavia
9 ✓	Cohen	Thomas George	30		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cheltenham	Father Mr Thomas Cohen 6 Albert Mr Mrs Ekers Cheltenham	N Y	New York
10 ✓	Marlow	John Thomas	30		M	M Cycle Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carlaston	Brother Mr Marlow 46 Mr Catherines Town Carlaston	N Y	New York
11 ✓	do	Ada	28		F	M Home Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	New York
12 ✓	do	Annie	10		F	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	New York
13 ✓	Hill	John Stuart	26	10	M	S Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sunderland	Brother Mr Hill 3 Barrell Well Ford Sunderland	N J	Elizabeth
14 ✓	Markham	Mrs Annie C	26	6	F	M Home Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stretford	Mother Mrs Deviath 95 Darlton Road	Stretford	N H Brighbridge
15 ✓	do	Margaret	3		F	S Child	[illegible]				do		Grandmother do	do	do
16 ✓	do	Mabel Constance	8		F	S Infant	[illegible]				do		Father Christopher Lewis do	do	do
17 ✓	Lewis	John	27		M	S Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bentley	Sisters Mrs Hill Bentley		
18	Rose	Thomas	296		M	M Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Banbury	Mother Jane Rose Ivydale Banbury	Conn	New Haven
19 ✓	Collins	Albert Edward	21		M	M Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Walsall	Mrs C Collins 5 Ford St	Darlaston	N Y New York
20 ✓	do	Annie	21		F	M Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21 ✓	Martin	Gladys	5		F	S Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
22 ✓	Davies	Joseph	44	2	M	M Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Son Joseph Davies 11 Mackin Road Swansea Wales	Pa	Dunlo
23 ✓	Goldberg	Henry	17	1	M	S Waiter	do	do	do	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Ephraim Goldberg 60 Farrell Street Liverpool	N Y	Brooklyn
24 ✓	Lewis	Stephen	60	2	M	M Farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Birmingham	Son Herbert Lewis Stratford Connecticut	Conn	Bridgeport
25	do	Mrs Stephen	58		F	M Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Lewis	do	do
26 ✓	Lewis	Albert	19		M	S Worker	do	do	do	English	do	Birmingham	Uncle Mr Lewis 77 Cheapside Birmingham	Conn	Stratford
27 ✓	do	Thomas	16		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28 ✓	Jenkins	Edward	22	3	M	S Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Bryncoch	Mother Mrs Jenkins 8 Glamorgan St Bryncoch	Pa	Scranton
29 ✓	Hughes	Peter	32		M	S Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownhamilton	Cousin Mr Mrs Quinn Dawley Newtownhamilton	Pa	McKeesport
30															

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 [illegible] 1913 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother Michael Duffy 1 Brother Frank, Cromford West Chicago Dupage Co Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Tamney
2	Yes	Self	$30	No	Father Alexander Mackenzie Riverside Cottage, New Milford N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown Grey	None	Scotland	Bleghorn
3	No	Self	$40	No	Brother in Law [illegible] Hodgson 199 Schuyler Ave Kearney N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Light Grey	None	England	Leigh
4	Yes	Self	$45	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do	Atherton
5	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Blue	None	do	Atherton
6	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Medium Blue	None	do	Farnworth
7	do	Brother	$50	No	Brother in Law Harry Cherry 15 Luther St New-Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	None	do	West Kirkl
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs Sheridan 822 Main St Batavia Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light Blue	Tattoed on right fore Arm	do	Chickenhall
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs Sheehan 369 East 117 Street New-York Cousin Mr Farrell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Medium Brown Blue	None	do	Walsall
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	192 President St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light Blue	None	do	Darlaston
11	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	Fair do	None	do	do
12	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fresh	[illegible]	None	do	do
13	No	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs A Hunter 736 Bay Husband Mr Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dark Grey	None	do	Sunderland
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	100 [illegible] 1912 New-York Mary Cromwell dau Neighbridge, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	do Blue	None	do	Manchester
15	Yes	Mother	do	do	do do Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
16	Yes	do	do	do	do do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Stephen Lewis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light Blue	None	England	Bradley
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 divorce Wife Mrs Lizzie M Rose divorce Savannah New York 1910 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown Brown	None	do	Trailes
19	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Mr Darrell 192 President St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	None	do	Darlaston
20	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Grey	do	do	Ballaston
21	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No					do	do	[illegible]
22	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother in Law A Reece Glenlo Cambria Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark Brown	do	do	Tredegar
23	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin David Goldberg 220 Christopher Ave Brooklyn (New York)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do Grey	do	do	Liverpool
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother Mrs [illegible] Stratford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Brown Blue	do	do	Burdley
25	do	do	do	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do do	do	do	do
26	Yes	Self	$5	No	Uncle Mr A Lewis Stratford Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair Blue	do	do	Birmingham
27	do	do	$5	No	Friend A Scallon 1 Stratford do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	Dark Blue	do	do	do
28	do	do	Yes	No	Friend A Scallon 1 Stratford do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	do	Wales	Brynmawr Newtown
29	Yes	Self	(4)	No	Brother James Douglas 1007 North Evans Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	Dark Blue	do	Ireland	Hamilton
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK No. 1 14 24

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write), No (No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Latium (the Abruzzi and Molise), Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904, 07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U K P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15 FEB 1913

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Hopkins	Thomas	52		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontardulais	Mrs Annie Jenkins Mormon Precinct Father Wales	Idaho	Montpelier
2 ✓	Brown	Walter	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	24 Square Newton Grange Mr Bond	Idaho	Montpelier
3 ✓	Bond	Hubert	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Healishead	Mrs Stephens Healishead Norfolk	N.J.	Akron
~~4~~	~~Mason~~	~~Charles~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	do	do	Longton	~~Longton~~	~~Cleveland~~	
5 ✓	Joyce	Eber	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballintemple	Mother Mary Joyce Ballintemple Mayfarm Hamilton	Ont	Mt Forest
6 ✓	Black	William	24		M S	Motor Man	do	do	do	do	do	Kells	Mother Mary Black Columbia Terrace Kells Meath		
7 ✓	Eustace	Michael	32		M S	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother J. Eustace Kells Meath		
8 ✓	Avey	John	25	10	M S	Pattern Maker	do	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Avey 21 Leopold St Wade	N.Y.	Schenectady
9 ✓	Line	Herbert	23	10	M S	Railway Clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Line 13 Broughton Rd Ecclesfield Sheffield	N.Y.	White Plains
10 ✓	Morgan	David	50		M M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Pontardulais	Lane Morgan, Wife 5 Moses St Pontardulais Wales	Md	Frostburg
11 ✓	Ryan	Mary	35		F S	Domestic	do	No	do	Irish	England	Birkenhead	Cousin Thomas Ryan 12 Pilgrim St Birkenhead	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12 ✓	Frances	Thomas	38		M M	Miner	do	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Wife Elizabeth Frances Rayleigh Cottage Skewen Father William Ware New Road Skewen	W.V.	Wheeling
13 ✓	Ware	Samuel Richard	23		M S	Mason	do	do	do	do	do	Skewen	Wife Mrs Davies 23 Broughton Rd Ridge Brynmbo	Ohio	Steubenville
14 ✓	Davies	Jonathan Isaval	31		M M	Specialist	do	do	do	do	do	Brynmbo	Father Mr Stott Valley St Stoke Somerset	N.Y.	Syracuse Hedgeport
15 ✓	Stott	Thomas	23		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Somerset	Mother Mrs Fowler Stowe Mr Bond 24 Brook St Longton	do	Auburn
16 ✓	Amison	Annie	31		F M	Domestic Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Longton	John Jones Father Penfields Yolande Llangyfelach Father Morgan Treatheu	N.J.	Trenton
17 ✓	Jones	Edward	25		M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llangyfelach	Fairview Morriston Glamorgan Julia Sidley Wife	Md	Frostburg
18 ✓	Walkers	Edwin	25		M S	Carbonizer	do	do	do	do	do	do	19 Bath St Tunstall Wife Mrs Yates	do	do
19 ✓	Sidley	Joseph	38	1	M M	Potter	do	do	do	English	England	Tunstall	15 Malvern Rd Leeds Father Leonard Bloor	N.J.	Trenton
20 ✓	Yates	Robert Adlington	23		M M	Banker	do	do	do	do	do	Leeds	Father Mr E. Yates 56 Burleigh Rd Longton Stoke	N.J.	Trenton
21 ✓	Glover	William	23	11	M S	Moulder Master	do	do	do	do	do	Stoke-on-Trent	Father Mr J. Glover Tigerney Low Govan Thomas Bertram Father	N.J.	New York
22 ✓	Walters	James	23	7	M S	Miner 15-1968	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	41 Third St Mrs Nordan Mother Mrs Wilkins	Mo	Wentford
23 ✓	Berliran	Thomas	25		M S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Nordan	Catfield Norfolk England	N.Y.	Knowtownele
24 ✓	Wilkins	John Benjamin	27		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Norfolk	do	do	do
25	do	Jessie Louisa	21		F M	Domestic Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	John Jones Father	Mich	St Louis
26 ✓	Jones	Thomas	21		M S	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly	Wife Mrs Davies Evans Terrace Llanelly Father Mr Davies	do	do
27 ✓	Davies	Henry	20		M S	do 19-17094-2-21-42	do	do	do	do	do	Gorseinon	Hampton Rd Gorseinon Parents Mr & Mrs Hare	Pa	Philadelphia
28 ✓	Hare	Joseph	23		M S	Domestic Painter	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6 Dover Terrace Hegarel Ave Belfast Mother Sarah Howells	do	Plymouth
29 ✓	Howells	Joseph	31	2	M S	Miner	do	No	do	Welsh	Wales	Tonypandy	Knoll Terrace Tonypandy		
30															

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1913, 19

F 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of former visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 7 years Colorado	Isaac Morgan Lord (Friend) Allegheny Co. Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Wales Llanelly
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 7 years Minnesota	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	Blue	None	Scotland Newmains
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 years Albion	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England Neatishead
4	No	Self	£5	No	Brother in Law Mr E C Great Yarmouth Norfolk	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	do	Grey	None	do Wellgrove
5	Yes	Self	£5	No	Cousin Frank Hughes Mt Kessport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Ballintemple
6	do	Self	$20	No	Friend James Eustace Berkeley Ave Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	Blue	None	do Kells
7	do	Self	$50	Yes 18 mths New-York	Brother James Eustace Berkeley Ave Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Brown	do	Mark over	Forehead do do
8	do	Self	Yes	Yes 12 yrs Schenectady	Friend M Reardon 3 F 2nd No 8 Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Light	Blue	None	England Manchester
9	Yes	Brother in Law	£10	No	Brother in Law Mr & Mrs J Richardson Raymill Ave White Plains, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	do	Grey	Small scar back of neck	do Sheffield
10	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes 16 yrs Brooklyn	Sone Isaac Morgan Lord Brooklyn Allegheny Co Maryland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Wales Carmarthen
11	do	Sister	$5	Yes 1905 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Morris 162 S Oxford Brooklyn New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Youghal
12	Yes	Sister in Law	£5	No	Sister in Law Mrs M C Hopkins 3rd Regt Chaplain Ft Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Light	Light	Grey	None	Wales Llanwrtyd
13	Yes	Self	More	No	Aunt Mrs Dorothy Thompson 822 Lincoln Ave Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	Brown	do	None	do Neaven
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 3 yrs Salvador	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	do	Blue	None	do Bryntho
15	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother Mr C Hoff Weedsport Auburn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	Dark	do	None	England Farley
16	do	Self	Yes	Yes 11 yrs Hoboken (N.J.)	Returning home Scotland 539 W Commercial Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Longton
17	do	Self	Yes	No	Relative William Morgan Central Ave Worthington W Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Auburn	Blue	None	Wales Llangollen
18	do	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	Dark	Blue	None	do Merriston
19	No	Self	$30	No	Mother Pontardawe 1226 Indiana Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Indentation right cheek	England Burslem
20	No	Self	$25	No	Friend Mr Mulholland Boys Home James Ave Buffalo New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	do	Brown	None	do Nuneaton
21	No	Self	£5	No	Friend Mr Turner Walnut Ave Paterson (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	do	Grey	None	do Hawarden
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mr J Rutter 1256 Canal St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Fresh	do	do	Tattoo marks on arms	do Penl
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend G Pitt Real Hartford Franklin Co Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	do	Brown	None	Scotland Forfar
24	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1909 1913 Kinnickinnick	Returning home Kinnickinnick O (N.J.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	England Hindley
25	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	do Norfolk
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend John Thomas 5334 West Ave St Louis (Missouri)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wales Pontardulais
27	do	Self	Yes	No	do Returning home 2922 Ringgold St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	do	do	None	do St Clears
28	No	Self	$30	Yes 1912 Philadelphia	Brother C Harrell 196 Reynolds St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Fair	do	None	Ireland Belfast
29	No	Brother	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Light	do	None	Wales Swansea
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Rawson, MASTER U. S. S. BALTIC.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOW

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 15 FEB 1913, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of G. B. & I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

41

"Race or people," as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
216182 1	✓ Jansson	Herbert Valdemar	20	7	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nordkjoping	Uncle Mr J Andersson Nordkjoping Sweden	NY	New York
221690 2	✓ Martinez	Jose Mª	24		M M	Laborer	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Corunna	Wife Soledad Martinez Riveira, Corunna, Spain	do	Kimball
220689 3	✓ Amuron	Manuel	19		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pontevedra	Father Louis Amuron Pontevedra Spain	NJ	Newark
250633 4	✓ Cohen	Max	28		M M	Shoe Maker	2-5/11/07 - 3/10/07 Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester 6 years	Wife Rose Cohen 22 Chetham St Manchester	NY	Brooklyn
216290 5	✓ Forbish	Freda	21		F S	Tailoress	No	No	Poland	do	do	Liverpool	Barnett Forbish Yarmiot Poland	NY	New York
222314 6	✓ Rubinstein	Anna	30		F M	Home Wife	No	No	Russia	do	do	Manchester 5 Years	Brother Nathan Donallen 38 Robert St Chetham Manchester	NY	Rochester
" 7	✓ do	Madge	4	9	F S	Child	22-75857 - 9/15/34 No	No	Russia	do	do	do	Uncle do —	do	do
" 8	✓ do	Esther	3		F S	22-do 75858 - 9/15/34	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 9	✓ do	Itkel	11		F S	22-76001 - 9/15/34 Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1723 10	✓ Haueemagel	Otto	21	7	M S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	London	Aunt Mrs Emmas 22 Shelly Ave East Ham London	do	Michawaka
216182 11	✗ Plehlman	Joseph	29		M M	Hair Dresser	do	do	Austria	Hebrew	do	London 15 years	Brother Mr M Plehlman M McKinney Esq London	NY	Brooklyn
216182 12	✗ Liebin	Lena	22		F M	Home Wife	No	No	Russia	do	do	London	Friend Mrs Kordman 17 Stamford St London	do	New York
" 13	do	Ben	6		M S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	do	Rose	5		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	do	Otto	3		F S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
706 16	✓ Rosenbloom	Mrs Fannie	33		F M	Home Wife	No	No	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend Mrs Isaacs 6 Fieldsom St Stepney Green London	do	Utica
5806 17	✓ Koorneyag	Hersh	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mother Tailor Empire	NJ	Paterson
2801 18	✓ Jeffer	Harvey	23		M S	Salesman			Austria Hungary			Paris	Father Joseph Zeffer Salon Petit Bureau St	Ohio	Youngstown
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, her, or them.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Step Father	$100	No	Uncle Father Albert Jansson 421 Ave of Moline Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordkjoban
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Domingo Martinez Kimball N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Comuna
3	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Jose Baptista Amorim 73 Rhine St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedro
4	Yes	Sister	$26	Yes 1903 Yes 1907 New York	Sister Mrs Anna Abrams 662 Bath Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dark	Dark	do	Russia	Worny 6700
5	do	Self	$18	No	Brother Louis Yotkoh 1319 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	do	do	Poland	Jarmuid-
6	Yes	Self	None	No	Husband William Rubintzik Rochester N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	do	Grey	do	Russia	Leedun
7	do	Mother	do	No	Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	England	Manchester
8	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
9	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do	do	do
10	do	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle Mr N Opper 201 N Main St Mishawaka	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Germany	Hessen
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	Cousin Mr C McManus [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Mohilew
12	do	Husband	No	do	Husband David Rotkin New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	Russia	Petrokow
13	do	Father	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
14	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
15	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
16	Yes	Husband	$?	No	Husband Mr Rosenbloom 73 Whitehorn St Utica (N Y)	No	No	No	No	Good	No						do		
17	Yes	Self	$10	No	2 Sisters 1 Brother 2 Nephews 1 Niece 1 Uncle (Uncle) Lives in Monroville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Libravitz
18	Yes	Self	$10	No								5	4						Vilkow
19												5	7						Pontova Volynsk
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Kaulson, MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC. LIVERPOOL
(Strike out the last three words if First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N...

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice physic by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 522 to
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb 12th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3792	Kanninen	Juho	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuusamo	Wife Hanna Maria Kanninen	Mich	NON IMMIG
32	Laasta Moinen	Lyyra	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Father Pekka Laasta Moinen	do	
33	Saarainen	Ida	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Mother Kaisa Saarainen	do	Brooklyn
34	Müller	Maria	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Wyborg	Husband Wilhelm Müller	do	do
3799	Kanninen	Jenny	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Father Juho Kanninen	do	New York
36	Valonen	Mathilda	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo	Father Heikki Valonen	do	do
37	Kakelä	Ilsa	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ylivieska	Mother Miina Kakelä	do	do
38	Hautala	Hilma	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Wiborg	Father John Hautala	Ohio	Conneaut
3799	Lassila	Juho	39		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Hancock Mich	Father Matti Lassila	do	Fairport
40	Hämäläinen	Kalle	26		M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kuopio	Brother Juho Hämäläinen	Utah	Park City
41	Laitanen	Maria	29		F	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wiborg	Husband Juho Laitanen	NY	Long Island City
42	Pappila	Kustaa Gennart	2		M	Children	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Mother Hanna Pappila	do	New York
43	Luthonen	Kirk	30		M	Miner	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother Esko Luthonen	Mich	Bingham NON IMMIG
3796	Storgård	Aino	29		M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Pielavesi	Father Heikki Storgård	Mass	Hingham
~~44~~	~~Lampio~~	~~Hannes~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~Fireman~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Helsinki~~	~~Mother, Hanna Lampio~~	~~Mich~~	~~Ishpeming~~
~~45~~	~~Taikonen~~	~~Maria~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Father, Olli Taikonen~~	~~do~~	~~Brooklyn~~
17	(11)														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

	13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		Brother			Brother					Good		5 4	Light	brown	none	Finland Kuusamo
	2		Friend			Friend					Good		5 5	do	do	do	do Kaitele
	3		Friend			Friend					Good		5 9	do	blue	do	do Lemi
	4		do			do					Good		5 9	do	brown	do	do Kaitele
	5		Friend			Friend					Good		5 7	do	do	do	do Vuguri
	6		do			do					Good		5 7	do	brown	do	do Kaitele
	7		do			do					Good		5 7	do	blue	do	do do
	8		do			do					Good		5 5	do	gray	do	do Kaitele
ALIEN	9		do			do					Good		5 5	do	gray	do	do Virrasalo
	10		do			do					Good		5 7	do	blue	do	do Wimpeli
	11		do			do					Good		5 7	do	dark brown	do	do do
	12		do			do					Good		5 5	do	brown	do	do do
ALIEN	13		do			do					Good		5 6	do	blue	do	do Kaapio
	14		Friend			Friend					Good		5 6	do	do	do	do Kitkajärvi
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Closter MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N... 17 "S..

J. B. Closter MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1913 ... 19 ...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

List 6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of February, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klitzky	Meier	24	M	S	Cleark	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rachanitz	Father, Chare Klitzky Rachanitz Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	do	Gindale	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Klitzky	Daughter, Sender Gibor Sister	do	do
3	do	Chaime	17	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Rachmiel	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Eippe	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Raitman	Jonte	18	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krem	Father, Feiwe Raitmen Krem, Russia	N.Y.	N York
7	Dreizofsky	Feige	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nimel	No friends in Russia	do	do
8	Cheigenko	Mary	19	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	Srilsky	Father, Leiba Cheigenko Srilsky, Russia	do	do
9	Kaskalinsk	Iman	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	Russian	do	Egernopes	Father, Himsky Kaskalinsk Egernopes, Russia	Neb	Lincoln
10	Katzenenitz	Bronislawa	20	F	S	8-22-1295	4-4-14	do	do	Polish	do	Schawly	Father, Mendel Katzenenitz Schawly, Russia	Mass	Boston
11	Dodd	Schaifse	18	F	S	Tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Kayama	Father, Peiwe Paso Kayama, Russia	do	do
12	Walinkenitz	Ekatenise	19	F	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Timkinshky	Father, Coop Walinkenitz Timkinshky, Russia	Mass	Boston
13	Tomaschene	Aron Judel	31	M	M	Cleark	1-32 5623	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Slunitloty	Wife, Femme Rinarotsen Slunitloty, Russia	do	do
14	Gerschmen	Bentze	22	M	S	do	1-34032 (515)	do	do	do	do	do	Uschamir	Father, Nisen Gerschmen Uschamir, Russia	do	do
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the person himself, whether paid by relatives or friends, or by whom paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother $25	no		Brother, Isaak Olitzky 180 West 81st Ringside New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Kachanika
2	do	Same do	do		Son, Charles Gibber 28 Ha Johnson Ave Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Rostotza
3	do	Brother do	do		Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do do	do		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do do	do		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Friend $25	no		Friend, Saim Bernstein 289 S. 7th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Kiem
7	do	Husband —	do		Husband, M. Dajigitky % Feinstein 443, Bushwick Ave, Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Nimal
8	do	Br. in Law $25	do		Br. in Law G. Safran, 45 Eleventh St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Pailitky
9	do	Brother $25	do		Brother, Tomas Markalenk Box 199, Lincoln, Nebraska	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Egumopes
10	do	Sister $25	do		Sister, Teresa Stender 5, Longwood St. Roxbury, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Schanley
11	do	Brother $25	do		Brother, Abraham Para 20, Cook St, Newton, Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ingasm
12	do	Bro $25	do		Brother, Nathan Blankenitz Box 819 C, Wellpole, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Tschiostky
13	Exp.	do $25	do		Brother, Jacob Tomarchan 82 Prentice St, Manchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Light	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Slonisloty
14	do	do $25	do		Friend, S. Kirsan, 1690 Washington St. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	Uschanie
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Chapman, MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 2, 7, 17, [illegible]

J. E. Chapman MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 FEB 1913, 19 .

at NEW YORK.

Edward M. Daniel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the U.S.S. [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hoppe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

White Star Line Liverpool

[illegible] York

[illegible]

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, by its nationality and the language it may speak. The original stock or United States is to be the basis of the classification independent of language. The head of a family is to be noted only to assist in enumerating the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DO NOT SOLICIT

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th of February, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3774 1 ✓	Erlbaum	Leib	18		g s	tinsmith	yes yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sisla	mother. Dwora Erlbaum Lesle Austria	N.Y.	Newark
5786 2 ✓	Gutt	Leya	40		m m	tailor	yes yes		do	do	do	do	wife. Lena Gutt Sisle Austria	N.Y.	New York
3785 3 ✓	Gross	Salomon	32		m Sn	tailor	yes yes		do	do	do	Sokolow	wife. Ella Gross Sokolow Austria	N.Y.	New York
3783 4 ✓	Jasienska	Maria	18		g s	[illegible]	yes yes		do	Lutheran	do	Wolczyzna	father. Jan Jasienski Wolczyzna Austria	N.Y.	New York
4 5 ✓	do	Olena	17		g s	[illegible]	yes yes		do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
4 6 ✓	Osadca	Marya	17		g s	[illegible]	yes yes		do	do	do	do	father. Jan Osadca Wolczyzna Austria	N.Y.	New York
3788 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		g [illegible]				do	do	do	[illegible]	cousin. Anna Sural Sokolow Austria	N.Y.	[illegible]
4 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]				do	do	do	do	wife. Anna Sural	N.Y.	[illegible]
3787 9 ✓	Kohut	Katarzyna	23		f m	wife	no no		do	do	do	Tarzlow	sister in law. Maria Kohut Austria	N.Y.	New York
4 10 ✓	do	Maria	2	6	f	Child	no no		do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
4 11 ✓	do	Anna	1		f	do	no no		do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
3775 12 ✓	Abrahamowska	Adela	20		f s	farm labor	yes yes		do	Jewish	do	Zurosty	mother. Magdalena Abramowska Zurosty Austria	Ill.	Chicago
3791 13 ✓	Jakubowski	Boleslaw	18		m s	farm labor	no no		Russia	do	Russia	Sopotow	father. Karol Jakubowski Sopotow Russia	N.Y.	Utica
3772 14 ✓	Sikorski	Antone	20		m s	farm labor	yes yes		do	do	do	Lyzogoby	mother. Walentina Sikorski Lyzogoby Russia	Mich.	Detroit
3790 15 ✓	Manzek	Franz	21		m s	farm labor	yes yes		do	do	do	Wisin	wife. Julia Manzek Wisin Russia	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3789 16 ✓	Zudek	Lore	42		f m	wife	no no		do	Hebrew	do	Gonstoinan	friend. Hyg Rosikowski Gonstoinan Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4 17 ✓	do	Helene	17		f s	dressmaker	yes yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 18 ✓	do	Felix	9	9	m s	Child	no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 19 ✓	do	Salomon	8		m s	do	no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 20 ✓	do	Josie	5		f s	do	no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 21 ✓	do	Israel	11	m	s	do	no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3788 22 ✓	Finkelstein	Moische	17		m s	farm laborer	yes yes		do	do	do	Grajzje	father. Isaac Finkelstein Grajzje Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 3777 23 ✓	Rondesch	Leib	21		m m	tailor	yes yes		do	do	do	Odessa	wife. Golde Rondesch Odessa, Lindsay St 2, Russia	do	do
3776 24 ✓	Rabuszka	Wasily	22		m s	farm laborer	yes yes		do	Russian	do	Wazzyl	father. Samuel Rabuszka Wazzyl, Russia	do	do
4 25 ✓	do	Anna	18		f s	farm hand	no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3773 26	Lapuszanska	Antonina	38		f m	wife	no no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Horzyce	brother-in-law. Franz Bartowski Horzyce Austria	do	do
4 27 ✓	do	Josef	11	m	g	Child	yes no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 28 ✓	do	Karolina	9		f s	do	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 29 ✓	do	Kasimir	7		m	do	no no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4 30 ✓	do	Ferdinand	5	6	m	do	do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by means of the prepaid transportation furnished by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, made prior to landing, and if so, what contract?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self					father Moses Silbowitz Newark N.J.													
2		brother					brother													
3		do					David Schneider New York													
4		sister					brother-in-law Solomon Alter New York N.Y. Cleveland St 280													
5		do					sister Mary Jasinska New York N.Y. Hamilton St 241													
6		cousin					do													
7		wife					cousin Basil Golob New York N.Y. 13 Avenue C													
8		wife					cousin Mikolaj Ewak													
9		husband					husband Michael Kolod New York N.Y. Lexington St 70													
10		father					father													
11		do					do													
12		brother					brother-in-law Sam Sic Chicago Ill Chicago ave 203													
13		do					brother-in-law Sam Sielka Elbing N.Y. Erie St 405													
14		brother					brother Alexander Sidorski Detroit Mich. Commercial St 124													
15		do					brother Adam Mazgaik Pittsburgh Penn ave 4733													
16		husband					husband Frank Zwolak Brooklyn N.Y. Wyckoff St 380													
17		father					father													
18		do					do													
19		do					do													
20		do					do													
21		do					do													
22		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Theodor Kowsky Brooklyn N.Y. Morgan ave 37													
23		cousin					cousin Abraham Zober Brooklyn N.Y. Hilton St 54													
24		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Leonard Kozzyk Brooklyn N.Y. Sharon St 15													
25		do					do													
26		husband					husband Wladislaw Szymanski Brooklyn N.Y. Scholes St													
27		father					do													
28		do					do													
29		do					do													
30		do					do													

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self					father Moses Silbowitz Newark N.J.														
2		brother					brother														
3		do					David Schneider New York														
4		sister					brother-in-law Solomon Alter New York N.Y. Cleveland St 280														
5		do					sister Mary Jasinska New York N.Y. Hamilton St 241														
6		cousin					do														
7		wife					cousin Basil Golob New York N.Y. 13 Avenue C														
8		wife					cousin Mikolaj Ewak														
9		husband					husband Michael Kolod New York N.Y. Lexington St 70														
10		father					father														
11		do					do														
12		brother					brother-in-law Sam Sic Chicago Ill Chicago ave 203														
13		do					brother-in-law Sam Sielka Elbing N.Y. Erie St 405														
14		brother					brother Alexander Sidorski Detroit Mich. Commercial St 124														
15		do					brother Adam Mazgaik Pittsburgh Penn ave 4733														
16		husband					husband Frank Zwolak Brooklyn N.Y. Wyckoff St 380														
17		father					father														
18		do					do														
19		do					do														
20		do					do														
21		do					do														
22		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Theodor Kowsky Brooklyn N.Y. Morgan ave 37														
23		cousin					cousin Abraham Zober Brooklyn N.Y. Hilton St 54														
24		brother-in-law					brother-in-law Leonard Kozzyk Brooklyn N.Y. Sharon St 15														
25		do					do														
26		husband					husband Wladislaw Szymanski Brooklyn N.Y. Scholes St														
27		father					do														
28		do					do														
29		do					do														
30		do					do														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. E. Saunders MASTER S. M. S. BALTIC.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

THE FOLLOWING CO IST
EMBARG N

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence*). — An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time of any residence thereon. The entries in column 12 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). — The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be in, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination.*). — Intended future permanent residence shall be the same as destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show accurately the place — city or town — of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through from place of departure.*). — The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*If not, whether amply provided with money, and by whom.*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has sufficient money to pay his way to destination, and by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom amount was furnished.*). — The entry in column 17 should show, for each alien individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and what is his address.*). — The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address to address.

Columns 20 to 31. — The answers to these columns are subject to research by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R K B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 8.

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb. February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
38004	Urbanik	Jan	26	mm	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielitz	Father Jakob U		Chicago
38005	Urbanik	Marya	26	mm	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband Jan U		do
38006	Walczack	Maryan	17	ft	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kwidzyn	Father Adam W		New York
38007	Walczack	Tomasz	20	ft	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother Andrzej W		New York
38008	Kowalczyk	Marya	17	ft	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lubawa	Father Jan Kowalczyk		Chicago
38009	Goral	Alexander	43	mm	M	Farmer	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Litowmost	Wife Anna Goral		do

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 15 FEB 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, by relatives in this country, by other persons, or by the aid of charitable societies.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Cecilia [illegible]												
2						[illegible]												
3						[illegible]												
4						[illegible]												
5						[illegible]												
6						[illegible]												
7						[illegible]												
8						[illegible]												
9						[illegible]												
10						[illegible]												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature], of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING [illegible] FROM EMBARK [illegible] 1-8-11 [illegible]

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed by years only; but infants appearing only in figures under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, setting as the examples: Cotton engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stone polisher, iron molder, steel hatter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, hatter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person owning a farm operates it himself, or hires help for himself or others.

A farm laborer works on a farm for wages, but has no interest in it.

Stockraising and persons should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections need to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person sought to be landed is a native.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of people as classified in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully marked on inspectors' and registry clerks' lists in each case. For instance, "Russian" appearing in a column headed "nationality" means Russian; as to race or people, as contrasted, "Finnish" appearing in a column headed necessarily means Finnish as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PEOPLE (RACE).

The people who are native to the land of the Slavic Peoples, comprising Russians, Finns, Lithuanians, Letts, Poles, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Slovenians, Croatians, Servians, Bulgarians, Montenegrins, Roumanians, Magyars, Turks, Armenians, Greeks, Albanians, Syrians, Arabs, Jews, Hebrews, Gypsies, and other races, should be classified as "Slavic people."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the town of the River [illegible] comprising the Kingdom of Naples, Sicily, Sardinia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

PEOPLE (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the town of the River [illegible] comprising the Kingdom of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (north)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An extended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country, province, state or district in which an alien has resided for a year or longer should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 8 should show the country, province or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that domestic emigration, movement from country to city, permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, be noted.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as numbered at United States for "country of last permanent residence."

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and full post-office address of such relative or friend living in country from which landed in United States.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence in country the United States, not state, [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 12 should show whether passage was paid by the alien himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, as husband, father, brother, or other relatives; mother, sister, or other relatives; friends, as employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money alone. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as [illegible], Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Instructions. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET ..

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

White Star Line Liverpool

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The native tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (South).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mozambique.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of February, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5763	Hartel	Anna	18	f	s	[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lomnica	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
" 2	do	Maria	4	f	child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	m	s	do	do	do	do	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Chelsea
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	[illegible]	do	do	do	Lithuania	do	Lithuania	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.H.	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
10	Halak	Kozeryk	5	m	Lebanese	do	do	do	Syria	do	Lebanon	Lebanese	Father Wasyel Halak	Pa	Mount Pleasant
11	Bohenskie	Stanislaus	26	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, [illegible] Bohenskie	do	do
12	Rasicka	Jakola	33	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Francisska Rasicka	do	do
13	Bohenskie	Jan	26	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Marya Bohenskie	do	do
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-343140 11/11/41 605

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

532

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [signature] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the H. M. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING [illegible] EMBARK No. [illegible]

[signature] U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years to the last birthday preceding entry in the manifest under [illegible] year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Cotton planter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the production of independent means or income.

[illegible] (a) persons having a fixed, rather than transient residence.

[illegible] (b) persons who [illegible] in a town for the mere purpose of labor.

Depending upon the answers elicited under the foregoing, the statements and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at piers.

Column 9 (*Can read and write*).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 10 (*Nationality*).—Column 10 should be answered by name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should be that of race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular attention should be readily exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French." The races or peoples and nationality "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "Frenchmen" by nationality. An alien, who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be a subject or citizen of France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following answers should be especially observed:

[illegible]

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

West Indian—refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

[illegible]

Spanish American—refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

African (black)—refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other section of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, and who predominate in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those inhabiting whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Italian [illegible] (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are "Italian (south)."

[illegible] (*Last permanent residence*).—An extended residence in one and the same place is permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one could and did for the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay. Not residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants accurately show country of last permanent residence (abroad). Contrary to immigrants residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded as coming from the United States. Let country of the particular last residence.

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 13 should give house and street address (if any) of the nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence in the United States should comprise permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) where permanent residence, if known, the United States country is intended to be located.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case, the amount of money, the exact amount if known, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 18, 19, and 20 show whether or not. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of [illegible] and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address*).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 22 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. M. S. BALTIC

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line Liverpool 53

Boston

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 1908, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which a person comes and the language they speak. The original stock or blood that is the basis of the classification independent of language. The question therefore is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mulatto
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th of February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
389984	Ezeke		28												
5778 2	Zabloski														
3	Zadek														
4	Zaremba														
5	do														
6	do														
7	do	428242													
8	do														
9															
3779 10	Zdz														
80 11	Zimmerbaum														
6 12	Zaschelinsky	Freide	17												
306320	Zoche	Herman	25												
28003	Zoffer	Hersky	23												

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kaufmann, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N. [illegible]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 | to |. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed as "years" or "months" (or "days") according as those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 | Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 | Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 | Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the possession of money or lack of it, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 | Can to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), Y—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 | Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 | Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Especial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" in nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The word "Hebrew" applies to a race, and not to a religion. Hebrews are found in numbers in Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Turkey, Roumania, England, France, and other countries, and they speak the languages of the countries in which they live. Most of these people speak Judæo-German or the Italian Hebrew.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the former Papal States, i. e., comprehending the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, are their Provinces, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 | Last permanent residence. — An intended permanent home is not to be considered permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided with the intention of making his home in the United States for any length of time, however long, or has resided here for the purpose of study, or as a temporary visitor, does not constitute a permanent residence. It is understood by statistical purposes that characters, commercial travelers, and others who have a home in a foreign country, and who come to the United States for a limited time only, do not have a permanent residence in the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents of the United States for the country of their permanent residence.

Column 11 | Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state place, cause and evidence of friend.

Column 12 | Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended temporary visit should not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, outside the United States.

Column 13 | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 | By whom was passage paid? — The entry in column 14 should show whether the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 | Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much? — The entry in column 15 should agree in each case "according" as family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States previously, and if so, the year—or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 | Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and where. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

White Star Line Liverpool — New-York — 55

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 DEC 13 19

at NEW YORK.

Ashley Hopper

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes (ethnic) and the language they speak. The compiler starts on "Scotch Gaelic" as the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother-tongue G is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Mixed)	Kossian
Albanian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moravian
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavic
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th of January, 1913

56

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Golikal	Rueben	2	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Father Benzion Golikal		
2	Wendel	Leon	35	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Libau	Wife Ethel Wendel	Pa Pittsburg	
3	Perchinczuk	Nikolay	6	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Suchowitz	Father Stefan Perchinczuk	do do	
4	Freiser	Moses	52	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brzezany	Brother Isaac Freiser	Ny New York	
5	Zyteej	Chrysanta	25	f	m	wife	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Imsrane	Father Dangle Zyteej	do Little Falls	
6	Lewyn	Lewyna	6	f	s	dau. child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lewyn	do	
7	Sass	Leon	21	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Gorzyczyce	Father David Sass	Ill Chicago	
8	Nimchuraw	Nissen	19	m	s	Tailor	25-9-17	34-7-9/18/46	Russia	do	Russia	Ekaterinodar	Father Kate Nimchuraw	Ny Brooklyn	
	~~Sidenitz~~	~~Paul~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~do~~	~~Gedrowitz~~	~~Father Nikoli Sidenitz~~	~~New Maynard~~	
9	Frost	Benzamin	22	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Jakob Frost	Ny New York	
	~~Kuntz~~	~~Ruben~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Gedrowitz~~	~~Wife Chanke Diegine~~	~~New Boston~~	
10	Diegine	Feiser	25	m	m	Tailor	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Sarna	Sonia Minsha	do do	
11	Dalciel	Jozef	33	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wadowice	Mother Agathe Dalciel	do Lowell	
	do	Emma	15	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wadowice Galizia	do do	
12	Deniger	Josef	29	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Janka Deniger	Pa Pittsburg	
13	Starka	Katarzyna	43	f	m	housewife	no	no	do	do	Austria	Radlonice	Brother Josef Starka	Mo St Louis	
14	Olszanska	do	33	f	W	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Wojciech Zarad	Mass Gilbertville	
15	Zarad	Jakole	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zalesie	Wife Janca Gramiel	Ny New York	
16	Gramiel	Mio	33	m	m	do	no	no	do	Dalmatian	do	Sremayna	Sremayna Austria	do do	
17	do	Antani	36	m	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Andrey Balack	Ill Joliet	
18	Balck	Andrej	19	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kreutlerdorf	Wife Rosalie Neglinska	Ny New York	
19	Neglinska	Jan	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bielitz	Bielitz Galizia	do do	
20	Jarowczek	Jan	36	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Cecile Birnbaum	do do	
21	Birnbaum	Lisel	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	Bielitz Galizia	do do	
22	Grünspan	Meyer	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mielka	Wife Henry Grünspann	do do	
23	Feigenbaum	Nardus	22	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bielitz	Wife Sta Feigenbaum	do do	
24	Kontas	Francisek	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Bielitz	Father Paola Kontas	Ill Chicago	
25	Wala	Antani	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Bielitz Galizia	Ny New York	
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Liverpool, England.

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 FEB 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$3	no	[illegible]											
2	yes	friend	$	do												
3	do	brother	15	do												
4	yes	mother	3	do												
5	no	husband	5	do												
6	do	uncle	3	do												
7	yes	brother	$4	do												
8		uncle	$3	do												
9	yes	Self	$10	do												
10	yes	Uncle	$5	do												
11	yes	Brother	$25	do												
12	yes	Brother	$1	do												
13	no	Self	$25	yes 1906 1912	Lowell											
14	no	father		no												
15	yes	Self	$15	no												
16	no	do		no												
17	yes	do	$	no												
18	yes	do	$23	no												
19		do	yes	yes 1904 1907	Oakland Calif.											
20		do	yes	yes 1907 1911	Oakland Calif.											
21	yes	do	$25	no												
22	yes	do	$25	yes 1910 1912	New York											
23	yes	do	$25	yes 1902 1903	Boston Mass.											
24	yes	do	$25	no												
25	yes	do	$ 15	no												
26	yes	do	$25	no												
27	yes	do	$15	no												
28	yes	do	$25	yes 1900 1911	New York											
29																
30																

18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y. 156 Madison Av.
friend Chas Tabakowski Chicago Ill. 108 Sumner Av.
brother Tomas Tabakowski Chicago Ill. 108 Sumner Av.
[illegible] Chicago Ill. 108 Sumner Av.
[illegible] New York N.Y. 156 Madison Av.
[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.
Brother, Nathan Opas 615 Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.
Uncle, Jacob Goldstein, 80 Graham St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
[illegible] Uncle, Joel Frost 119/121 [illegible] St. New York
[illegible] Husband, [illegible] Av. Bridgeport Conn.
J. Wassermann 454 Brook St. Fairmount (?) Mass.
Wife Marya Garfield, 34 W. 33d St. Lowell, Mass.
Mother.

do
Cousin Tsiru Chytla, 742, W. Canal St. Pittsburg, Pa.
Husband, Nikolay Shaika 1513 Franklin Ave. St. Louis
Brother,

do
Cousin Kalastyanna Tsytsa Box 253, Gallipolis, Ohio
Friend, Mate Kuzyn, 109 Greenwich St. New York.
Friend, Mate Kuzyn,
Chicago, Ill.

do
Brother, Josef Balek, 417 Clara St. Joliet, Ill. Illinois
Friend Rafail Rachemeka
Friend, Antoni Kasiak 93, Hope Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
Bro. in Law Charny Stern 40 Nelson Library, 80 Wall St. N.Y.
Cousin Magda Grünfeld c/o Jacob Grey, 57 Cannon St. N.Y.
Uncle, Charny Stern 80 Wall St. N.Y.
Brother, Rafael Olszewski, 2858 Halsted St. Chicago, Ill.
Friend, Mendel Epstein 203, 7th St. New York

do do do do do do 5 5 [illegible] do do
do do do do do do 5 5 do do do
do do do do do do 5 5 do do do
do do do do do do 5 5 do do do
do do do do do do 5 5 do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do do
do do do do do do 5 7 dark light Blue
do do do do do do 5 3 do brown
do do do do do do 5 do black do
do do do do do do 5 4 do do do
do do do do do do 5 11 dark brown brown
do do do do do do do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do grey
do do do do do do 5 1 do do do
do do do do do do 4 11 do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do blue
do do do do do do 5 6 do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do do
do do do do do do 5 - do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do brown
do do do do do do 5 8 do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do grey
do do do do do do 5 6 do black brown
do do do do do do 5 3 do do do
do do do do do do 5 6 do do blue
do do do do do do 5 7 do do grey

Marks of Identification: do do do do do do do do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kanson MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK N.Y. 7 120

MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (No.).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of labor claimed, as follows:

A farmer would be one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which foreigner is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1881, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer on the examination of aliens.

51—1918

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. M. S. BALTIC.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UK 15 and 1915, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 13th day of August, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

57

U—111

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 6th of *Febuary*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32															
1	Stensund	Torleif Leo Johan	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skatselven	Mother, Carine Stensund Father, Skatselven	Dak	Kindred
2	Sivertsen	Augusta Beate	29		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Molde	Father, Smunt Hakness Hakness, Molde	N.J.	New York
3	Möller	Karl David	33		m s	Watch-maker	yes	yes	Sweden	do	do	Kristiania	Father Ludvig Möller Emmaboda, Sweden	do	do
4	Hoon	William	19		m s	Sailor	"	"	Norway	do	Norway	Hersfjord	Father, Kort Iversen Hjelkefjord	NY	New York
5	Johnsen	Nicolaus	18		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	Egersund	Br. Hjalmar Johnsen Egersund	do	do
6	Hansen	Karl	16		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	Kirkhaug	Bro. Hans H. Hansen Kirkhaug nr. Hjelkefjord	do	do
7	Jensen	Jens Christian	61		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Kondrup	Son, Anders M. Jensen Kondrup, Denmark	Ind	Kenton
8	do	Marie Kirstine	56		m w	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Clevinius	14		m s	Son	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
10	do	Dasine	11		f s	Daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Lärck	Johan Adolf	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hüngsbäll	Father, Jonni Lerck Hüinge Hall, Sweden	Sco.	Rhode Island
12	Johansson	Karl	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife, Anna M. Johanna Hüinge, Sweden	do	do
13	Carlson	Gustie	23		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Svartrö	Mother, Johanna Johanson Hogshult, Halland, S.	do	do
14	Möller	Hulda Lovisa	21		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Höinge	Father, Johan Möller Dragsö, Sweden	do	do
15	Persson	Carl Oscar	22		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Asarum	Father, Oly Persson Sanguella, Sweden	N.J.	New Jersey
~~16~~	~~Johansson~~	~~Axel~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Granarp~~	~~Father, Johan Johanson~~ ~~Granarp, Stenar, Sweden~~	~~Ind~~	~~Kenton~~
~~17~~	~~Andersson~~	~~David~~	~~16~~		~~m s~~				~~do~~						
18	Svensson	Johan	19		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wilsta	Father Sven Nilsson Tomås, Stenar, Sweden	La	Sittburg
19	Mjelva	Peder Ingvald	21		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Åndalsnes	Mother, Susanna Mjelva Molde, Norway	Wash	Seattle
20	Bertan	Søren Andreas	23		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Birsend Bertan Åndalsnes, Norway	do	do
21	Unbjem	Ole Elinus	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Unbjem Åndalsnes Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Wilson	Carl	27		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Borgunda	Father, Wilhelm Wilson Borgunda, Sweden	Iowa	Rapids City
23	Lorentzen	Claes Julius	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rydahl	Father, Lalents Nilsson Rydahl, Sweden	N.H.	Manchester
24	Blamberg	Viktor	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sölstad	Father, J. C. Blamberg Tomtegården, Sölstad, Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Lindberg	August	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lindås	Father, Morten A. Lindberg Lindås, Sweden	Mont	Drummond
26	Bergman	Anna	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Degefors	Father M. R. Bergman Degefors, Sweden	N.J.	New York
27	do	Johan	21		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Hansson	Hugo	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mesterpa	Father, Axel Hansson Mesterpa, Sweden	Iowa	Denton
29															
30															

16 3

For Immediately

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 15 FEB 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$38 no			Friend, Konst Sundevall 70 Thos Gaitgen, Hundred N. Dak
2	yes	do	yes yes	1904	New York	Rev. C. Pettersen 3 State St. New York
3	yes	do	$38 no	—	—	do
4	Yes	do	$10 no	—	—	Sis Constance Dr George Pastor 38 East 21 NY
5	✓	do	$10 no	—	—	do
6	✓	do	$10 no	—	—	do
7	yes	Self	$ no			Son, Nils Peter Jensen Olsberg
8	yes	Husband	— no			Kanto, Indiana
9	yes	Father	— no			do
10	yes	do	— no			Brother
11	yes	Self	$25 no			do
12	yes	do	$25 yes	1901 1904	Illinois	Friend, Frank Johannsen 7 Bailey St East Providence
13	yes	do	$25 no			Brother
14	yes	do	$25 no			Friend
15	yes	do	$25 no			do
16						do
17						Friend; Swan Svensson 657, Monroe Place. New Jersey
18	yes	Self	$25 no			Brother, Emil Svensson 2111, Elmar Ave Bellevue Seattle
19	yes	do	$25 no			Cousin Carl Thorsen 512, Pontius Ave, Seattle. Wash
20	yes	do	$25 no			Sister, Mrs Agnes Fisher 410, Elmar Ave. Seattle Wash.
21	yes	do	$25 no			Friend, Karl F. Nass, 1819 5 St So. Minneapolis Minn.
22	yes	do	$25 no			Cousin Richard Berg Roslindell City, Sonora
23	yes	do	$25 no			Brother, Emil Lorentsen 21 Jane St. Manchester N.H.
24	yes	do	$25 no			Cousin Gustaf Berg, 999, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco
25	yes	do	$25 no			Uncle, A. L. Nilsson Small Co. Helmville, Montana
26	yes	do	$25 yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Friend; H. Karlsson, 509 East 78 St. New York.
27	yes	do	$25 no			do
28	yes	do	$25 no			Friend, C. E. Patterson R. F. D. Box, 40 Wash. Sonora
29						
30						

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Light Dark Brown		None	Norway	Skatsdalen
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5½	do	Light Blue	do	do	Malde
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	Brown do	do	Sweden	Höping
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	do	light blue	do		Hekkfjord
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	do	do do	do		Egksund
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	do	do do	do		Kirkhavn
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Light	Gray Blue	do	Denmark	Aalberg
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	dark brown	do	do	Hangerslev
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	11	do	blonde do	do	do	Balum
no	no	no	no	do	no	4	8	do	Light Brown blue	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Light Gray	do	Sweden	Häinge
no	no	no	no	do	no	3	7	do	do Blue	do	do	Dagsås
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Ellekulla
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do do	do	do	Dragsås
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	do	Blonde do	do	do	Aaraum
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blonde Blue	None	Sweden	Willsta
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Blond	Light do	do	Norway	Romsdalen
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Dark	Blonde Brown	do	do	Nordalmoen
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Light	Blonde Blue	do	Sweden	
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do do	do	do	Halmstad
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Solstad
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	Lindås
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do	Dyssford
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do do	do	do	do
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do do	do	do	Mestorp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kanton, MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kanton
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 16 17 [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Tracy
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BK 15 RM 15, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 15 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool Feb 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bielkowska	Ewa	17		f	s			Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	mother Lida Bielkowska Bialystok	Pa	Philada
2	do	Luba	15		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
3	Horowitz	Ethel	4		f	s			Russian	do	Russia	Bialystok	son Solomon Horowitz Bialystok Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	do	Pesie	10		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
5	do	Rose	12		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
6	Wierzbicka	Hana	16		f	s	cannot		Polish	Hebrew	Galicia	Kurow	mother Rosa Wierzbicka Kurow	Pa	Catasauqua
7	Wolkowitz	Hirsch	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	Herman Wolkowitz Lemberg	Pa	Philada
8	do	Lida	28		f	w			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
9	do	Dora	9		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
10	do	Bella	7		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
11	Fleshner	Fanya	29		f	m			Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Stojanow	br. Mary Fleshner Stojanow	Pa	do
12	do	Chana	11		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
13	do	Leah	9		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	Fuchsbrenner	Eisdor	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lemberg	wife Florentyna Fuchsbrenner Lemberg	Pa	Philada
15	Stast	Benjamin	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolkow	father Isaac Stast Kolkow	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Nacis	Constantinos	16		m	s	laborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kostchin	father Evan Nacis Mochun	Pa	do
17	Vanikow	Antonia	21		f	s	servant	no	do	do	do	do	wife Peter Vanikow Kusterman	Pa	Philada
18	Schustermann	Chaskel	30		m	m	merchant	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lubnitz	father Chaim Rozenfeld Lubnitz	Pa	do
19	Rozenfeld	Fischel	18		m	s	—	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Lubnitz	father Chaim Rozenfeld Lubnitz	Pa	do
20	Schneidman	Chane	18		f	s	merchandise	no	do	do	Russia	Lubnitz	father Schaje Schneidman Lubnitz	Pa	do
21	Fabricansky	Samuel	20		m	s	laborer	no	do	Hebrew	Russia	Lublin	grandfather Leib Fabricansky Lublin	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Lechlik	Henry	24		m	s	laborer	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Stanislau	uncle Leib Lechlik Stanislau	Pa	Philada
23	Kates	Isaac	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zakwerdince	parents Zakwerdince Galicia	Pa	Spangler
24	Koval	Fenia	19		f	s	domestic	no	do	Russian	Russia	Zakwerdince			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED 660/261

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-151787 (505) 9/21/38

3-19229 19 11-30-36

3-27767

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, NEW YORK, 15 FEB 1913, 1913

60

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	uncle	5	no														
2	yes	do	10	no														
3	yes	son-in-law	25	no														
4	yes	—	—	no														
5	yes	—	—	no														
6	yes	father	25	no														
7	yes	brother-in-law	25	no														
8	yes	—	—	no														
9	yes	—	—	no														
10	yes	—	—	no														
11	yes	husband	25	no														
12	yes	do	—	no														
13	yes	do	—	no														
14	yes	nephew	15	no														
15	yes	uncle	5	no														
16	yes	woman	25	no														
17	yes	wife	25	no														
18	yes	brother	10	no														
19	yes	uncle	15	no														
20	yes	do	15	no														
21	yes	do	2	no														
22	yes	woman	25	no														
23	yes	wife	10	no														
24	yes	father	no	no														
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 yes uncle 5 no — — —

61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 1/5 · 15 · 21 · 25/10 · 20

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THURSDAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Eng & Pa

61

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

American Line Liverpool

Philadelphia

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, Feby 6th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
1	Zurbyk	Katarzyna	36		f	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	brother in law Jakob Zurbyk	Pa	Philadelphia
2	do	Josef	5		m	—	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	" do "	do	do
3	Chaymanki	Jan Szczesny	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Polish	do	Kalisch	father Josef Chaymanki Kalisch Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	do	Jan	12		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do "	Pa	do
5	Markowicz	Tomas	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chabilowicz	wife Anna Markowicz Chabilowicz Russia	Pa	Forest City
6	Kwiecharnika	Stanislawa	27		f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do		mother Kasimira Markowicz Chabilowicz Russia	Pa	do
7	Swarzkowski	Walenty	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodek	father Jakob Swarzkowski Grodek Russia	Pa	Reading
8	Nikolos	Anaja	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	mother Johanna Nikolos Pryany Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Lauzys	Johann	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	German	Russia	Lauzygen	father Juozas Lauzys Lauzygen Russia	Pa	do
10	Lapi	Abe	31		m	m	merch	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Wilna	wife Chaike Lapi Wilna Kowkaya 2	Pa	do
11	Ozer	Zeide	17		f	s	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Rosa Ozer Wilna Romanowska	Pa	do
12	Pomeranz	Feige	17		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sosnowo	father Meyer Pomeranz Sosnowo Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Schafer	Chaje	46		f	m	housewife	no	no	do	do	do	do	friend: Berkams Lipszyc Sosnowo Russia	Pa	do
14	Winlach	Jankel	31		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zirmir	wife Perle Winlach Zirmir Russia	Pa	do
15	Zraimann	Sabe	17		f	s	milliner	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Zeib Zraimann Zirmir Russia	Pa	do
16	Fränkel	Schaje	17		m	s	musician	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Jossek Fränkel Zirmir Russia	Pa	do
17	Fingerow	Nechem	15		m	s	baker	no	no	do	do	do	Pinsk	father Chaimke Fingerow Pinsk Russia	Pa	do
18	Jeskow	Abram	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiskowo	mother Chaine Jeskow Kiskowo Russia	Pa	do
19	Kamas	Antanas	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Skidziunai	father Jonas Kamas Skidziunai Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
20	Karpiak	Karla	18		f	s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Biala wida	brother Josef Karpiak Biala wida Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3-184966 - 5/7/14 - 505

IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

3-184972 - 5/7/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 FEB 1913, 19

63

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ husband	~~1900~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~1900~~	~~Phila. Pa.~~	~~brother Jakob Bronzyk~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~light gray~~	~~none~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~
2	~~yes father~~	~~5~~	~~no~~				~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
3	yes brother	5	no				brother: Alexander Klymaster Phila. Pa. 2516 Lombard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light gray	none	do	do
4	yes self	5	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	do	Russia
5	yes self	30	no				brother-in-l: Karl Friedrich Forest City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	do	do
6	yes husband	28	no				husband: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	do	do
7	yes cousin	11	no				cousin: Peter Dombrowski Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	do	do
8	yes husband	18	yes	yes	Phila. Pa.		husband: Ignatz Wickes Phila. Pa. 1605	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	light blue	do	do
9	yes brother-in-l	5	no				brother-in-l: August Strenko Philadelphia, Pa. 835 Thorn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	do	do
10	yes brother	3	no				brother: Eric Jagr Phila. Pa. 1728 Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	do	do
11	~~yes uncle~~	~~3~~	~~no~~				~~uncle: Frank Schreiber Phila. Pa. 1535 Germantown~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~light brown~~	~~brown~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
12	yes self	15	no				uncle: Strain Stanislaus Phila. Pa. 1057 S. 7th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark gray		do	do
13	yes son	25	no				son: Simon Fish dealer Phila. Pa. 328 Brown St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light brown	"	do	do
14	yes self	25	no				brother: Wenzel Wenzak Phila. Pa. 223 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	"	do	do
15	yes do	25	no				friend: do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light blue		do	do
16	yes brother	3	no				brother: Aron Fränkel Phila. Pa. 1027 Orkney St.	no	no	no	no	Lack of Physical Capability	no	5	6	"	light brown		do	do
17	yes do	3	no				brother: Schmidt Ingeborg Phila. Pa. 946 N. 6th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
18	yes father	3	no				To S/Agent - M. Rosenbaum 605 S. 3rd St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	do	do
19	~~yes cousin~~	~~8~~	~~no~~				~~cousin: Anna Wodzinowska Phila. Pa. 1532 Dunton St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~light~~	~~brown gray~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
20	yes sister	10	no				sister: Virginia Kazmierczak Phila. Pa. 2547 Hamilton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light brown gray		do	Austria Bielsko
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B Ranson. MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 17. 11. 19. 21 & 20 3rd

J B Ranson
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 b Feb 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List 16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

36

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of Febeuary, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
49413	Hermandsen	Herman	38		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	None	N.Y.	New York
" 2	Knudsen	Julius	19		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
" 3	Barland	Leif	18		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
"	Haaben	Harald	17		m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do	do
" 14	Oppedal	Torlejeig	22		f s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Herdanger	Arnut G. Oppedal Hardanger, Norway	Iowa	Shar
25796	Nilsson	Ewald	29		m						Sweden				
25798	Johnson	Jul Albert	14												
" 8	do	Anna	21												
3105304	Wouters	Edmond	33		M m	Painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Jeanne Wouters 25 Rue Jourdain Quebec Montreal		NON IMMIG
10	do	Louisa	31		M m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
11	do	Emile	14		M s	Child	-	-	Canada	do	do	do	- do -	do	do
3105330	12 Hopplin	Albert	33		M m	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Louvain	Friend Conchid Rue Wiltse Louvain Belgium	NY	New York
"	13 do	Emma	28		M m	Wife	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	do	do			
3105331	14 Sikora	Jan	19		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kongkowo	Father Walenty Sikora Kongkowo Poland	- do -	- do -
2	15 Jaskolski	Jakob	32		M m	- do -	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	- do -	Simonowo	Wife Sophia Jaskolski Simonowo Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
3	16 Kreczek	Anton	27		M m	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	do	Wife Sophia Kreczek Simonowo Poland	- do -	- do -
4	17 Berdenz	Joseph	20		M s	- do -	yes	yes	- do -	- do -	- do -	Rzyszogor	Father John Grabowicz Rzyszogor Poland	Pa	Pittsburg
84495	18 Lund	Martha	24		M m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Stavanger	Father Johan Lunen b. Hetmak Stavanger	Dakota	Pinkert
	19 Lund	Ingeal	16		M s	Infant	-	-	U.S.A.		do	do		do	do
6536	20 Nejvei	Gertrude	21		M s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lulsdal	Father Ole Nejvei Lulsdalsgade Brunlus Norway	do	Letchon
34193	21 Laulund	Carl	24		M s	Clerk	"	"	Denmark	Scandn	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father - Thaulund Julius Blomsgarde - Kolundparvej Denmark Mother - Mrs Fisher	Iowa	Hampton
36368	22 Desroches	Elizabeth	34		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Graylock	20 Caton St - Preston Lancs Mother - Rosa Grimes	Mass	Graylock NON IMMIG
	23 Grimes	Robert	44		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndonville	Neatishead - Wherrow -	Orleans Co	Lyndonville NON IMMIG
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

(19)

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, in whole or in part, by the Circular Letter.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$10	No		Is a seaman	Forgins the S/S Sana at New York Capt. Jantzoft.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	$10	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$10	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$10	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	$12	No			Fallah Oppedal Thor, Sana.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Black	do	do	do	do Herdanga
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	14 days	New York.	(Sonny) 1495 Lanquet St. Boulevarde Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Boulogne.
10	Yes	—	—	Yes	do	do	- do -	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	do	-do-	Mons.
11	Yes	—	—	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	do	do	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Canada	Montreal
12	Yes	Self	$50	No	-	-	(Friend) Solinsky Zabek 234 - 4th Ave. W.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Germany	Boulogne
13	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	- do -	Ypenar.
14	Yes	Self.	$16	No	-	-	(Brother in Law) Hlom Tybel 3339 Lakeside Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Poland	Nowy Sonc.
15	Yes	Self.	$16	No	-	-	- do -	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.	Poland	Limanowa
16	Yes	Self.	$15	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Poland	Limanowa
17	Yes	Self.	$10	No	-	-	(Brother in Law) Antoni Matyjka 95 S. 2nd St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	None.	Poland	Rzeszow
18	Yes	Self.	$12	Yes	5 years	Pinkert	(Husband) Peter Lyral Box 22 Pinkert N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway	Stavanger
19	Yes																				
20	Yes	Self.	$50	No			(Aunt) Karoline Hjelm Pinkert S. Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	do	Child					None	Dakota	Pinkert
21	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	Bromhard Nils Fougen Route 2 - Humpty - Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Norway	Lubdal
22	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	6 years	Graylock	Home - 53 Hein 21 - Graylock	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	✓	✓	✓	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
23	✓	✓	$50	✓	6 yrs	Lyndonville	Off North Adams - Mass. Home - Lyndonville R703 Orleans Co. USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Blue	do	England	Preston
24								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	✓	do	do	Heatonhead
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

66

...PASSENGERS. List 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rawson, MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 44 & 74 1926

J B Rawson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R M B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ... day of 15 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

16
17 white use

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th February, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	36	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
3137968 1 ✓	Pellas		Charles	48		M M.	Steward	yes	yes	~~England~~ Wales	Welsh	Wales	Dinas Pembrokeshire	Mrs S Pellas Poplars Dinas Pembrokeshire	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
3125252 2 ✓	Williams		William	42		M S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Crowal	brother Mrs Williams Jenkins Cotton Crowal Devon	Ill	Evanston	✓
3805933 3 ✓	Jones		Jane	47		F M	H'wife	yes	yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Ynyshir	Grandmother Mgt. Jones 19 Williams St. Ynyshir S. wales	Pa	Plymouth	NON IMMI
" 4 ✓	do		Emlyn	11		F S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Great Grandmother do	do	do	NON IMMI
~~3805944 5~~	~~Thomas~~		~~Margaret~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~	~~H'wife~~	yes	yes	W.S.A			do				
~~6~~	~~do~~		~~John~~	~~11~~		~~M S.~~	~~Infant~~	no	no	do			do				
541747 7 ✓	Mallen		Edward John	28	4	m S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Chas A. Flanagan 31 Park Road Stretford Manchester	N.J.	Bayonne	✓
32480 8 ✓	Feldman		Ernest	27	5	m M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Russian	England	South Shields	Wife Anna Feldman 57 Galwood St. S. Shields	N.Y.	New York	✓
3137967 9 ✓	Price		Robt	55		m W	Retired Bombardier	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A	Rochester	Bro - Corbett Price Keyhall - Minsterly - Shrewsbury	N.Y.	Rochester	NON IMMIG
3110374 10 ✓	Shore		Sarah	35		F M.	Confectioner	yes	yes	English	English	England	Blackburn	Husband Mr Shore 150 Hawood St. Blackburn	Mass	Lawrence	✓
3128234 11 ✓	Dawson		William	36		M M	Hawker	no	no	England	English	England	Blackpool	Sp. Father Mr. J. Ramsbottom Off middleton Av manchester	Mass	Boston	✓
do 12 ✓	do		Tryrena	34		F M	H'wife	no	no	England	English	England	do	Sister Mrs Jemima Clarke 12 Crowde St Wakefield Rd Normanton	do	do	✓
do 13 ✓	do		Job.	14		M S.	Collier	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do	✓
3137963 14 ✓	Ramsden		George	47		M M	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Eng	do	do	Leeds	Sister Mary Ramsden Cromwell Terrace Thornhill Lees	W.Y.	W.York	NON IMMIG
380637 15 ✓	Whelan		Myles	21		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	~~English~~ Irish	~~England~~ Ireland	Liverpool England	Father Patrick Whelan 1 Gray Rd Fazackerly Walton Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
do 16 ✓	do		Thomas	18		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
17 ✓	Dawson (With above 16-11242)		Alice Gertrude	4		F S	Child	do	do	do	English	do	Blackpool	Aunt - Mrs Jemima Clarke 12b Crowde St Wakefield Rd Normanton	Mass	Boston	✓
18	(15)																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 yrs	New York	To join Steamship at New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Hair	none	Greece	Zante
2	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Friend A. Williams 1414 Oakar. Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	Devon	Lamberton
ALIEN 3	yes	Husband	$50	yes	16 yrs	Plymouth	Husband Jno Jones 20 Walnut St Plymouth Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Dark	Blue	none	England	Wigan
ALIEN 4	yes	Father	do	yes	6 do	do	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	do	do	do	do	Wales	Ynshir
5																					
6																					
7	no	Self	$25	no			Friend Thos. Kilroy 522 Avenue B Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	3 Dots on left forearm	England	London
8	no	Self	yes	no			Friends James Mitchell Box 752 Doncaster	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Dalsan
ALIEN 9	No	Self	$3	yes	3 yrs	Rochester	Home - 17 Lawn St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Dk Brown	Grey	do	England	Brockton
10	No	Self	$30	—	—	—	Cousin Lilly Miller 21 Acton St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Blackburn
11	yes	Self	$5	yes	5 mths	South Worcester	Mrs Bennett (Friend) 572 Southbridge - Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Medium	Dark Brown	Brown	none	England	Middleton
12	yes	do	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none	do	Castleford
13	yes	Father	not	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¼	do	do	Blue	none	do	Wakefield
ALIEN 14	yes	Wife	$5	yes	1912	Chester	Home 1418 Cooley St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	none	England	Ewinton
15	yes	Brother	$5	no			Brother John F. Whelan 1158 Deane St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Medium	Fair	Blue	none	do	L'pool
16	do	do					do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	Dark	do	none	do	do
17	Do	Father	Not	no	—	—	To Friends - Mrs Bennett ~~No~~ 572 Southbridge Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	child						England	Kirkham
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

7

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson. MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos 5/6 - 18/19 30 3rd

J B Ranson
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. DALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

67

11–1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1113

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th of February, 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7110	Andersson	David		16	5	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stenar Emåland	Father, Anders Svensson	Victoria	
7109	Johansson	Axel		17	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granaryd	Father Johan Johansson Granaryd. Stenar, Sweden.	Ontario Fort Arthur	NON IMM
3																
4																NON IMM
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 FEB 1913, 19

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			John Nanby, 2544 Work St. Victoria British Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vista
2	yes	do	$25	no			Friend, Svien Enberg, 122 Winnepeg Ave, Port Arthur, Ont	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Granaryd
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK Nos. 3 10 30 Bxl

J. B. Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweat that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.B. M.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this day of 15 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

16 Duplicate

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 6th February, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3107118	Andersson,	David	38		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Smaland	Father, Anders Andersson	Victoria	Yor t
3107104	Johansson,	Axel	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Grenaryd	Father, John Johansson	Port Arthur	Port Arthur

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18. Duplicate

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., [illegible], 19

70

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			John Norby, 2544, York St. Victoria, British Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden Vista
2	do	do	$25	no			Friend, Svein Enberg, 122 Kempey Ave, Port Arthur, Ontario	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Germany
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin MASTER, of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 3 to 20 Inc.

J. B. Rankin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Gabriel Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" is employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of J. M. B. C. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 15 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, February 6th, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ström / Charles	41	M	M.	Farml.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Töre	Mother Kr. Göberg Töre	S.D.	Groton
2	Sjöberg / Julia	45	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Leo Göberg Töre	do	do
3	Johanson / Gustaf albert	24	M	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Edshult	father Johan Oscar Johanson Kärlstorp, Edshult	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Holmvall / Johan	34	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Töre	Wife Klara Holmvall Töre	Wash	Fort Covent
5	Persson Agda	21	F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	14-30654-3/4/13				father Wilh. Persson Engelska St. Gothenburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Björling / Hans august	47	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Mjölby	Wife Hulda Björling Mjölby Bryggeri, Mjölby	Iowa	Arthur
7	Ekarin / Anna	22	F	W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother Hulda Björling Mjölby Bryggeri, Mjölby	do	do
8	do / Vera	7	F	S.	Child	No	No						do	do
9	Carlsson / Selma	20	F	S.	Cousey	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Malingsbo	father Carl Johansson S. Bjurbo Malingsbo	Minnesota	Harbor
10	Persson Anna	28	F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Vikersund	father Per Persson Risbo, Vikersund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Johansson / Ida	21	F	S.	Homew.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand. Swede	do	Ämmerödja	father Johan Hanson Kälsluga, Ämmerödja	N.Y.	New York
12	Karlsson / Karl	22	M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Örebro	father Karo Karlson Repbergsgl 5 Örebro	N.Y.	New York
13	Södergren / Anna	27	F	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.a	Denver, Colo	father Edolf Södergren Degerfors Bruk	N.Y.	New York
14	do / Hildegard	25	F	S.	Housew.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Degerfors	father do Nymlund	do	do
15	Nymlund / Olga	27	F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Filipstad	father Nils Ekman	do	do
16	Ekman / Hedvig	24	F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kil	Hyberget Kil father Aug. Gustafsson	N.Y.	New York
17	Valli / Carl albin	32	M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Kungsgat. 5 Jönköping father Aug. Emanuelsson	N.Y.	New York
18	Emanuelson / Axel Teodor	20	M	S.	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Borås	Torsgat. Skogsbuke 5 Borås father Alfred Holmqvist	Ills	Aurora
19	Holmqvist / Carl arvid	24	M	S.	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rogslösa	Ängslund, Borgshemn father: Andreas Henriksson	Ills	Esmond
20	Henriksson / John Axel	19	M	S.	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Töre	Oxvallnet, Töre.	Ills	Lynn Center
21	(18)													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIGRA

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 FEB 1913, *19*

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Canada	Home Hugo Hulda & Erom Groton S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden Nederkalix
2	No	Uncle	$25	No	1912	Canada		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	" Öre
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	friend Johan Lundin 10 Jamaica Av. Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	" Bälö
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Oscar Holmquist Port Gregory Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	" Nederluleå
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Friend Mrs. Theinhelt 183 Hubbard ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	" Utanmyra
6	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Son-in-law Linus Skarin 13th & 14, arthur, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	" Utanmyra
7	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1908		Husband Linus Skarin 13th & 14, arthur, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	None	Sweden Utanmyra
8	No	Father	—	Yes	1912	Arthur, Ia	Dot 14, arthur, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	" Nederluleå
9	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Victor Erikson 514-19th ave Two Harbors, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	U.S.A. Arthur, Ia.
10	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend E. Karling 570 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden Malungbo
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Gustaf Carlson 509 E. 78th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	" Utanmyra
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother Gustaf Carlson 509 East 78th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden Övanmyra
13	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905	Denver Colo.	Friend Gustaf Carlson 509 E. 78th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	" Kil
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	" Degerfors
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Ful Rosin 461 4th Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	None	" Hed
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Ful Rosin 461 4th ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	" Ljungstad
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Arvid Benson 417-15th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	" N. Råda
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Johan Wiklund 66 Main Aurora, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	" Göteborg
19	No	Friend	$25	No	—	—	Friend John Johnsson Edmond R #1 Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fair	brown	blue	None	" Göteborg
20	No	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Arvid Henrikson c/o Ahlberg, Lynn Center, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	" Borgholm
21													No	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	" Jörö
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B. Ranson MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 122 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson.
MASTER
Officer.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 3-12-21-30.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 15 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 7th *February*, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
398559 1	Sullivan	Eugene	36		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife Alice Sullivan 5 Broad Lane Cork	Conn	New Haven
60 2	Moriarty	Patrick	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kildimo	Uncle Thomas O'Sullivan Kildimo Co Limerick	"	"
8	Greene	Mary Jane	18		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Mother Mary Greene Drummullen Elphin Co Roscommon	"	"
4	Hayes	James	22		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Sister Mrs John Keane 20 Dillon Street New Tipperary	Conn	Bridgeport
11397 5	Murphy	Mary	24		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia	Father Thomas Murphy Ballintaupal Rockchapel Newcastle West Co Limerick	Pa	Philadelphia
385751 6	Creagh	John	33		M M 1	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kildare	Uncle David A Kidd Ballyland P O Limerick	Illinois	Chicago
366830 7	Moroney	Margaret	20		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyduff	Brother Thomas Moroney Knockshee Ballyduff Co Waterford	N York	Long Island
366841 8	Walsh	Kate	31		" M	Cook Farm 2-325185	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother Michael Walsh Garrihoe Ballyduff Co Waterford	"	New York
367848 9	Smyth	Peter	25		" M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Oldcastle	Brother Thomas Smyth Rorlough Oldcastle Co Meath	"	Brooklyn
368714 10	Cullerton	Edward	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkoss	Brother John Cullerton Rathcross Kilcoss P O Wexford	New Jersey	Jersey City
383173 11	Ryan	Thomas	19		" S	Farmer's Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Mother Mrs Ryan Bruis Street Tipperary	N York	White Plains
384,35 12	Riordan	Timothy	24		" S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Waterfall	Aunt Mrs Mary M Canty Leaby Cork Waterfall Co Cork	"	New York
6 13	Donovan	Alexander	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dripsey	Brother Martin Donovan Dripsey Co Cork	"	"
3116042 14	Tolan	John	16		" S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Elphin	Mother Kate Tolan Corbally Elphin Co Roscommon	"	"
3116,44 15	Canby	Patrick J	32		" S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	Brother Martin Canby Tubbercurry Co Sligo	Mass	Fitchburg
3117,52 16	Cummins	Annie	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strokestown	Father Martin Cummins Tryvarod Strokestown Co Roscommon	N York	New York
17	Green	Thomas	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Brother James Green Doon Street Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	"
18	Gray	Bridget	32		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Jersey City NJ	Father Michael Higgins Portroyal Derry Ballinrobe Co Mayo	New Jersey	Jersey City
19	Gray	Thomas James	11		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
20	Gray	Bridget	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"
3116106 21	Holmes	John VL-126-580	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crossmolina	Uncle Patrick Hughes Derrycastle Lecanvey Co Mayo	N York	New York
3116461 22	Coshen	Patrick	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmel	Sister Mrs Bridget Hughes Derry Lara Glenmel Co Tipperary	"	"
3116305 23	Smith	Michael	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	Father George Smith Derrycastle Crossmolina Co Mayo	"	"
373564 24	Geraghan	Patrick	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Brother Thomas Geraghan Derrycastle Ballinrobe Co Mayo	New Jersey	Weehawken
25	Crowley	William James	7		M S							Belfast	Father James Crowley 64 Tintern Street Belfast	Tennessee	Pittsburg
30,503 26	Carlock	Peter	30		M S	Labourer						Sligo	Father James Carlock Cuilt Street Sligo Co Sligo	N York	New York
3137964 27	Moynihan	Daniel Joseph	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	Aunt Mrs Kelly Kellea Duafleek P O Mooney	NY	New York
383174 28	Fagan	Patrick	22		" S	Farm Assistant	"	"	"	"		Tipperary	Aunt Mrs Michael Dwyer Bank Place Tipperary	Conn	Bridgeport
3138364 29	Conner	Michael	19		" S	Labourer	"	"	"	"		Templecourt	Father Michael Conner Corneey Templecourt Co Cavan	N York	New York
3116,580 30	Walsh	Patrick	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"		Ballaghaseen	Father Patrick Walsh Ballaghaseen Co Roscommon	Illinois	Chicago

(24) 40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 15 FEB 1913, 19

74 75

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	[illegible]	No	Mother Mrs Ellen Carney 559 West 23rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork
2	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mother Mr Margaret Mowatty 433 - 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Limerick
3	"	Aunt	$18	"	Aunt Delia Williams 413 East 34th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Clifden
4	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Laurence Lewis 196 Gregory Street Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
5	Yes	Self	$28	Yes 5 years	Cousin Mrs Delia Loughlin 6 Salmon St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Meelick
6	Yes	"	$25	No	Cousin Patrick Creagh 2143 Erie Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Rallylandero
7	"	"	$10	"	Cousin Rudgal O'Brien Sergeant Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rallyduff
8	Yes	"	$50	Yes 2 years	Brother John Walsh 1887 - 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
9	No	"	$10	No	Cousin Miss Kate Cavanagh 639 - 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Aldcastle
10	"	"	$20	"	Friend Laurence Carroll 18 Roosevelt Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tory
11	"	Mother	$50	"	Foudsmel John Ryan 58 Robertson Ave White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tipperary
12	Yes	Self	$50	"	Brother Jeremiah Riordan 307 west 116th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Waterfall
13	"	"	$25	"	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cork
14	"	"	$15	"	Brother Laurence Dorgan 248 west 20th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Clifden
15	No	"	$25	Yes 1899 do	Brother Thomas Early 98 Sedgwick Street Yorkville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Tullow
16	Yes	Self	$65	No	Cousin Patrick Dorlan 248 west 20th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Strokestown
17	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother 298 Grand Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killaloe
18	No	Self	$10	Yes 1912 to 13 mos American	Home 298 Grand Street Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Light Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
19	"	Mother	$	Yes	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	$	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Yes	Cousin	$80	No	Cousin John Smith 321 East 19th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Crossmolina
22	"	Self	$15	"	Friend Michael Morrissey 320 East 9th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
23	"	Uncle	$40	"	Uncle John J. Smith 321 East 19th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Crossmolina
24	No	Aunt	$10	" America Born	Aunt Mrs M. J. Walsh 6 Baldwin Pl. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Sandy	Grey	"	"	Co. Cork
25	Yes	Aunt	$11	Yes 4 years	Brother John Crosby 3611 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	America	Pittsburg Pa
26	Yes	Father	$50	No	Father Patrick J. Fitzjohn 73 Cook Street Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Bridge
27	Yes	Brother	$10	"	(Care) Lawrence Hayes 76 Gregory St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
28	"	Self	$50	"	Friend Hazel Connor 180 west 59th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	"	"	Templecourt
29	"	"	$50	"	Brother Robert Irish 5636 Emerald Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
30	"	"	$10	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rankin, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe thdt no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 15/1 7/19/20 23/24

J B Rankin
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 FEB 1913 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the R. M. S. BALTIC SAILING THEREWITH.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 15 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Feb 17 1913

22

1

75

actual
319
30 Cab
349 Tot

39 S.
19
5 Cab

Revised
314
30 Cab
344 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 7th February, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Levin	Richard	26		M M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcar	Brother Michael Levin Tullamaque Kilcar Co Donegal	NY	New York
2 ✓	Levin	Teresa	23		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law		
3 ✓	Godfrey	Margaret	22		" S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father John Gallagher Co Derry	"	"
4 ✓	Fitzgerald	Isabella	40		" "	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs M McDonnell Rathkeale Co Limerick	"	" NON IMMIG
3Sep22 5	~~Mc Goldrick~~	~~Thomas~~	~~45~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballinamore~~	Mother Ellen McGoldrick Carrigallen Leitrim	NJ	Jamaica
" 6	~~Mc Goldrick~~	~~Mary E~~	~~15~~		~~F S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Grandmother do	do	do
" 7	~~Mc Goldrick~~	~~Annie~~	~~11~~		~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	do	do	do
8 ✓	Collins	Patrick	30		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rosscarbery	Father Laurence Collins Ballymoyn Rosscarbery Co Cork	NJ	New York
9 ✓	Butler	Ellen	45		~~M~~ W	Keeper	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Bridget Hannon	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
31/1042 10 ✓	Sullivan	Catherine	50		V "	~~Married~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	Daughter Elphin Co Roscommon	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
11 ✓	Rosenthal	Israel	30		M S	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Mr M Daffy 13 Oakfield Place Clyde	"	New York
12 ✓	Rodis	Lizzie	18		F "	Servant	"	"	British	Irish	"	Longford	Aunt Mrs M Connell The Convent Longford	Galway	New York
13 ✓	White	John	30		M "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother Michael Clooney Ferbane Ballymor	Galway	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
14	(10)														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 15 FEB 1913, 19 - 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prints, or skeletons, or hand tastes for race and nationality of the aliens, as reported by clerk of the ship, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No		Cousin State Texas 5 west 94th St New York	No	Can't Read	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
2	"	"	$10	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fresh	Brown Brown	"	"	Enecourt-
3	"	"	$25	Yes	5 yrs	Friend Hannah Reilly 507 west 121st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Kilcawan
4	"	"	$20	Yes	17 years	Friend Mrs John Dempsey 247 west 206th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dark	Grey Blue	"	"	Rathkeale
5	"	"	$45	No		Daughter Mrs Otto Frank 2 Dorf Jerichow 2 Lage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Grey Blue	"	"	Rathkeale
6	"	Father	"	"		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	Self	$20	No		Sister Mrs Kate Collins 100 East 128th St New York Husband William Collins 810 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Roscarbery
9	No	"	$50	Yes	2 years	Home 134 west 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Leitrim
10	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Mr P Pearlman Enterprise Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Elphin
11	"	"	$50	No		Sister Mary Biordi 147 west 77th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Russia	Riga
12	"	"	$25	"		Home 389 - 19th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair Blue	"	Ireland	Loughrea
13	No	"	$25	Yes	6 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Fair Brown	"	"	Ballymore
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N.Y. Cent. Police Dept

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. B Ranson, MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. BALTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS. 37 to 301

15 FEB 1913 — I B Ranson — MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jas W. Tracey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final, destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 7th February, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Smith	John Joseph	34		M	S		Supreme Court New York 28th Sept 1911	30 East 19th Street Rutland Vt.
2 ✓	Elwood	John	50		M	M		District Court Philadelphia April 16th 1903	3414 Gilbert St Philadelphia Pa.
~~3~~	~~Daly~~	~~Patrick Joseph~~	~~55~~	~~—~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Traveler Canada Limited City Point~~
4 ✓	O Brien	Thomas	57		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago Cook Co Ill 29th Dec 1893	3636 Emerald Ave Chicago Ills
5 ✓	Bonki	John Christophis	39		M	M		Circuit Court Dis Boston Mass 29/4/1907	Home 754 Tremont St Boston Mass
6	(4)								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THE FOLLOWING DID NOT EMBARK NOS 3-6 to 30.

J B Rankin MASTER

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 6th February, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 17, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brady	Thomas	43		M			Papers - Supreme Ct N York - 15th Sept 1905 (Trachoma)	Returning home 115 Seventh Ave Home. New-York
2	Grey	George W	44		M	M	Born Westmorland Pa. 15th Sept 1841		Honesdale, Pa
3	Skinner	James	55		M			5th Sept. 1884 Lucas Co. Iowa District Court	Home Lucas, Lucas Co, Iowa
~~4~~	~~Devereaux~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~34~~	~~2~~	~~F~~		05-22		~~Home 302 West St, Grafton, W Va~~
5	Heseltine	Eleazor Chapman	~~62~~		M			31st October 1889. Orleans County. Vermont	Home Steele Co N D
6	Mateer	Charles	~~32~~	M	S		Born 25th November ~~1893~~ 1894 Patterson N.J.	~~24th Dec~~	~~Father~~ 1383 Beech St, Paterson N J
7	~~Gri~~	(20 15-23) Robert	~~44~~	M	M		~~October 11~~		
8	Gridley	Richard	~~42~~	M	M			29th Oct. 1892. County Ct Tioga County, New York	Home R.F.D. 6. Athens. N.Y.
9	Heinanen	Vilho Andreas	20	m	S		Born at Negaunee 1893 ~~Born at Bay Mich~~ Barnet		Aunt Hanna Andersson Somerset Colo.
~~10~~	~~Linnard~~	~~Oscar~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~				~~Home 812 3rd Ave N. Fargo. North Dakota~~
~~11~~	~~Nadman~~	~~Krotaa~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S~~				~~Home & Selem Rinnard Neb Mr & Mrs Randolph N J~~
12	Gundersen	Olaf.	24					1st Oct 1912. District Ct. Humboldt Co Dakota	Home, Thor, Iowa
13	Nilsson	Emald	29				Born at Kassel, Minn. 21st Nov. Dec. 1893	5th April. 1912. District Ct. Wilkin Co Minn.	Home: R. F. D. No 2. Willerton. N. Dakota.
14	Petersson	Elmer	20					2nd July. 1884 County Ct Will Ill.	Uncle. Mora. Minnesota.
15	Nilsson	Lario	54						Home, Mona, Minnesota Mora.
16	Svendsen	Carl.	15				30th May. 1898. Brooklyn. 1898.		38 Pearl St. New York City
~~17~~	Thomas.	~~Mayor~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Born at Ashland~~	~~29th Aug 1888~~	Gwellym Thomas 35 Cambrian St Plymouth Pa
18	do	John			S.		15th March 1911/1912 Plymouth Pa.		- do -
19	Johnson	John Albert	64		M	M		22nd Feb. 1896. District Court Court of Fort Madison Iowa	Home. 221 - 11th St. Moline Ill
20	do	Anna Wife	56		M	M		Wife of the above	do
21	Hjelm	Coraline	60					24th Aug 1899 District Ct Jamestown Dakota.	Home. Leeds N. Dakota
22	Larsen	Martha	50					5th Oct. 1848. Circuit Ct Lunenburg Co. Ill	Home. Leeds N Dakota
23	Crossley	William	17		S		12th Jan 1896. Pittsburg Pa	Kirsch Cert. applied by McWylie Clerk of Circuit Court ~~Court Pass by West Ct~~ Paid Co	Father. John Crossley 3611 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa
24	Lunden	Johan	44		M	M		~~17th April 1897~~ Papers 31/12/03 Chautauqua Co	~~Box 359~~ Two Harbors - Minn
25	Eriksson	Viktor	54		M	S		~~Court Pass by West Court 17th April - 1897.~~ Court Cassello 17th May 1897.	~~Box 359 10 Jennes St Jamestown NY.~~ Two Harbors - Minn
								Papers 31st Dec 1903 Chautauqua	10 Jennes St Jamestown NY.
27	Lewis (Sons 1-2)	Stephen	1					Papers - 29th Oct 1890 - Ct Com Pleas Fairfield Connecticut	Home :- Box 159 Stratford. Conn
28	do (Sons 1-2)	Elizabeth	1					Wife of above	do
29	(23)								
30									

THE FOLLOWING DO NOT EMBARK NOS 4. 7. 10 11. 26. 29 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

J. B. Rawson

MASTER

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

NO. 79

JM. S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) *arrived* Feb. 17, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from*

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Cryer, Robert (Cabin)	6	27	1	Under 16 IPC	10.15	Macintosh																			
21m	2	Kendiuk, Leibe	7	23	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Connor																			
18m	3	Schontz, Yuded	8	4	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Donovan																			
43f	4	Tapanainen, Ida	5	3	1	L.P.C.	11.35	Fitz.																			
19m	5	Loda, Antoni	8	3	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Donovan																			
20m	6	Sabloski, Vincenti	10	2	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Donovan																			
38m	7	Dudek, Heromin	10	3	1	L.P.C.	11.40	Donovan																			
21m	8	Collins, Alb. Edw.	1	18-20	23	L.P.C.	11.45	Bock																			
21f		(wife) Annie																									
5f		Martin, Gladys (Sis-in-law)																									
19m	9	Lewis, Albert	1	26-27	2	L.P.C.	11.50	Bock																			
16m		" Thomas																									
14f	10	Schechter, Henry	13	22	1	L.P.C. Un.16	11.50	Flannery																			
19m	11	Winokurow, Nissen	11	8	1	IPC Asst.	12.00	Schwartz																			
22m	12	Frost, Benjamin	11	10	1	IPC Asst.	12.00	"																			
17m	13	Zarod, Jakob	11	18	1	C.C. & C.I.	12.45	Schwartz																			
33m	14	Dubiel, Josef	11	13-14	2	IPC Sec.11	1.00	"																			
1-5/12f		(child) Emma																									
25m	15	Dragiw, Leiser	11	12	1	IPC Asst.	1.00	Schwartz.																			
17m	16	Dukiles, Moishe	7	22	1	IPC Cert.	1.40	Connor																			
43m	17	Karlpwsky. Leiser	9	4	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Forster																			
38m	18	Mudel, Aron	11	2	1	L.P.C. Asst.	1.50	Schwartz																			
20m	19	Szimita, Nicolaos	9	9	1	LPC Cert.	2.20	Forster																			
36f	20	Schafer, Chaje	14	13	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Macatee																			
17m	21	Franke, Schaje	14	16	1	LPC Cert.	2.15	Macatee																			
36m	22	Retcliffe, Charles	1	4-6	2	LPC Cert.	2.20	Bock																			
33f		(wife) Margaret																									
8f		(dtr) Isabel M																									
31m	23	Jensen, Christian	12	7-10	4	LPC Cert.	2.20	Macatee																			
36f		" Krystine																									
4m		" Elevinio																									
1f		" Dusine																									

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(3)

NO. _____

JM. S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived Feb. 17, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 79

*	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Cryer, Robert (Cabin)	6	27	1	Under 16 IPC	10.15	Macintosh							2/17 108 Mog. 310											—	1
21m	2	Kendiuk, Leibe	7	23	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Connor							2/18 279 gr 11											1	1
18m	3	Schontz, Yuded	8	4	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Donovan							2/17 57 elk 340											—	1
43f	4	Tapanainen, Ida	5	3	1	L.P.C.	11.35	Fitz.							2/18 51 JGS 10											1	1
19m	5	Loda, Antoni	8	3	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Donovan	4/7 Sec						2/21 14 K 1137											4	4
20m	6	Sabloski, Vincenti	10	2	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Donovan							2/19 2 1195 12											2	2
38m	7	Dudek, Heromin	10	3	1	L.P.C.	11.40	Donovan							2/20 29 Lor 11 30											3	3
21m	8	Collins, Alb. Edw.	1	18-20	23	L.P.C.	11.45	Bock							2/17 114 Dow 215											—	3
21f		(wife) Annie																									
5f		Martin, Gladys (Sis-in-law)																									
19m	9	Lewis, Albert	1	26-27	2	L.P.C.	11.50	Bock							2/17 84 Ld 108											—	2
16m		" Thomas																									
14f	10	Schechter, Henry	13	22	1	L.P.C. Un.16	11.50	Flannery							2/8 159 m 1-10											1	2
19m	11	Winokurow, Nissen	11	8	1	IPC Asst.	12.00	Schwartz							2/17 64 elk 405											—	1
22m	12	Frost, Benjamin	11	10	1	IPC Asst.	12.00	"							2/17 60 elk 347											—	1
17m	13	Zarod, Jakob	11	18	1	C.C. & C.I.	12.45	Schwartz	4/20 11 Lor												3/9/13 Battle					2	3 2 ☆
33m	14	Dubiel, Josef	11	13-14	2	IPC Sec.11	1.00	"							2/17 105 Mog. 245											—	2
1-5/12f		(child) Emma																									
25m	15	Dragiw, Leiser	11	12	1	IPC Asst.	1.00	Schwartz.							2/17 51 OPS 155											2	3 2
17m	16	Dukiles, Moishe	7	22	1	IPC Cert.	1.40	Connor							2/17 67 elk 413												
43m	17	Karlowsky, Leiser	9	4	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Forster							2/18 10 gr 1015											1	1
38m	18	Nudel, Aron	11	2	1	L.P.C. Asst.	1.50	Schwartz	2/1762 elk						2/18 177 C 410											1	1
20m	19	Szimita, Nicolaos	9	9	1	LPC Cert.	2.20	Forster	2/20 9 Lor 2/10 16 Tank						2/24 27 gr 11 30											7	6 7
6f	20	Schafer, Chaje	14	13	1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Macatee							2/19 192 N.S. 1140											2	1 2
17m	21	Franke, Schaje	14	16	1	LPC Cert.	2.15	Macatee							2/20 164 K 1035											3	2 3
6m	22	Retcliffe, Charles	1	4-6	2	LPC Cert.	2.20	Bock							2/18 103 Tank 350												
43f		(wife) Margaret																									
18f		(dtr) Isabel M																									
31m	23	Jensen, Christian	12	7-10	4	LPC Cert.	2.20	Macatee							2/18 139 Dow 140											4	4
36f		" Krystine																									
4m		" Elevinio																									
1f		" Dusine																									

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 80

S. S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived Feb. 17, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
							2/19/36 Dan'l 25 136 685														3/5 1/3 Baltic			1	6	6
24	Davies, Joseph	1	22	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Bock										2/18 64 Grd 1 30							1	1
25	Paschilinsky, Freide	10	12	1	LPC Cert.	3.05	Donovan										2/24 185 Grd 4 10							1	1
26	Flechner, Dwojra	13	0	1	LPC Cert.	3.35	Flannery			2/19 38 DPS							2/19 62 Gr 1 05							1	1
27	Freiser Moses	11	4		" To Hosp 2/18/13 2.55		Waldo										2/23 98 N.S. 11 35							2	2
28	Sagi Abe	14	10		LPC " " 2/21/13 3.45 we cert		Waldo										2/24 195 Grd 4 10								
29	Flechner Czupa	35	5		" " 2/24/13 1.30 from Hosp 2/20/13 - 3.35 pm		Waldo													3/5	Baltic			7	7	7
30	Fingerow Nochem	14	17		Phtsy & LPC Cert Feeble Minded Peggy					2/27 35 70 S														41	40	41

Balt. 2/17

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. BALTIC (White Star Line) arrived February 17, 1913., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:10						
1	Sullivan, Eugene	1	1		1	To mother	Mrs Ellen Carney, 559 W. 23 St. NYC	Bro.	17	1.25	—	1	—
2	Smith, Michael	1	23		1	" uncle	Mrs John J Smith 321 E. 19 St. NYC	B.	17	1.25	—	1	—
3	Holmes, John	1	21		1	" cousin	Same " " " " " " " "	Bro	17	1.25	—	1	—
4	Cummins, Annie	1	16		1	" cousin	Mrs Margt. 418 W. 20 St. NYC	B	17	1.19	—	1	—
5	Zarecka, Marianna & 4 ch	10	4/8	1	4	" tel $	Stark Jaff. 92 - 2 St. Depew Mass Spangler, Pa.	D	18	4	4	8	6
6	Kowal, Fenia	13	24		1	" father	RR 6 Jacob Cooney Bx 265 Pa.	D	21	4.10	4	5	4
7	Krwaruka, Marya	13	6		1	" father	Jacob Stepan. 208 18, Coaporille	D	19	3.25	7	3	7
8	Jakubowski, Bole	7	13		1	" tel $	Rev L. Jan Pientka, 1405 Katherine St, Chicago Ill.	D	18	3.10	1	2	1
9	Makela, Elsa	5	7		1	" friend	Fa. Edela Pelola, 20 N Secretan Detroit Mich	B	17	1.30	—	1	—
10	Brodie, Lizzie	2	12		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 48 W. 89 St. NYC	G.	17	2	—	1	—
11	Torbish, Frieda	3	5		1	" brother	Bro Louis, 1519 - 3 Av. NYC	Bro	17	1.25	—	1	—
12	Sikorski, Antoni	7	14		1	" tel $	Mrs Adler, 926 Elmwood St, Detroit Mich	D	19	11.50	2	2	2
13	Moller, Maria	5	4		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Albertina Kuntz, 147 Eagle St. Greenpoint L.I.	B	17	1.14	—	1	—
14	Cheizenko, Mary	6	8		1	" b-i-l	Bro. & Jos Sopron. 95 Gerry St. Bklyn.	Bro	17	4.40	—	1	—
15	Erlbaum, Leie	7	1		1	" father	Jack Mirsche, 4000 - 3 Av NYC	J	17	1.30	—	1	—
16	Rabuszko, Wasily & cou	7	24/5		2	" b-i-l	Aunt Maria Zejsik, 15 Evan St, Bklyn.	G.	18	9.30	2	2	2
17	Sivertsen, Augusta	12	2		1	" friend	Mgr. Girls Home, 9 State St. NYC	J	17	3.45	—	1	—
18	Ryan, Mary	2	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Edy. Morris, 162 - 8 Av. NYC	Bro	17	1.25	—	1	—
19	Whelan, Myles & brother	16	15/6		2	" brothe	Bro Robert 15 Oakland St Flatbush, Brooklyn Philadelphia Pa.	B	17	1.20	—	2	—
20	Laucza, Johan	14	12		1	" tel $	Aunt Bid Eugenie Strickis	D	21	11.10	6	6	6
21	Drizofsky, Feige	6	7		1	" husband	Husb Morch, 19 Jaspers St. Bklyn	J	17	1.35	—	1	—
22	Karel, Ilia	8	5		1	" friend	Russian Fm. Lachy	A	21	2.45	4	5	4
23	Markel, Anna & dau	9	1/2		2	" tel $	Husb Bro. 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	D	18	3.	2	2	2
24	Sodergren, Anna & sister	19	13/4		2	" friend	Fd. Sara Karem, 509 E. 78 St. NYC	Bro	18	10.45	2	2	2
25	Johanson, Ida	19	11		1	" friend	" " " " " " " "	Bro	18	10.45	1	1	1
26	Schneiderman, Ciwie	13	20		1	" father	Uncle Jacob, 1778 Bruckner Av. Phila Pa. Longsley N. Y.	D	19	3.20	2	3	2
27	Moskaliute, Iwan	6	9		1	" tel $	C K to Bro, Stephen Bx 133	D	23	12.25	6	6	6
28	Osadra, Marya	7	6		1	" cousin	Sis Kate, 34 Ave B. NYC	B.	17	1.31	—	1	—
29	Jasinska, Maria & sister	7	4/5		2	" sister	Cous Sis Mary J, 180 Norfolk St. NYC	B	17	3.55	—	2	—
30	Kohul, Kata & 2 ch	7	9/11	1	2	" husband	Husb Michael Kohul, 78 - 1 St, NYC	Bro	18	9.42	2	2	2

BALTIC FEB. 17.

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wendlund, Olga and					12:-	Tel. Helen Rosin, 461 - 4th Av. Bklyn.						
32	Ekmann, Hedwig	19	15/6		2	To friend		A.	17	4½	—	2	—
33	Roitman, Jente	6	6		1	" b-i-l	Bro Mrs Rose Kapelowitz, 179 So 4th St. Bklyn	J.	17	1½	—	1	—
34	Zudek, Leice & 5 ch	7	16/1	1	5	" husband	Mark Isaac, 76 Delancey St. Nyc	J.	17	1½	—	5	—
35	Rosenbloom, Fahny	3	16		1	" husband - Ithica	Mark Israel, 77 Whitestone Av. Ithica NY	D.	18	3½	1	2	1
36	Skurka, Kata and						Mark Nicolay, 1513 Franklin Av. St Louis Mo.	J.	20	2½	4	6	4
37	Olszanska, Kata	11	16/7	2	"	tel $							
38	Greene, Mary J	1	3		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Della Williams, 413 E. 24th St. Nyc	B.	17	1½	—	—	—
39	Gelstein, Moische	9	6		1	" tel $	Bro Leipke, 178 Chestnut St. Chelsea Mass	D.	18	2½	1	2	1
40	Kaworczak, Jan	11	23		1	" friend	Mr. Antonia, 218 Ave C. Nyc	A.	18	9½	1	1	1
41	Rusyn, Justyna	11	6		1	" tel	Sis Mrs Maria Marmorowitz, Box 1. Somerville NJ	J.	17	1½	—	—	—
42	Lyktej, Kristyna	11	5		1	" tel $	Mark Oleksa, 305 - 7th St. Little Falls NY	D.	17	3½	—	1	—
43	Sasz, Leon	11	7	1		" From Hosp 2/18 - 3 yrs	Bro Nathan, 615 Loflin St. Chicago Ill.	J.	20	9½	2	2	2
44	Dillon, Robert	23	1			~~From Hosp 2/23 11°~~		—	—	—	—	—	—
45													
46	Lapuszanska, Antonina & 4 ch	7	26/30	5	"	husband	Mark Julian, 133 Pitt St. Nyc	B.	17	3½	—	~~1~~	—
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

2 2
9 22 9

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Feby, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Robert	45		M	S	21st June 1867 Williamsville Ill		Williamsville Ill
2	Chandler	Paul S	40		M	M	30th Nov. 1872 St Paul Minn		1300 Chamber Commerce Bldg. Buffalo
3	Moomaw	Samuel B	43		M	S	16th January 1870 Cloverdale Va		Cloverdale Va
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett, Faulkner

3 C

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Illtwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

84

Illtwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1913

at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 1st February, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gibson	Robert	38		M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lenzie	Mother Mary Gibson	Man	Winnipeg
2	Galloway	Hope	35		M	S	Civil Engineer Retired	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmacolm	Mother Mary Galloway	Man	Winnipeg
3	Morrison	John Alexander	36		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	New York	Father Muir & Morrison 5 Quay Avenue	N.Y.	New York
4	Morrison	Jane L	2y		F			Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Muir & Morrison 5 Quay Avenue	N.Y.	New York
5	Sutherland	Mitchell	71		M	W	Shipping agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Brother D. Sutherland	Man	Winnipeg
6	Deans	Wm J	40		M	M	Kil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Uncle Wife Father Lytherow Jean Lytherow	Man	Winnipeg
7	Eagles	Wm J	38		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father Jas Eagles Dunfermline	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Brown	Christina	25		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	St Catharines Ont	Father James Cuthbertson Clarence Street	Ont	St Catharines
16	Brown	Jessie	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Canada	St Catharines	Grandfather Father Clydebank Kilmacolm	Ont	Toronto
17	Stevenson	Barbara Cuthbertson	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father David Stevenson Silverwood, Kilmarnock	Ont	Toronto
18	Clark	Maggie Dunlop	34		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father David Stevenson	Ont	Toronto
19	Clark	George	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandfather Silverwood	Ont	Toronto
20	Clark	David	41		M	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Grandfather Kilmarnock	Ont	Toronto
21	Lawrie	Jan A	24		M	S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mother Mrs Denholm 114 Hanover Street, Edinburgh	B.C.	Vancouver
22	Knox	Adelina	21		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father Jas Knox 23 Broad Street, Peterhead		Havana
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Evacuee 8-14 Peterhead, Scotland

15
1371

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States... 1 85

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th February, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	50	No			No Address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Lenzie
2	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	New York	No Address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dk	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Irvine
3	Yes	Self	$51	Yes	1909 1912	New York Boston	Farmer George Hotel, 23rd Street, New York	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornoway
4	Yes	Husband — No																		
ALIEN 5	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	New York	Friend W. A. Cameron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1912	New York	Portage Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Caithness
7	Ny	Self	50	Yes	1910	New York	Sister Mary Fozbeman 1362 Dean St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Lanark
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
ALIEN 15	Yes	Husband $50	No				Husband Robt. Brown, 16 King Street, St. Catharines Ont.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Govan
ALIEN 16	Yes	Father — No					Father	N.	N.	N.	(		—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Canada	St Catherines
17	Yes	Self	$50	No			Intended Husband James Law	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
18	Yes	Self	$250	No			Friend — " —	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
19	Yes	Mother — No					639 Huron St.	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
20	Yes	Mother — No					Toronto (Ont.)	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
ALIEN 21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	"	Friend Mrs. Fleming 211/12 Melrose Ave Bronx, New York	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	7	dk	dk	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	Yes	Self	$50	No			Intended Husband Geo Cameron Bailey 35 Havana Cuba	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	New Deer
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 19 13

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA." , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Joseph Pinkus

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY

Wm Linnekin

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Feb 17-13

3 16

3 16 14 — 14

16 8 2 1 — 1/2

Actual

Race or people

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 6 FEB 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevenson	Edwin	27	m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother H. R. Stevenson 53 Brookvale St.	Belfast	n.y.	new York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlett

11

c 46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *14th* July, 1913.

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	New York	Manhatton Hotel															
2								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 610 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the "CALEDONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Wm Young.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at Mly.

Wm Leathley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Febr., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 14th February, 1913. 88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevenson	Janet S	58		F	Wd.	N S C	about 40 years ago. New York City.	c/o. National Bank of the American Indianapolis Ind.
2	Baker	Earle [illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible] March 1884. Edmund Wise.		
3	Baker	[illegible]	28		F	M	[illegible] 1884 Mason City Iowa		
4	Baker	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible] Logan Iowa		
5	~~Carruthers~~	Margaret	57		F	M	[illegible] Logan Iowa		Logan, Iowa.
6	~~Carruthers~~	Bessie	6		F	S	Transferred to Sheet No. 3-8/9	Husband Alien. Boston Oct. 1912.	57 Church Street,
7	Spader	Mabel	14		F	S	1898 Nov. 4 [illegible]	father "	Ansonia, Conn.
8	Gillanders	Frank	44		M	S	[illegible] Selma Ala.		718 Rebecca Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa.
9	Neil	Robert	48		M	M	[illegible]	Waterford Conn about 15 years ago	Goschen, Lem. Waterford Conn
10	Neil	Margaret	45		F	M	[illegible]	48th District Court Tarrant Co Texas	55 Ranche, El Paso, Texas.
11	Maxwell	Adam	25		M	S	11 July 1887 Cannelville O.		Cannelville. O.
12	Lawson	Alex. Y	51		M	M	[illegible]	Greensburg Court Co Westmoreland Pa 1900.	Harmony Westmoreland Co Pa
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

H. E. Sneider, Inspector

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 52

89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDE[illegible], 8 FEB 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17th February, 1913

90

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Weis	michael	40		m	m	N. J.	Freehold nov. 6 N.J. October 6 1900	16 West 64th St. New York
2	Anderson	John	42		m	m	N. J.	Dist Court of Phila 7th Feby 1898	2842 Palethorpe St. Phila Pa
3	Taylor	Thomas	40		m	m	N. J.	City Court Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 26. 1893	447 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Blake	Annie	35		f		N. J.	about 23 years ago City Hall New York	354 East 20th St. New York
5	Rafferty	William	18		m	S	[illegible] Rochelle N.Y.		Lake Av. Greenwich Conn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector

5 C

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Febr., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17th February, 1913

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stevenson	Janet S	58		F	Wd.			
2	Baker	Earle [illegible]	28		M	M	29 [illegible] 1884. Edmund Wise.	about 10 years ago. New York City.	to Fletcher American National Bank Indianapolis Ind.
3	Baker	[illegible]							
4	Baker	R [illegible]	28		F	M	16 [illegible] 88 Bl Logan City Iowa		
5	~~Carruthers~~	Margaret	11		F	S	18 [illegible] 98 Logan Iowa		
6	~~Carruthers~~	Bessie	57		F	M			
7	Spader	Mabel	6		F	S	Trans Sheet 3-9	Husband Citizen. Boston Oct. 1912.	Logan Iowa
8	Gillanders	Frank	14		M	S	1892 [illegible]	father "	57 Church Street,
9	Neil	Robert	44		M	M	Selma Ala.		Oneonta. Conn
10	Neil	Margaret	48		F	M		Waterford Iowa about 15 Years ago	718 Rebecca Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa
11	Maxwell	Adam	45		F	M		48th District Court Sarnet Co Texas	Goschen Conn. Waterford Conn
12	Lawson	Alex. J	25		M	S	[illegible] 1887 Connellsville O.		55 Ranche,
13			51		M	M			El Paso Texas.
14								Greensburg Court H. Westmoreland Co Pa 1900.	Connellsville. O.
15									Harmony Westmoreland Co Pa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

H. E. Snider, Inspector

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett.
Tampa -
Feby 17/13.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 FEB 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17th February, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Weir	michael	40	m	m		N. S.	Freehold non C n.j. October 6 1900	16 West 64th St. New York
2	Anderson	John	42	m	m		N. S.	Dist Court of Phila 7th Feby 1898	2842 Tackhope St. Phila pa
3	Taylor	Thomas	40	m	m		N. S.	City Court Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 26. 1893	447 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Blake	Annie	35	f	s		N. S.	about 23 years ago City Hall New York	354 East 38th St. New York
5	Rafferty	William	18	m	s		[illegible] Rochelle N.Y.		Lake Av. Greenwich Conn
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. E. Snider. Inspector

5 C

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

90

Scarlett Fever
Feby 17/13.

...NGERS. List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913, at NY

Immigration Officer.

90

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *8th. February*, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gillies	Kath. D.	38		F. W.	Widow	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Son John B. Gillies 30 St. Andrew Str.	Cal.	Sacramento
2	Gillies	Wm.	34		M. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother	Cal.	Sacramento
3	Livingston	Janet	40		F. S.	Winder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Kearney	Brother John Livingston 58 Hamilton Str. Pollokshaws Glasgow	A. J.	Kearney NON IMM
4	Smith	Robert	24		M. S.	Golf Prof.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Indiana	Father John Smith 657 King Str.	Aberdeen	[illegible] NON IMM
5	Alvas	James	24		M. S.	Golf Prof.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S.	Cleveland	Father Craig Alvas 797 King Str.	Aberdeen	Ohio Cleveland NON IMMIG
6	Fairweather	John	28		M. S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Madison	Brother W. D. Fairweather Cuncoding Park	Gaming Letts.	Wis. Madison NON IMMIG
7	Masterton	Georges	26		M.	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Detroit	Father John Masterton Brookbank	Biggar	Mich. Detroit NON IMMIG
8	Montrieffe	Margaret	19		S. S.	Stripes	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margt. Montrieffe 69 Kirkland Str.	Glasgow	N. J. Harrison
9	~~Anderson~~	~~John D.~~	~~22~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~						
10	Alvas	Catherine	26		F. S.	Domestic Servants	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Craig Alvas 797 King Str.	Aberdeen	Ind. Trench Lick Indiana
11	Bell	John D.	26		M. M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	River Rouge	Father John Bell 45 Arnfield Rd.	Dundee	Mich. River Rouge NON IMMIG
12	Bell	Barbara	26		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father in Law		Mich. River Rouge
13	Gibson	John	40		M. M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Wife Helen Gibson 18 Main Str.	Cambuslang	Mich. Flint
14	Goodwin	Susan	21		F. S.	Compositress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Peter Goodwin 101 Brunswick str.	Edinburgh	N.Y. New York
15	Goodwin	Margaret	22		F. S.	Stenographer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	New York	Father Peter Goodwin 101 Brunswick str.	Edinburgh	N.Y. New York NON IMMIG
16	Harkins	Andrew	24		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bathgate	Father Jas Haskins. Ralston Cottage Drumcross	Bathgate	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Johnston	James	29		M. S.	Shorecutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father Jas Johnston 80 Queen str.	Dumfries	N.Y. New York
18	Kerr	Agnes	18		F. S.	~~Housemaid~~	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Shettleston	Father Wm Kerr 4 Academy str.	Shettleston	Glasgow N.Y. New York
19	Miller	Mary	33		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanarkshire~~	Father Jas Miller 27 Thornbank str.	Galashiels.	~~N.Y. New York~~ NON IMMIG
20	Miller	Agnes	22		F. S.	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	~~Father~~ Mother Miss Macdonald	Lancashire	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	McDonald	Duncan	28		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torrisdon	Loweston Father Malcolm Macaskill		Canada Ontario
22	Macaskill	Kenneth	21		M. S.	Shepherd	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Torgue-Heatly	Lloyds Mother Jane McCrae	Skye Scotland	Ore. Ontario
23	McCrae	Christian	30		F. S.	Typist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	4 Connelly Bank Father	Edinburgh	Ohio Columbus
24	Phillip	Jessie	23		F. M.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Father Jas Lindie 4 Glenpatrick road Elderslie		N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Phillip	Robert	8		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Grandfather Mother Mrs Isabel Thomson		N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Thomson	Andrew	25		M. S.	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	37 Ramsay Lane. Portobello. Father John Bird		N.Y. New York
27	Bird	Henry	26		M. S.	Silversmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	105 Springwell Place. Edinburgh Wife Mrs Jessie Masterton		N.Y. New York
28	Masterton	James	33		M. M.	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	5 Catherine st. Dundee. Mother Mrs Charlotte Trainor		N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Trainor	Charlotte	29		F. S.	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	106 Marchmont Road		N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Hyslop	George K.	25		M. S.	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father John Hyslop, 96 Queen Street	Dumfries	N.Y. New York

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of New-York, 14th February, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part paid transportation, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	no		Bro Robert M. Gillies 1527 6th Str. Sacramento	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pink	grey	none	England Burnley.
2	Yes	Self	$5	no		Returning to sis Mrs D[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	mixed grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
ALIEN 3	no	Self	$5	yes	1911 Kearney	184 Brighton Ave. Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
ALIEN 4	No	Self	$50	yes	1912 Indiana	Returning Bro Geo Hawk Club Terre Haute	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen.
ALIEN 5	No	Self	$50	yes	1912 Cleveland	Returning Oakwood Club Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	auburn blue	none	Scotland Keith
ALIEN 6	no	Self	$50	yes	2½ Madison	Friend Wm. L. Duckham Madison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Kirriemuir
ALIEN 7	no	Self	$50	yes	1909 Detroit	brother Alex Masterton 595 Ballister Ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Biggar.
8	no	Self	$30	no		Uncle James F. Knox 25 Sixth Str. Harrison N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow.
9																		
10	no	Self	$60	no		Bro Ingvald Alvas Fredrich Kick Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen.
ALIEN 11	No	Self	$60	yes	1912 River Rouge	Returning 122 Oakwood Str. River Rouge. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark hazel	none	Scotland Montrose
12	No	Husband	$50	no		Elez Degno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none.	Scotland Dundee.
13	Yes	Self	$50	no		Sister R. F. D. 7 Str. John Str. Flint	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown grey	none.	Scotland Ayr.
14	yes	self	$60	no		cousin John Smith 351 W 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Falkirk
ALIEN 15	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 New York	cousin John Smith 351 W 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland Edinburgh
16	Yes	self	$50	no		friend Lena Wilson Corporation Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Linlithgow
17	yes	self	$35	no		friend Edward Bell 445 W. 22nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Scotland Dumfries
18	yes	self	$30	no		brother Alex Hess 267 W 23rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	none	Scotland Shettleston
ALIEN 19	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 Lawrence Mass	Sister Mrs Alex Bruce 235 Bailey St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	yes	self	$50	no		brother Murdo Macdonald 265 Atlantic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	just	brown	none	Scotland Torridon
21	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 Brooklyn	friend John Gordon Skibbereen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Stoer
22	Scotland	self	$50	yes		friend Mathew Carthy Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Kirkmichael
23	yes	self	$50	no		Sister Mistress Mrs Bruce % Mrs Kidd. 1043 Fairview Ave. Clarks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland Glenelg
24	yes	Wife self	$60	no		husband Walter Phillips father 1883 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Scotland Johnshaven
25	yes	mother	$0	no			no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair blue	None	Scotland Elderslie
26	yes	self	$50	yes	1906 New York	Friend Daniel Mc Berkley 445 W. 22nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown grey	none	Scotland Auchterhouse
27	yes	self	$5	yes	1912 Ohio.	Sister [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Dalhousie
28	no	self	$25	no		friend Dick Gibb 201 Stagecoast Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. sister Mrs Clara Roden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark brown grey	none	Scotland Forfar
29	yes	self	$50	no		103 Windsor Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
30	Yes	self	$50	No.		friend Millward Brain 51/52 Pine St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	clear	dark grey	none	Scotland Dumfries

H. E. Snider - Inspector

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Young 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th February, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	Alexander	43		M M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Jane Walker, 22 Holland Street,	Aberdeen	
2	Mc Kenna	John	24		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs. Kenna 11-765883 Lily McKenna	New Britain	
3	Mc Kenna sister	Maggie	20		F S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Napier Street Jamestown Lee Alexandria	Del	Pekin
4	Prentice	Hugh b	25		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Father Hugh Prentice Glenfoot,	Del	Pekin
5	Mc Coll	Alexander	35		M M	Hand Engraver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alexandria	Queen Street Alexandria	Ny	New York
6	Mc Diarmid	Donald	22		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Alexander McColl, 7 Leven Street Renton	Ny	New York
7	Farr	Elizabeth	54		F Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Cliffon	Irish	USA	Brooklyn	Father John McDiarmid Benrula, Innellan	Va	Petersburg
~~8~~	~~Donnelly~~		~~22~~										Sister Mrs. Eliz. Farr, 756 Balcove Terrace, Yoker, Glasgow.	Ny	Brooklyn U S
9	Shearer	James	42		M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg			
10	Findlay Brother-in-law	Thomas	39		M S	Boiler-Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	South Africa	Johannesburg	Wife Maggie Findlay, 16 High Street, Renfrew	Ny	Brooklyn
~~11~~	~~Ferguson~~	~~Jessie R~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~USA~~	~~Newport~~	Mother Jessie Hamilton 34 Hurnet Street, Renfrew	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Kelly	John	38		M S	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Detroit	Father Alexander Ferguson, 30 High Street Alton	R I	Newport
13	Munro	Winnie	27		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burntisland	Father John Kelly, 10, Glencairn Square Kilmarnock	Mich	Detroit NON IMM
14	Rennie	Christina	54		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	South Lawrence	Sister Mrs Margt Cumming Cullaloe Cottage, Burntisland	Ny	Mannerneck
15	Rennie son	George	30		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	South Lawrence	Daughter Mrs Jean Nicol 60 Mill Street, Mass	South Lawrence	NON IMM
16	Smith	Louise	50		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Sister Selkirk Husband Patrick Smith, 68 High Street Portobello	Mass	Lawrence NON IMM
17	Mc Cormick	Robert	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Irvington	Father William Mc Cormick Drumpark Terrace Dumfries	Ohio	Sandusky
18	Mc Vean	Christina	24		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Donald Mc Vean 28 Stewartville Str. Partick	Ny	Irvington NON IMM
19	Mc Vean	Euphemia	20		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Glasgow	Ny	New York
20	Mc Creary	James	25		M S	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Anne Mc Creary, c/o Middleton, West Mains Cambuslang	Ny	New York
21	Cameron	Donald	30		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Islay	Wife Mrs. Georgina Cameron Imperial Hotel Rothesay Bute	Penn	Collinsville
22	Duthie	Jonathan	25		M S	Merchant Tailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Mother Alice Duthie, 44 Broad Street, Fraserburgh	NY	Fort Washington
23	Falconer	Robert	18		M S	Clerk Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Nellie Falconer, 26 Cutherynes Street, Dundee	Ny	New York NON IMM
24	Rooney	John	33		M M	Pawnbroker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs. Rooney 26 Stirling Street Dundee	Ny	Bayonne
25	Mc Kenzie	Murdo	36		M M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Sister Mrs Bella Mc Donald,	Ny	West Orange
26	Mc Donald niece	Catherine	17		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Mother 16 Crossbost Lochs, Stornoway	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
27	Fuller	Arthur	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	Buffalo	Cousin A. P. Peacock, 21 Rowallan Gardens, Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
28	Mc Iver	Alexander	18		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Murdo Mc Iver, Stornoway	Ny	New York NON IMM
29	Block	Isaac	34		M M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Kolman Block 68 Abbotsford Place Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
30	Block wife	Annie	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Jewish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father-in-Law.	Ill	Chicago NON IMM

50

Scarlett Fever

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th February, 1913.

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	1898	Black Island	Friend Henry King, Blair Nebr.					Deaf Mute.	Loss of right eye.							
2	Yes	self	$50	No			Take Park Avenue 1320 Market St Nebraska		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Inverurie
3	Yes	self	$50	No			Return Farwell Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Agnes Allan, 511 Amsterdam Avenue, New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Agnes Allan, 511 Amsterdam Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria
6	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Ewan McDiarmid 128 Sycamore Ste. Petersburg		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Renton
7	Yes	Self	$70	Yes	1885	Brooklyn	Nevew 195 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Innellan
8																				by Armagh
9	No	Self	$15	Yes	1905	ex sailor - New York	Nephew		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh		brown	None	Ireland	Portadown
10	No	Self	$10	No			Nephew David Findlay 73 Johnson Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy	dark	brown grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Boston Newport	Returning		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland	Renfrew
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	Detroit	Returning to Home Lafarge Buildings Portland Ont.		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Alloa
13	No	Self	$25	No			Return to Home Benitendeau Av. Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
ALIEN 14	No	Self	$50	Yes	1906	South	Sister Anne Munro. Windward Mramaroneck N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark		brown blue	None	Scotland	Elgin
ALIEN 15	No	Self	—	Yes	1912	Lawrence 1906 South	Husband George Kennie 303 N. Andover Street		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Stirling
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			South Lawrence Mass. Son Thomas Smith Tarnbuchy New Lanark		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Stirling
ALIEN 17	No	Self	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Returning		no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	dark grey	None	Scotland	Dalkeith
18	Yes	Self	$25	No			21 North B. Street, Irvington Brother Robert McVean 2052 7th Avenue, New York		no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair		blue	None	Scotland	Thornhill
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Agnes Stanton Collinsville Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	No	Self	$37	No			Bro. John Cameron. Bot. Motor Washington N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	ruddy		brown blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1908	Port Washington	Friend Alex Mackay 455 W. 57th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 22	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910	New York	Father James Falconer, 20 East 51st Street, Bayonne N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Fraserburgh
23	No	Self	$50	No			Friend Jane Carrol 4 Whittlesey Ave West Orange N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
24	No	Self	$70	No			Home		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium	dark	brown blue	None	Scotland	Dundee
LIEN 25	No	Self	$90	Yes	1906	Chicago	Uncle Munro McKenzie 1149 Sedwick Street, Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Stornoway
26	No	Uncle					c/o Marconi Wireless Co. 8 State St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Stornoway
LIEN 27	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	1907	Buffalo	Cousin Munro McKenzie 1149 Sedgwick Street, Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	ruddy	fair	brown	None	Australia	Sydney
28	No	Self	$50	No			Cousin Simon Hoffelberg 1021 S. Kilbey Street Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	fair	grey	None	Scotland	Stornoway
LIEN 29	Yes	Self	$30	No					no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Krasnik
LIEN 30	Yes	Husband		No					no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Yaswin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Feby, 19 13

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... whether inbound or outbound, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Melvyn Jenkins,

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th February, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Square	Mary	29	4	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father John Square Bridgeton Argyllshire	N.Y.	Hamilton
2	Forrester	Margaret B.	20	8	F S	Dressmaking	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Mother Mary Forrester 185 Dunclair St Kirkcaldy	N.J.	New York
3	Lawson	Alexander	1	11	M										
4															
5	Abrahamsen	Sunder	40		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Nötterö	Wife Lina M. Abrahamsen Brenk, Nötterö (Norway)	West	Seattle
6	Gundersen	Bernhard	52		M	Wd Sea Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Drammen	Daughter Isabel Gundersen Drammen Norway	Ala	Mobile
7	Wiick	Thormod	26		M	S Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.	Alabama	Mother Bergitte Wiick Hurstad (Norway)	Pa	Phila
O.K.	Carruthers	Margaret	37		F	M Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Groton	Father D. Caldwell	Conn	Ansonia
O.K.	Carruthers	Bessie	6		F	S	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.	Groton	Father D. Caldwell	Conn	Ansonia
10													3 Cathkin Bres	Glasgow	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#809 by H. E Bourdeau Dorchester.

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th February, 1913

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or excluded, or detained by advice of the Board of Special Inquiry? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	No.			Friend Mrs Helen Mason 345 W 85th St New York City		no	Sick to Travel	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	None	Scotland	Johnstone
2	Yes	self	$45	No					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1897	New York	Friend Mr. Baffer Livingston Hotel														
6	Yes	Owner	50	Yes	1908	Sailor	Norwegian Stf Mafalda at Mobile		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	dark brown	None	Norway	Notero
7	Yes	Owner	50	Yes	1908	Sailor	Norwegian stf Marie de Georgia		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	fair blue	None	Norway	Drammen
8	[redacted]	Husband	$25	Yes	1912	Proter	Husband Jos Carruthers		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark blue	None	Norway	Horstad
9	No	Father	$45	Yes	1908	Proter	54 Church St Ansonia		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10					1912	Groton							no	—	—	fair	fair blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Caledonia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by ——" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

4

Canadians

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th February, 1913.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Doherty	William J.	31		M	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father James Doherty, 39 Mayola Street, Belfast	Man	Winnipeg
2	Grant	John Walter	19		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs. Sarah Grant, 97 North Frederick Street Glasgow	Ont	St Catharines
3	Anderson	John B.	22		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs. Christina Anderson 192 Lexington Ave Vancouver	BC	Vancouver
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI
NON IMMI
NON IMMI

Scarlett Fowler

3a
3 1

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 4

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th February, 1913.

97

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read by whom or abandoned, or lack means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									25 Feet.	25 Inches.	26	27 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28	29 Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Returning 361 Pritchard Avenue, Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no									
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend, Walter Scott, 106 King Street, St. Catharines	no	no	no	no	good	no									
3	Yes	self	$50	Yes	passing thro		Returning home 216 Redfern Blde Hastings St Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no									
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr of the Caledonea, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners/herself," as the case may be.)

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913

at Liv

W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

53

98

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Canadians

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	Jack	25		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father John J. Elliott	Alberta	Medicine Hat.
2	Ferguson	Robert	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father Mr Ferguson	Manitoba	Winnipeg
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMM

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17th February, 1913.

99

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or by any person interested in bringing him.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	No			Returning 667 Furby St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fr	Br.	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
2 ALIEN	Yes	Self	~~No~~ Yes	~~Yes~~ No	~~1~~ 7	~~Winnipeg~~	Returning 62 Clark St Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fa	Br.	Br.		Ireland	Londonderry
3																					
4		H. E. Brindle. Inspector																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the "CALEDONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

54.

8

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA." Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at MY,

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McElvee	James	60		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Brother-in-law		
2	McElvee	Jane	50		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Jane Wallace	Cal	San Francisco
3	McElvee	Mary	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Grove Hill	Cal	San Francisco
4	McElvee	John	20		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Cal	San Francisco
5	McElvee	Hugh	18		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	Ballymena	Cal	San Francisco
6	McClelland	Margaret	18		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Uncle J Henning	Arizona	Tucson
7	McClelland	William	21		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Newry	Burdsall Lodge	Arizona	Tucson
8	Donohoe	Patrick	33		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Kate Donohoe	Ny	New York
9	Eccles	William Patrick	18		M S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Cookstown	Brother William Eccles	Ny	New York
10	Corrigan	Mary	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S	New York	Father Mich. Corrigan	Ny	New York
11	McCaig	Mary	21		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S	Pittsville	Brother John McCaig	Ct	Ansonia
12	Wilkinson	Annie	26		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Mother Annie Brown	Ny	Long Island
13	Brown	Jennie	23		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Sister Helen Quaack	Ny	Long Island
14	Quaack	John	42		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	U.S.	New York	Uncle Saunderson Cavan	Ny	New York
15	Cass	Jennie	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotch	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacue	Father Bernard Cass	Ny	New York
16													Kilmacue Co. Armagh.		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *17th February*, 1913.

101

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Son Samuel McClure	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymena
2	Yes	Husband	17	no			Wife 410 N. Burlingame San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
3	Yes	Brother	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
4	Yes	Brother	no					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
5	Yes	Father	No	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
6	Yes	Self	85	no			Uncle Andrew W. Smith P.O. Box 521 Tucson Ariz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
7	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	newry
IT ALIEN 8	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	New York	Returning 324 West 41st St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Tullow
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Mrs Annie Blake 364 East 204th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Castlebar
T ALIEN 10	yes	Self	25	yes	1913	New York	Sister Kate Tunney 830 Vale Ave Bronx new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belmullet
11	~~my~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~	~~Ellenville~~	~~Sister Ellen Dunphy~~ Ellenville	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Portadown~~
12	~~my~~	~~Self~~	40	no			Husband Herbert Wilkinson Roslyn Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	Roslyn Road	Ireland	Londonderry
13	my	Self	40	no			Uncle James Woods Grove Penfield Roslyn Long Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Londonderry
NT ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	500	yes	1913	New York	Home 488 - 3rd Av New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belturbet
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Elizabeth Esso 4 East 36th St. new York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Arvagh
16																					
17							H. E. Bride. Inspector														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 650 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Young 2nd Officer, of the "CALEDONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913

at NY

Geo Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens U.S.D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Feby, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Feby, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Maxwell~~	~~Allan~~	~~25~~				~~U.S. 4th February 1887. Renville Ohio~~		
2	McKnight	Eliza	49		F	M	N.S.C.	Issued to Husband Angus McKnight 25th August 1880. Court of Session Pittsburgh Pa.	~~Connellsville Ohio~~ Home: 7 Alvie St Pittsburg Pa
3	McKnight	Agnes dau.	11		F	S	~~25th Aug 1880~~ Pittsburgh Pa		
4	Ennis	James	19		M	S	~~U.S. 30th Sept~~ Marshall Ill		Pittsburg Pa Uncle Robert Craig ~~Martinsville Ill~~
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 # 243. H. E. Sweeney Inspector,

Sent

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

103

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 FEB 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Feby, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
18			13						
1	White	Thomas	55		m	h			
2	Bolger	Lizzie	18		f		~~New Orleans~~		~~3324 Livingston St Phila~~
3	Rogers	Frederick	40		m	s	New Orleans October 15 1894	Court of Common Pleas Amsterdam N.Y. 1898	235 West 116th St New York. 1011 Howard St San Francisco
4									
5									
6		1					1 Cert		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Citizens U.S.D.
S.S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th Febry, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17th Febry, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Maxwell~~	~~Allen~~ +	25		M	S.	~~U.S. 11th February 1887. Renville Ohio~~		~~Connellsville Ohio~~
2	McKnight	Eliza	49		F	M.	~~U.S.A.~~	Issued to Husband Applied for Knight 25th. Pittsburgh Pa August 1880. Court of Session ~~Pittsburgh~~	(Home) 7 Alvie St Pittsburg Pa
3	McKnight	Agnes dau.	11		F	S	~~U.S.A. Pittsburgh Pa~~ Pittsburgh Pa		
4	Ennis	James	19		M	S.	~~U.S.A. 28th 1893~~ Marshall Ill		Mont Uncle Robert Craig Montezuma Ill
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 Jan 2 9 3. H. E. Sneiden Inspector.

Sent

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Scarlett Samples
Feby 17/13 —

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

103

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 FEB 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 17th Feby, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
18			13						
1	White	Thomas	55		m	h			
2	Bolger	Lizzie	18		f	s	~~New Orleans~~		~~332 W. Springfield St. Phila~~
3	Rogers	Frederick	40		m	s	New Orleans October 15 1894	Court of Common Pleas Amsterdam N.Y. 1898	235 West 116th St. New York
4									1011 Howard St. San Francisco
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Scarlett -
Kuspe.
Feby 17/13.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY.

Wm Learlitt

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

British

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walker	William	23		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wombridge	Father Alexander Walker	Ills	Marion
2	McDonald	John	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	Mrs Marion McDonald 15 Caledonian Road Wishaw	NY	New York
3	Ambrose	Flora	32		M M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Jamieson	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Ambrose	Flora	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr father 18 Sheppeed St	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Ambrose	James	7		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr father Springburn	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Ambrose	Margaret	4		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr father Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Ambrose	Jessie	3		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Gr father	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Duncan	William	22		M S	Constable	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Pairley	Father A. Duncan Eastwood Town Kincardineshire	NY	New York
9	Main	James	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Father Jas Main 11 Waltman Rd Galston	Ohio	Dickburg
10	Cummings	John	21		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	father Joseph Cummings Corbridge	Ohio	Derwent
11	Griffin	Annie	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother Margaret Griffin	Pa	Ivanhoe
12	Pennant	John F.	21		M S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Mother Mrs Jas Pennant 3 Weavers Lane Peterhead	Minn	County
13	Nelson	Batsegal	20		M S	Boatman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Trainer 32 Phoenix Park Terrace Glasgow	NY	New York
14	Stewart	Alexander	36		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs Margt Stewart 23 Soulis St Kilmarnock	Mont	Bears Creek
15	Murray	Elizabeth	16		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Mother Mrs Agnes Murray Wert Arthurlie Barrhead	NJ	Nutley
16	Clayton	Henry	42		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	Wife Minnie Clayton 32 Kirkwood	Pa	Clymer
17	Clayton	James	18		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkwood	old Monkland	Pa	Clymer
18	Williams	James	27		M S	Packing Case maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father John Williams 4 Blinshall Road Dundee	NY	New York
19	~~Ramsay~~	~~George~~	~~32~~		~~M S~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Friend Mary Scott 24 Union St Dundee~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1913

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or held under charge for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	no			friend John Shearer 76 Mc Clusky Box 17 Marion Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark brown		none	Scotland	Stamannan
2	yes	Sister in law	23	no			Sister in law Isabella McGregor 42nd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown grey		none	Scotland	Arbroath
3	no	Husband	25	no			Husband William Ambrose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark grey		none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	father	—	no			father 1409 Lydia St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh dark brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	no	father	—	no			father Greenfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh fair brown		none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	father	15	no			father Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh dark brown		none	England	Darlington
7	no	father	—	no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh fair blue		none	England	Darlington
8	yes	Self	35	no			Sister Charlotte Liwisky 145 West 77th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark dark brown		none	Scotland	Breelun
9	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Allen Mack Deerfield Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk lt black brown		none	Scotland	Gabston
10	yes	Self	25	yes	100		Brother James Cheesmings Derwent Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown		none	Scotland	Gorebridge
11	yes	Cousin	15	no			Cousin Philip Murray Box 142 Ivanhoe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale dk brown brown		none	Scotland	Blantyre
12	yes	Self	30	no			Uncle Alexander Dalgarno Toronto Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair fair grey	Tatoo marks on fore arms		Scotland	Peterhead
13	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Robert Nelson 160 East 85th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	yes	Self	50	yes			friend James McCallaghan Bears Creek mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue		none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
15	no	father	Info	no			father Alexander Murray Big Tree Cart House Natley NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh red brown		none	Scotland	Milngavie
16	yes	Self	60	yes	1907		Brother William Laird	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair blue		none	Scotland	Kelhenton Grey
17	yes	Self	5	yes	1907	Clymer Pa.	Uncle Clymer Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair grey		none	Scotland	Tannochside
18	yes	Self	25	no			Mother Elizabeth Williams 18 Le Astor Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark grey		none	Scotland	Dundee
19	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Wm Colquhoun 20 Grand St Newark~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair dark blue~~		~~none~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
1 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mason University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY

Thos Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Seventeen Pulled

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Peterson	Albert. F.	36	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Seand	Gt Britain	Glasgow	Father in law Peter Nelson	Ky	Newport
2	Peterson	Hannah wife	29	F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Seand	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 59 Shamrock St	Ky	Newport
3	Bjorkman	Mary	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Seand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Hanna Bjorkman Dalagatan 70 Stockholm	Ny	New York
4	Thorren	Thorwald	29	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Risor	Father: Anders Thorsen	Ny	New York
5	Thorsen	Johan Alexius	20	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Risor	Father Riso	Ny	New York
6	~~Larsen~~	~~Hans Ludvig~~		M	M	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Seand~~	~~Norway~~			Ny	New York
7	Thorvaldsen	Aksel	18	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Father Karl Thorvaldsen Kristian Kroes St 24 Christiania	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
8	Bohmer	Torbjorn	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Ye	Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Gustava Bohmer Storgaden 7 Christiania	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
9	Winther	Waldemar	17	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiania	Father S. H. Winther Schweigaards gade 24 Christiania	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
10	Wahl	Johan A.	34	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Kattarp	Father in Law Per Andersson	Texas	Austin
11	Wahl	Johanna A.	wife 25	F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Kattarp	Sister Hellberg	Texas	Austin
12	Wahl	Johan B.	child 6	M	S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Kattarp	Grfather	Texas	Austin
13	Wahl	Daisy A.	" 4	F	S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Kattarp	Grfather	Texas	Austin
14	Wahl	Viola L.	3	F	S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Kattarp	Grfather	Texas	Austin
15	Wahl	Ebba L.	" 10	F	S	Nil	No	No	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Kattarp	Grfather	Texas	Austin
16	Svensen	Carl	25	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Seand	Denmark	Ry Ved Silkeborg	Brother in Law Jens E. Jensen	Iowa	Harland
17	Edwardsen	Konrad B.	24	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Kolbjorn Edwardsen Kolbergsgade 51 Kristiansand	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
18	Gundersen	Fredrik	17	M	S.	Ordseaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiansand	Father Martin Gundersen Fritz Juelsgade 17 Kristiansand	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
19	Tonersen	Karl	6	M	S	ordseaman	Yes	yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Holden pr Hj	Father Teodor Tonersen Aamland Tistlen	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
20	Olsen	Konrad	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Christiansand	Friend: Jens Pettersen Kronprindsensgade 44 Christiansand	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
21	Nilsen	Axel	22	M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Hitteren Pj	Mrs Anna Nilsen Kleberg	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
22	Bjork	Henning Axel	21	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Seand	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle C. H. Bjork Vegerundsg 7	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Johnsen	Ognar	17	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Oscar Olsen Kongensgaden	Mass	Boston NON IMMIG
24	Nilsen	Christen A.	22	M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Risör	Father Jorgen Nilsen Risor	Ny	New York NON IMMIG
25	Manninen	Konstantin	29	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother Maria Manninen Septembergatan Russia	Ny	New York
26	Perkiskangas	Nestor	23	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pomarkku	Brother Iwar Kaitaazniemi Uppe Kylo Pomarkku	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Korkalo	Heikki VL 352/864	23	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Orbyoki	father Juho Korkalo Orbyoki Finland	Mich	Ishpeming
28	Storlund	Alfred	18	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wora	father Jakob Storlund Wora Sakipaa by	Utah	Salt Lake City
29													William Hook Inspector		
30															

11-319970 - 7-22-41 - 506 [illegible]

VL 580/651

1-375 228-7-18-11-645

14-8413

8-12287-505 2/10/09

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th Feby, 1913.

107

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	75	yes	1902 to 1912	Gary Ind	Friend Bertram Wagner Clifton Heights					Good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	Sweden	Flerings
2	no	Husband	no				Friend Newport Ky					Good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1908	New York	Friend Mrs J Farsbrog 1913 Fox St Bronx New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Sweden	Stephola
4	yes	Self	20	yes	1906	Jamestown	Friend Emil Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Risor
5	yes	Self	25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Friend 211 Pennsylvania ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5½	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Risor
6	~~yes~~	~~Steward~~	~~di Georgia~~	no			~~Norwegian SS. Maria di Georgia~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair blue	none	Norway	
7	yes	Owners	Nil	no			Joining													
8	yes	SS.	Nil	no			Norwegian SS. Dageid	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	bright blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9	yes	Owners	Nil	no			at New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	light	fair blue	none	Norway	Horton
10	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs Emma Eklund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	fair brown	none	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	Husband	no				Sister in law 604 West 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark blue	none	Sweden	Kattarp
12	yes	father	no				Aunt Austin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark blue	none	Sweden	Loshult
13	yes	father	no				Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark blue	none	Sweden	Kattarp
14	yes	father	no				Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Blond blue	none	Sweden	Kattarp
15	yes	father	no				Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	Blond blue	none	Sweden	Kattarp
16	yes	Harland	25	no			Brother Anders Sverson 70 Akron Iowa Harland Iowa RR 5 Box 88	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Kattarp
17	yes	Owners	Nil	yes			Joining Norwegian SS Nicholas Conn at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blond grey	none	Denmark	Aronsdalen Aalborg
18	yes	SS.	Nil	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	light	dark grey	none	Norway	Christiansand
19	yes	Owners	Nil	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	light blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
20	yes	Owners	Nil	yes			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond grey	none	Norway	Hetlas
21	yes	Owners	Nil	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Fredriksvern
22	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother S. S. Björck 1812 2nd St Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond blue	none	Norway	Hetlas
23	yes	Owners	Nil	no			Joining Norwegian SS. Brighton at Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair blue	none	Sweden	Kvenby Sogn
24	yes	Owners	Nil	no										5		fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Skjar
25	yes	Self	33	no			friend Atty at Law appalaney 239 East 72nd St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Risör
26	yes	Self	30	no			friend Miss Rosendahl Workmen Hall 8 Ave Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Septerbeck
27	yes	Cant Passenger	25	no			friend Capt Passenger 621 North 21st St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	light grey	none	Finland	Pomarkku
28	yes	Self	25	no			friend Jack Hendrix Box 732 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	blond grey	none	Finland	Orihyoki
29														5	6	light	blond grey	none	Finland	Ulva
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1913,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4 Austria Russia Germany

Form 500 B
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Podolska	Marya	47		f M	Housekeeper	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Brother Michal Kaudrel	do	St Louis
2	Podolska	Wiktorya	18		f S	Tailoress	14-6296 yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Uncle Leski	do	St Louis
3	Podolska	Walerya	15		f S	sil	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Uncle Galicien	do	St Louis
4	Podolska	Stanislaw	13		m S	sil	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Uncle	do	St Louis
5	Podolska	Stefania	9		f S	sil	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wien	Uncle	do	St Louis
6	Krawetz	Filip	30		m S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borarytza	father Onufri Krawitz	Mass	Westport Factory
7	Mendus	Wladyslaw	19		m S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Futoma	Mother Anastazya Borarytza Mendus	N.H.	Manchester
8	Mendes	Tomasz	23		m M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Futoma	Rzepzow father Antoni Mendes	N.H.	Manchester
9	Bodyk	Dmytro	21		m S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowica	father Michal Bodyk Futoma	NJ	Jersey City
10	Bilunniak	Grzegorz	18		m S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Nowica	father Wasyl Bieganisk Nowica	NY	Brooklyn
11	Basler	Johann	59		m M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Palanka	Wife Karolina Basler Zid	NJ	Trenton
12	Grasinski	Josef	28		m S	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slona	Wife Anastazia Gac Slona Po. Zaklicznyn	Mass	Wabridge
13	Bochenek	Stanislaw	20		m S	Labr	11-3533-2337	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Slona	father Jan Bochenek Po Zaklicznyn	Ills	Chicago
14	Wyprasek	Jan	30		m M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tasciszowa	Wife Antonina Wyprasek Tzeciszowa Po Zaklicznyn	Ills	Chicago
15	Kubis	Franciszek	31		m M	Labr	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tasciszowa	Wife Ludwika Kubis Tzeciszowa Po Zaklicznyn	Ills	Chicago
16	Tyminski	Leonard	25		m S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lusiers	father Marcin Tyminski Luzyo	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Felauer	Karl	18		m S	Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schilno	Uncle Emil Kraus	NJ	Newark
18	Felauer	Emma	16		f S	sil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schilno	Uncle Schilno Kr Thorn	NJ	Newark
19	Felauer	Augusta	14		f S	sil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schilno	Uncle	NJ	Newark
20	Ksander	David	27		m M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sosnofka	Wife Katerina Ksander Sosnofka	NJ	Newark
21	Gelmuth	Alexander	17		m S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sosnofka	father David Gelmuth Sosnofka	NJ	Newark
22	Reiss	Conrad	19		m S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schilling	father Konrad Reiss Schilling	NJ	Newark
23	Lehl	Johannes	20		m S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Norka	father Philip Lehl Norka	Nebr	Lincoln
24	Kress	Lucas	19		m S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Beidek	father Peter Kress Beidek	NJ	Newark
25	Nilsen	Gottfried	34		m M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Stahl	Wife Maria Christine Nilsen	NJ	Newark
26	Schadt	Philip	19		m S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schilling	father Philip Schadt Schilling	NJ	Newark
27	~~Homan~~	~~Anna Maria~~	~~20~~		~~f S~~	~~f Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Beidek~~	~~father John Homan~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
28	Mukkert	Johannes	27		m M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Beidek	Wife Amalia Mukkert Beifeh	NJ	Newark
29	Herzog	Katerine	23		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Maslik	father Johan Herzog Grfather Maslik	Cal	Fresno
30	Herzog	Anna	3		f S	sil	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Maslek		Cal	Fresno

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

59

D B Master Insp Ep 10 28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 109

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th February, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	64 No				Husband John Padolski													
2	Yes	father	— No				father 1420 9th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Lekè
3	Yes	father	— No				St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Zagorzdy
4	Yes	father	— No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Zagirsdy
5	Yes	father	— No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair blond	brown	None	Austria	Raslawice
6	No	Self	25 Yes	1908 Fall River Mass			friend Hryn Sinyzarski Westport Factory Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair blond	blue	None	Austria	Raslawice
7	Yes	Self	25 No				Uncle Marcin Kapczak 79 Amherst St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh brown	brown	None	Austria	Borawyesa
8	Yes	Self	20 Yes	1909 Manchester N.H.			wife Agnes Mendus 32 Birch St Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair brown	brown	None	Austria	Futerwa
9	No	Self	30 Yes	1909 Jersey City NJ			Cousin Victor Jacyszak 37 Hudson St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Futerwa
10	Yes	Father	Bor No				Brother Theodor Bilmajak 124 North 6th St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Futerwa
11	Yes	Self	8 No				brother in law Kasper Jost 352 Adelaine St Newton NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Nowice
12	Yes	Self	24 No				Brother Jan Gac Husband Mary Gac	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh grey	grey	None	Austria	Nowice
13	Yes	Self	25 No				Brother Franciszek Bochenek 133 Linton St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	blue	None	Hungary	Palanka
14	Yes	Self	22 Yes	1909 Milwaukee Wis			Brother Josef Wypiach 1117 Jefferson St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown	blue	None	Austria	Slona
15	Yes	Self	24 No	1909 Chicago Ills			Brother Michal Jeleni 1117 Jefferson St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh dk brown	brown	None	Austria	Slona
16	Yes	Brother	15 Yes	1909 Jersey City NJ			Brother Adolf Tyminska 615 2nd St Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Tarcesrowa
17	Yes	father	Nil No				father Adolf Pelauer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair brown	grey	None	Austria	Ziegowa
18	Yes	father	Nil No				father 19 Niagara St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair blond	grey	None	Russia	Lanicew
19	Yes	father	Nil No				father Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair dark	brown	None	Germany	Lehilno
20	Yes	Self	16 No				friend Philip Lehardt Jr 48 Berlin St Newark NJ.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair dark	brown	None	Germany	Lehilno Westphalia
21	Yes	Self	25 No				Brother David Hellmuth 48 Berlin St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark brown	grey	None	Germany	Lehilno
22	Yes	friend	25 No				friend David Zellmuth Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh brown	brown	None	Russia	Sosnofka
23	Yes	Brother	25 No				Brother Joseph Legark 521 Lehigh Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark black	brown	None	Russia	Sosnofka
24	Yes	Self	25 No				friend Johan Wurtz 95 New York St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh dark	brown	None	Russia	Schilling
25	Yes	Self	25 No				friend Philip Lehardt 48 Berlin St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark black	grey	None	Russia	Norka
26	Yes	Self	8 No				friend David Hellmuth 48 Berlin St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh dark	brown	None	Russia	Beidek
27	Yes	Self	20 No				Bor Hr Kopsuth Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	None	Russia	Stahl
28	Yes	Self	8 No				friend Barbara St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark black	brown	None	Russia	Schilling
29	Yes	Self	25 No				friend Georg Klauk 38 Berlin St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark black	brown	None	Russia	Beidek
30	Yes	Mother	— No				Husband Conrad Herzog father C/o Peter Fries 512 Ent St Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh dark	Brown	None	Russia	Beidek
								No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh blond	grey	None	Russia	Moslik
																			Russia	Moslik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at NY
Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" herewith, as the case may be.)

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at Liverpool

W. Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 Russians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+ 1	Maliwfska	Maria	17		S	Servant girl	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Smolska	father Stepan Maliwfska Sirbowka	NJ	Newyork
+ 2	Astinzuk	Anna	24		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Puchowitz	mother Tatiana Astinzuk Puchowitz	Ny	Newyork
+ 3	Zmitrowitz	Iwan	27		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berzy	Wife Maria Zmitrowitz Berzy	Ny	Newyork
4	Kolentzko	Josef	29		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Maria Kolentzko Minsk	Ny	Newyork
5	Stoma	Stefan	27		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Strukowo	Wife Barbara Stoma Szukowo	Ny	Newyork
6	Dwozd	Anton	36		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klotzky	Wife Anna Dwozd Klotzky	Ny	Newyork
3/18/13 1/25 4/9/13 7	Syratko	Makary	26		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lagazy	Wife Wasilary Syratko Lagazy	Ny	Newyork
+ 8	Stramok	Andrey	21		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzepeni	Wife Anna Stramok Dzepeni	Ny	Newyork
9	Dajulowitz	Iwan	38		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dzukow	Wife Donna Dzulowitz Dzukow	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Lysey 2/25/13	Michail	26		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusaky	Brother Stepan Lysey Rudaky	Ny	Newyork
11	Bulawa	Jacob	32		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odrzty	Wife Anastasia Bulawka Odrzty	Ny	Newyork
12	Rudkowsky	Nicolay	41		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sezedrin	Wife Helena Rudkowsky Sezedrin	Ny	Newyork
13	Czeschko	Jury	18		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stoby	father Silwestry Czeschko Stoby	Pa	Plymouth
14	Kalyncuntz	Eustaty	24		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zeliwany	Wife Dominica Kalyncuntz Zeluczyy	NJ	Jersey City
2-25-474-5 11/13 15	Sobol	Emelian	20		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dewginy	mother Julia Sobol Dewginy	Ny	Newyork
16	Kopanetz	Stepan	21		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobodka	father Anton Kopanetz Slobodka	W.Va.	Troga
17	Krosnogir	Nikolaj	17		S	Labr	3-22-13	3-26-13	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slobodky	father Miron Krasnogir Slobodky	W.Va.	Troga
18	Walachnowitz	Konstantin	19		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czwilo	father Wasyli Walachnowitz Czwilo	Ny	Hudson
+ 19	Bochan	Emilia	20		S	Seamstress	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Barowoje	father Teodor Bochan Barowoje	Ny	Newyork
20	Schablowsky	Ignaty 8917 671	20		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Liskowizy	father Iwan Schablowsky Liskowizy	Ny	Newyork
21	Bogdanowitz	Polit	24		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsy	father Adam Bogdanowitz Minsy	Ny	Albany
22	Polowsky	Wasily	17		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Monastyryschze	father Foka Polowsky Monastyryschze	Ny	Newyork
23	Buzak	Osip	23		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Russakow	father Anton Buzak Ruzakow	Ny	Hudson
+ 24	Karaczuk	Anna	16		S	Sezot	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrinewo	mother Olga Karaczuk Dobrinewo	Ny	Newyork
25	Lysij	Osip	25		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rusakow	father Michail Lysy Rusakow	Ny	Hudson
26	Kosel	Gawril	22		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Siczewna	father Wasily Kosel Siczewka	NJ	Newark
27	Walnachowicz	Josif	30		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rodne	father Nicolai Walnachowicz Rodne	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Warwonczik	Kipnian	29		M	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Spérinjor	Wife Natalia Warwonczik Spérinjo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Rudko	Sergej	29		S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Orkicz	Mother Aktina Rudko Orkicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30															

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 111

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Feby, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Brinlay Weenty Daughter Edem 52 2nd St Bklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black grey		none	Russia	Sirnorka
2	yes	friend	10	No			friend Dora Farkawsky 38 Norfolk St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Rachowitz
3	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jozef Kanuski 390 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Berezy
4	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Julia Turetzkey 64 Forbes 112 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	brown grey		none	Russia	Minsk
5	Yes	Self	22	No			friend Sam Rosich 57-61 E 111th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	brown brown		none	Russia	Sinkowo
6	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jozef Walach Box 308 Hester St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Klotzky
7	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Alexander Sibrakkartz Yorkville Bank Essex & Hester Sts New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Lagzy
8	yes	Self	25	No			friend Selgei Batowski 390 2nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Czepeni
9	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Dominik Wolchychowski 22 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Rinkowo
10	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Michal Sulkowski 508 E 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Russkey
11	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jan Filipkik 40 Rose Robe 179 Fulton Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown		none	Russia	Odrity
12	Yes	Self	30	No			friend Sam Mandel 68 East 116th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black grey		none	Russia	Sezadrin
13	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Michail Jagus Oakcrest 207 Main St Plymouth Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Stoly
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Semen Kolegnecity 355 Hudson St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Zelobiany
15	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Wasyl Balkewitz 508 E 6th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Dewgity
16	No	Self	25	No			friend Joseph Borkowitz Box 35 Kingston Onoga Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown brown		none	Russia	Slobodky
17	No	Self	25	No			friend Zachar Werenczuk Box 25 Onoga Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Slobodky
18	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Ernest Stelmach Box 497 Hyatton on Hudson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Czirlo
19	Yes	Self	10	No			friend John Kasparowitz 122 East 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue		none	Russia	Borowoe
20	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Thos Ostrarch 14 E 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Makowizy
21	No	Self	28	No			friend Bronislaw Plaskulewitz 173 Colon St Albany NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black grey		none	Russia	Ulezy
22	Yes	Self	25	No			friend David Kaufman 90 Decatur St Monmouth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Dorosatynyschze
23	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jan Zuzeasky Box 489 Hudson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Russkow
24	Yes	Self	10	No			friend John Kasparowitz 122 East 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Dobrunewo
25	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Peter Galazki Box 497 Hyatton on Hudson NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown		none	Russia	Russkow
26	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Jacob Kobel 115 Broome St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark grey		none	Russia	Sazewna
27	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Josef Walachowicz % Julius Gutzlow Box 308 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair blue		none	Russia	Rodno
28	No	Self	25	No			friend Dominyk Wasylowicz 22 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blond blue		none	Russia	mitzuka Strawicz
29	No	Self	35	No			friend Jan Olepczek % Mr Kobrin's Bank 173 Pulaski Bridgeport Ct	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark blue		none	Russia	Orkucz
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at Port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at Liv[illegible]

W. Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Russian Polish Hebrews

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maczulaitis	Franciskas	19		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tomash	father Franciskas Maczulaitis Tomash	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gayleuicz	Franciszka	22		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Rassia	Rozyeny	Aunt Zofia Gayleuicz Rozyeny	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Olkowski	Jan	25		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kripna	Wife Zofia Olkowska Kripna	Pa.	Elevens
4	Latyschew	Gawril	27		M M	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wife Olga Latyschew Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Wysotzkaja	Weronika	22		F S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wikselteliany	father Wikenty Wysotzky Wikselteliehy	Ny	New York
6	Pystkanowitz	Wikenty	18		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klotzky	mother Anna Pystkanowitz Klotzky	Ny	New York
7	Walsenowitz	Alexander	18		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudnya	father Wincent Walgelowitz Rudnya	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Jerozolinskij	Meyer	20		M S	Labr	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Debrowa	Uncle Hersch Schmulbeig Debrowa	Ny	New York
9	Lafeld	Heinrich	18		M S	Diamond Polisher	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father David Lafeld 9 Schenbrunnerstr Wien	Ny	New York
10	Seherman	Hotel	27		M M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Wife Czarike Seherman Kiew	Ny	New York
11	Freedmann	Esser Itzik	21		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Frucha Feldmann Bolgarskaja 39 Odessa	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Pelgram	Meileeh	19		M S	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowydwor	Brother Jakob Pelgram Warschauer Krucea	Ny	New York
13	Mandel	Aron	49		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sezedrin	Wife Ester Chasse Mandel Sezedrin	Ny	New York
14	Mandel	Reyzl	17		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sezedrin		Ny	New York
15	Sebenderowitz	Selman	33		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenzug	friend M. Sebenderowitz Kremenzug	Ny	New York
16	Kosi	Jankel	35		M M	Russian Polish	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terliza	Wife Slata Kosi Terliza	Ny	Brooklyn
17	Tomaschow	Aron Leib	24		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Wife Judes Tomaschowa Bobruisk	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Naftalin	Leib	47		M M	Russian Polish	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkassy	Wife Rene Zirle Naftalin Czerkassy	Ny	New York
19	Naftalin	Ester	18		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerkassy	Mother Czerkassy	Ny	New York
20	Fainstein	Welko	34		M M	Polish	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Darechew	Wife Rise Fainstein Darechey	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Schneider	Musse	38		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Brother in law Leib Lewin	Ny	New York
22	Schneider	Jankel	9		M S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle Zosly	Ny	New York
23	Schneider	Senion	11		M S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle Gab Wilna	Ny	New York
24	Schneider	Chaike	10		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle	Ny	New York
25	Schneider	David	7		M S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle	Ny	New York
26	Schneider	Welwel	6		M S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle	Ny	New York
27	Schneider	Chene	3		M S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle	Ny	New York
28	Schneider	Pesse	3		F S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosly	Uncle	Ny	New York
29	Goldberg	Zirich	25		M S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	father Zekewel Goldberg Bobruisk	Ny	New York
30	Menzer	Hajo Chaim	19		M S	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Plesiysne	father Solomon Menzer Grabove y Lasko	Ny	New York

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th July, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	15.00				Uncle Stanislaw Bozanowska 2047 23rd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia Tomaszow
2	Yes	Brother	8	No			Brother Jan Zaylewicz 264 23rd St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia Kosyeny
3	Yes	Brn law	5	No			Brn law Oskasinski Jan 841 Helen St Pleys Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	Grey	None	Russia Kalisz
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brn law Lucas Laucewicz 1020 Manhattan Ave Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia Wilna
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Johan Wyzotzki 137 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia Wilkowiszky
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wit Walachowicz Box 8 Towers Cases New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia Kletzky
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wickowicz Stelmach 48 Digney Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Rudnica
8	Yes	Uncle	46	No			Uncle David 535 East 24th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	None	Russia Rozprzik
9	Yes	Cousin	30	No			Cousin Josef Berger 25 Delancey St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Austria Krakau
10	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Abram Lizerman 2929 Avenue A New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Tankowka
11	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Uncle Berl Schafrazeski 2009 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia Odessa
12	Yes	Uncle	16	No			Uncle Samuel Broder 35 Orchard St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	brown	None	Russia Nowydow
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Smilkandell Uncle 68 East 162nd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	Grey	None	Russia Segedwin
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend David Lorberg 94 Belmont St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	Grey	None	Russia Segedwin
15	Yes	Self	30	No			Sister in law Katze Perzak 115 Walton St Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Kremenzuz
16	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Uncle S. Lewin 995 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Terbza
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wolf Tanieff 54 Tulgent St New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Bobruisk
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Czerkassy
19	Yes	Father	20	No			Uncle David Kottler 224 Bedford St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Czerkassy
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband B. Dreyer 283 Watkin St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Russia Bareloo
21	Yes	Self	150	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	brown	None	Russia Losly
22	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	black	black	None	Russia Losly
23	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	black	None	Russia Losly
24	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Losly
25	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	blnd	brown	None	Russia Losly
26	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Losly
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Losly
28	Yes	Mother	—	No			Uncle Elder Goldberg 268 Montgomery St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia Bobruisk
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Bezabel Borowa 132 Norfolk St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Austria Hesnjane
30	Yes	Self	3	00																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at Mtl

Mr Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Austrian
Russia Poles
Dutch
Scandinavians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fedyniak	Senko	19		M S	Labr	10-6904-505		Austria	Polish	Sweden	Bromoka	Friend L. Verstandig		
2	Laikovic	Nikola	21		M S	Labr	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Germany	Wiering Juemes Engelbertsen	Mother Stanyia Bromoka Sweden	Ind	Hammond
3	Szoma	Maryanna	30		M M	Housekeep	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyslok	Slavkopolski Austria Father Fedor Szoma	Ind	Gary
4	Szoma	Wasso	4		M S	Nil	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyslok	Grfather Wyslok	NJ	Jersey City
5	Balkensatis	Antony	27		M M	Coalminer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Duranbank	Wife Anna Balkensatis Duranbank	Conn	Union City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Braunstein	Chane	18		M S	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mother Chase Braunstein	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Braunstein	Perlo	17		M S	Milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mother Kief Slaboda St 115	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Knopfmacher	Josef	30		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miezizanow	Wife Chane Knopfmacher Miezizanow	NJ	Elizabethport
14															
15	Geeninger	Dieter	32		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Germany Holland	Dutch	Germany Holland	Reine	Father in Law Jakobus Phillips	Utah	Hooper
16	Geeninger	Mary	30		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Holland Germany	Dutch	Holland Germany	Reini	Father Derwarder	Utah	Hooper
17	Geeninger	Johanna	9		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Holland Germany	Dutch	Holland Germany	Reini	Grandfather	Utah	Hooper
18	Geeninger	Mary	7		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Holland Germany	Dutch	Holland Germany	Reini	Grandfather Holland	Utah	Hooper
19	Bonninga	Hendrik	19		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Flatweat	Uncle	Utah	Hooper
20															
21															
22	Furrestad	A. Ludvig	21		M S	Steward	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandifjord	Father: Anton Kristofferesen	Mass	Boston
23	Andersen	Ole	45		M M	Sailer	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solberg Skotteren	Wife Inga Furrestad Andersen	NON IMMIGRANT	
24	Andresen	Nils	35		M M	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Solberg Skipper Wife Andrea Andresen	NON IMMIGRANT	
25	Axelsen	Karl Ernst	28		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandifjord	Wife Lange 5 Tonsberg Father A. Axelsen	Ny	New York
26	Axelsen	Ida Mariana	26		F S	nil	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandifjord	Father Ulvindal Sandifjord	Ny	Brooklyn
27														Ny	Brooklyn
28															
29															
30															

John A. Grant
Inspector

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Feby, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; if deaf and dumb, or blind, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	20	no		father Jan Fedyniak 5930 Kossuth ave. East Chicago Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond grey	none	Austria	Chminiec
2	Yes	Brother	17	no		Cousin Kade Merkobrade 1655 Jonquet Ave Gary Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Galicia Slakopolez Croatia Austria
3	No	Husband	27	no		Husband Stefan Ozoma 136 Morris St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blue blue	none	Austria	Weyslok
4	No	father	—	no		friend Agnus Bulpmacz 28 Andrew St Union City Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	blue blue	Mark of small pox	Russia	Wiktowicsky
5	Yes	Self	33	no														
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]			father Louiche Braunstein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Kiew
12	Yes	father	Nil	no		father 16 Montgomery St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Kiew
13	No	Brother Law	3	no		Brother Law Selskyl Goldstein 50 Bond St Elizabeth Port NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Mierisanow
14																		
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	no		Bro. in law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	dark bro	none	Holland	Derwenter
16	Yes	Husband	12	No		Bro. Jakob Bartyn Hooker Weber County Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark bro	none	Holland	Derwenter
17	Yes	father	5	No		Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark	dark bro	none	Germany	Reini
18	Yes	father	—	No		Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	[illegible]	blue blue	none	Germany	Reini
19	Yes	Self	15	No.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair blue	none	Holland	Halveal
20																		
21																		
[illegible]																		
[illegible]																		
22	Yes	Owner	[illegible]	No		Norwegian SS. Vera	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Farrestad
23	Yes	" 33 Vera	[illegible]	No		Boston New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	fair blue	none	Norway	Skotten
24	Yes	Self	30	Yes		Hotel Livingston 28 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	fair blue	none	Norway	Skotten
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 6 1901	Brooklyn	Mother David Nelsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	light	fair blue	none	Sweden	Boliesloan
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Broker Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	fair blue	none	Sweden	Boliesloan
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Off. of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Young.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at Hull

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY

McLearlett

Immigration Officer.

116

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 8th February, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ramsay	George	32	20	M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Friend Mary Scott 21 Union St Dundee	Ont.	Toronto
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th Feby, 1913

117

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or otherwise, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	30	No			Cousin Wm Chalmers, 532 Front St Toronto,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Offr, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Milwyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the Calgonian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Milwyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1913,

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

118

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow, 8th Feby, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SUBMITTED	Herzog	Conrad	21			IN HOSPITAL									
SUBMITTED 2	Rogers	Fred.	40	4	M S	mil	w	no	Russia.	Germany	born on board.		Grandfather Johan Herzog Moselik Father Johan Herzog Dorothy Howard	Cal	Fresno.
3															San Francisco*
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS.

List 51

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th February, 1903

119

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	no				Father Conrad Herzog 512 East 8th Fresno Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fair	-	brown	none	Born at Sea.	
2	no	self	100	1845			Mail boat	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		"		Ireland	County Cork
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, (Sailing Master, Master, First or Second Officer) of the Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Young.
2nd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feby, 1903,
at Mf
Mackellar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Melvyn Jenkins, Surgeon of the "CALEDONIA." sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Melvyn Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1913,

at Mtl

Mr Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Feb 17 1913

120

121

Town.

actual
165 lbs
170 Tot
1051
15th
1 Bl

Revised
165 lbs
199 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 619

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CALEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gibson	Richard	20		M S	Farm Lab	2-1003086. 3/24/08 yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belkirbet		Father William Gibson Ardara	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Gibson	Agnes	18		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belkirbet		Father William Gibson Derrylane	N.Y.	New York
3	Elliott	Mary	48		F S	Laundress	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belkirbet		Sister Mary Elliott	N.Y.	New York
~~4~~	~~Mc Hugh~~	~~Edward~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coolaney~~		~~Sister Mary Elliott~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
5	Corr	Thomas	30		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Killybegs		Father Chas Corr Derrygallagher	N.Y.	New York
6	Corr	Roseann	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Cleveland			Ohio	Cleveland
7	Faulkner	William	29		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Phila		Father George Faulkner 21 Francis St. Derry	Ohio	Cleveland
~~8~~	~~Grant~~	~~Eileen~~	~~22~~		~~F S~~	~~Farm Lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British Irish~~	~~U.S.~~	~~Phila~~		~~Mother Catherine Grant~~	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
9	Caddyes	Charles James	32		M M	Grocer	yes	yes	British Irish	England	Portsmouth	62 Whitmore	Father Edward Caddyes	Pa	Phila
10	Sweeney	James	37		M M	Ship Driver	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife	Mary Sweeney	Pa	Phila
11	monkeith	John	26		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Father	John Monkeith	N.J.	Kearney
12	Travers	Patrick	18		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Omagh	Brother	Michael Travers	Pa	Phila
13	Mc Fadden	Michael	20		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran	Prospect	Drumkeeran	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Fullerton	Patrick	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father	Hugh Mc Fadden Drumkeeran	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15												Father	Pat Fullerton Ronakill	Pa	Phila
16													Coonepal		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *14th February*, 1913.

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Chas. Jackson 26 Bock St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Ruddy	grey	none	Ireland Belturbet
2	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Friend Mary Cunningham Carlton St. Longwood Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belturbet
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Phila	Eastern Home for Boys Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		brown	grey	none	Ireland Roy
4	Yes	Self	50	no			Sisters Ellen Carr 2919 Tarmenah Blvd Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Scotstown
5	nay	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Scotstown
6	nay	Husband	-	Yes	1905	Cleveland		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Scotstown
7	yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1912	Phila	Returning 4408 Cleveland Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Dunfanaghy
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1912	Phila	Uncle Patk Gallagher 4408 Germantown Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland Gweedore
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Edward Beatty 630 Eastmark St. Roxborough Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Irvine
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mary Donegal Highland Ave Killarney N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	grey	grey	grey	none	Ireland Armagh
11	Yes	Self	15	no			Aunt Maggie Monteith 1659 North Felix St. Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Armagh
12	NY	Uncle	50	no			Uncle Thomas Travers 155 11th St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Drumkeeran
13	nay	Self	25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Bro. in law Chas Walsh 4th Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Drumkeeran
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mr Valentine Drudgne 1930 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Rossskill
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1192

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NONE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Young 2nd Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "CALEDONIA", from LONDONDERRY, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 57 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Young
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Feby, 1913,
at Mtl

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NONE

No.

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line) arrived Feb. 17, 1913., 191, M., , from 122

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Olkowsky, Jan	6	3	1	L.P.C.	2.42	Piaggio													2/18 57 Mon 258						1	1	1
2	Rogers, Fred	9	2	1	LPC Cert.	3.05	Donovan													2/18 48 JAS 903 Dis U S Citizen						1	—	1
3	~~Yiodolinsky~~ Jerovslinskye, Meyer	6	8	1	L.P.C.	2.40	Piaggio													2/18 172 M 210						1	1	1
4	Knopfmacher, Josef	7	13	1	L.P.C.	2.40	Connor													2/18 170 M 210						1	1	1
5	Menzer, ~~Hoya~~ Chaim	6	30	1	I.P.C.	2.20	Piaggio													2/18 149C 245						1	1	1
6	Feldman, Itzik	6	11	1	L.P.C.	2.25	Piaggio													2/18 111 K 1020						1	—	1
7	Reiss, Conrad	4	22	1	I.P.C.	3.00	Macatee													2/18 152C 257						1	1	1
8	Herzog Katerina	4	7	2	L.P.C.	In hosp. upon arrival. Rel. fr. hosp. 4/4/13 10th D.	Fitzgerald													4/4 187 O.S. 315						1	1	1
—	" Conrad	4	—	—	"	"	"																			—	—	—
9	" Anna	4	30			In hosp. upon arrival. Rel. fr. hosp. 4/4/13. 2nd D.	4													4/4 187 O.S. 315								

dorsia 2/17

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CALEDONIA (Anchor Line)* arrived February 17, 1913, 19 , M., from 123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Fedyniak, Senko	7	1		1	To tel $ 2:40	Jack Jac. 5030 Kennedy Av. Chicago Ill.	D	19	11.20	2	1	2
2	Schneider, Mussie & 7 ch	6	21/8		8	" husband	Hart Leit, 783 Watkins Dr. Bronx.	B	17	4.30	●	—	—
3	Braunstein, Chane & sister	7	11/2		2	" father	Jack Dan, 16 Montrick Dr. Bklyn	G.	18	9.	2	—	2
4	Malinofska, Maria	5	1		1	" b-i-l	Russian Soc. Society	B	2d	11.10	2	2	2
5	Lehl, Johann	4	23		1	" tel $	Mo Kurs, 521 Do 2 W. Lawson Nat.	D	19	11.50	2	1	2
6	Szoma, Marianna & son	7	3/4		2	" husband	Stutt Stefan, 136 Morris St. JC NJ	B.	18	9.40	2	—	2
7	Murray, Eliz	2	15		1	" father	Jack Ans. 615 Ward av. Bellevue W. Newark N.J.	J.	17	4:	——		
8	Ksander, Divid	4	20		1	" b-i-l	Mo L. Filipschoadt, 48 Berlin St.	Bo	18	11.30	1	—	1
9	Gelmuth, Alex	4	21		1	" brother	Mo David, 418 Pellen St. Newark NJ	Bo	18	11.35	1	—	1
10	Wysotzhaia, Veronika	6	5		1	" cousin	Mr Jan, 1805 Union St. Carnegie. Russian Soc	D	19	3.30	2	2	2
11	Boohan, Emilia and							G	18	10.40	1	—	1
12	Karaczuk, Anna	5	19/24	2		" friend		G	18	10.40	1	—	1
13	Ustinzuk, Anna	5	2		1	" friend		G.	17	4.30	——		
14	Felauer, Karl & 2 sister	24	17/9		3	" parents	Jo Daria, 38 Norfoer St. NYC	B.	18	10.45	3	—	3
15	Stramok, Andrey	5	8		1	" friend	Mrs Mateiva, 66 Niagara St. Newark NJ	B	19	11.10	2	2	2
16	Zimtrowitz, Iwan	5	3		1	friend	M. Sergi Dateva, 640 E. 11th St. NYC	B	19	11.3	2	1	2
17							M. Ignacy Kwitzky, 230 Eldridge St. NYC						
18													22
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

28 13 28

CALEDONIA FEB. 17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~April~~ [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musgrave	Mr.	27		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father Thos. Musgrave Cork	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List .....

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

17 FEB 1913, 19

125

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes Self			yes	No		bro F.C. Musgrave 64 Lucka Ave Toronto ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	–	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Cork
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Smith Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Smith
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913 , 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A. Douglass
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African *Negro*, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~17~~ FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

126

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 5th Feb, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Bridge~~	~~Cyprian A. C~~	~~29~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs Cyprian Bridge~~	~~England~~	
2	Johnson	Walter	33	5	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Johnson		
3	"	Isabella	22	11	F	Wife							Landsman St Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
4	Murray	James	50	—	M	Farmer							Mrs Murray wife		
5	Squirrell	James Edward	33	5	M	Broker					Alberta		Suffield Alberta	Suffield Alberta	
6	Kennedy	Sty Leo	28	6	M	S					Toronto		Mrs L.A. Crawford sister		
7	O'Brian	Eugenia	50	—	F	Wife							Mrs R. J. Kennedy mother	Toronto	Toronto
8	Ross	David W.	52	4	M	Buyer					B.C.	Vancouver	Walter Gt Toronto friend Mrs Dibbs		
9	Babazan	Levon	35	—	M	Merchant				Armenian	Canada	Toronto	2 Granville Road, Portman Sq London W John Ross Commercial Bank House Dalkeith Scotland	B.C.	Vancouver
10	Duguid	Charles	40	—	M	Contractor				Scotch			Mrs L. Babazan wife 27 Bay St. Toronto mother Mrs Duguid	Canada	Toronto
11	"	Cora	37	—	F	Wife				English	England	London	C. Clydebank Scotland father in law		
12	O'Grady	Geo Walter	24	5	M	Agent				Irish			do		
13	Hawkins	Frederick W.	30	—	M	Gent.				English	Canada	Winnipeg	L.W. de C. O'Grady father 175 Mazarin av, Winnipeg mother Mrs Hawkins		
14	Hammond	Frederick L.	38	—	M	Financial Agent			Canada	English		Vancouver	Hale Road Fg card. Ches.	B.C.	Vancouver
15	do	Edith	28	—	F	Wife						Port Arthur	friend Mrs H. Gay Liverpool Stock Exchange Liverpool Ont		Port Arthur
16	do	Gwendolyn	5	—	F	Child	No	No					do		
17	do	Gerbrude	2	—	F	do							do		
18	do	Baby	9	—	F	Infant							do		
19	Marshall	George H.	26	—	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes				Vancouver	home 1432 Cordova St Vancouver B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 191[illegible], *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ ~~Self~~ ~~Yes~~ ~~No~~																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		father in law St Winnipeg Man	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Fair	Rosy Blue		None	England	Kent
3		Husband	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown		None	England	Leeds
4	No	Self	✓	Yes	1910 Chicago	wife Mrs Murray Suffield Alberta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Light Blue		None	Canada	Forest Ont
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	One New York	sister Mrs E Crawford 11 Wilcox St Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓		None	✓	Evening Ontario
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	One ✓	mother Mrs K Kennedy 121 Water Ave Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown		✓	✓	Toronto
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1905 Pasadina Cal	Sunbeam Home Geneve Lodge, Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey		✓	✓	✓
8	No	✓	✓	✓	1912 In transit	Home. 16 Alvin Ave Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	White Blue		✓	✓	Guelph Ontario
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit	wife Mrs Babazon 77 Bay St Toronto ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair		✓	Scotland	Wick
10	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	1912 New York	Home Chateau Laurier Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown		✓	Turkey	
11	✓	✓	No	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue		✓	Scotland	Prenock
12	✓	Self Jos Grady	✓	Yes	Ontario	father Judge O Grady 175 Mayfair Ave Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark Grey		✓	England	Barrow
13	No	Self	✓	✓	do	Glencae Lodge Hotel Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fair	Fair Light		✓	Canada	Fredericton N.B.
14	No	Self	✓	Yes	13 Coronado "Cal"	Home. The Bungalow Port Arthur ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair brown		✓	England	Roby
	~~ALIEN~~																			
15		Husband	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair Blue		✓	Canada	Port Dover
16		Father	✓	born U.S.		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓		✓	✓	Brockville
17		✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓	U.S.A.	Spokane Wash
18		✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		✓	✓	Coronado Cal
	~~ALIEN~~																			
19	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Vancouver	home 1432 Cordova St Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dk	dk brown		✓	Canada	Vancouver
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce,

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ~~17~~ FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Feb 17-13

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 128

20
29 RT 1

30 = 61 = 3 cl.
30 164 194 5 4 4

Actual
41 20 61
165 29 194

Removed
41 20 61
161 29 190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 5th Feb, 1915.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bridges	Chandos	30	2	m	B	Engr	✓	✓	England	English	England	Hanover	wife Mrs B.M. Bridges	62 Valkyrie Rd	Westcliff-on-Sea
2	Chubb	Harry Emory	52	9	m	M	Mfgr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mrs Emory Chubb wife	50 Upper Berge St	London W
3	Courage	Douglas H.	31	6	m	M	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northampton	Mr H. C. Courage brother	Walton, Daventry	England
4	Cox	Henry Conyers	31	2	m	S	Schools Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liphook	brother R. Cox	129 Walm Lane	Cricklewood, London NW
5	Davis	Fred H.	41	8	m	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Transvaal	wife Harriet E. Davis	P.O. Box 1954	Johannesburg
6	Hamilton	Angus John	none	2y	m	S	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Johannesburg	Messrs Chubb & Pettett	10 New Court	Lincolns Inn, London WC
7	Hirsch	Sidney H.	29	10	m	S	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	friend Berthold Adams	4 ft Tower St	London EC
8	Leigh	Mon Agnes	59		f	S	Lady	✓	✓	England	English	✓	London	home.	Stoneleigh Abbey	Kenilworth
9		Lord Francis Pelham	54		m	M	Lord	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	home.	Stoneleigh Abbey	Kenilworth
10	Quattrassel	Fraulein Louise	45		f	S	Lady's maid	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	go with Leigh	do	do
11	Mackenzie	Arthur A.	55		m	M	Commercial	✓	✓	England	English	Liberia	Kanga	wife A.A.C. Mackenzie		England.
12	Murray	Arch.d Baird	40		m	M	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	wife Mrs A.B. Murray	9 Wenham Drive,	Westcliff-on-Sea.
13	Phillips	Alice Massey	54	2	f	M	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband Major H.B. Phillips,	Wandsworth Common	London
14	Robertson	Thos Edward	52	4	m	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Linton	wife Mrs Robertson	Horseheath Lodge	Linton, Cambs, England
15	Vestey	Percy Charles	19	1	m	S	Commercial	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	father E.H. Vestey	182a Abbey Rd	St Johns Wood, London
16	Whittleton	Mary Leslie	31	4	m	M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croydon	wife Mrs Ada E. Whittleton	Shirley	Croydon
17	Yewdall	Clifford	26		m	S	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	6 Yewdall,	Ramsgate Rd	London
18	Gossop	Robt. Percy	36	10	m	M	Artist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs Gossop,	47 Leighton Rd, West Ealing	London
19	Bourke	Elias	36	2	m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Diepold	wife Mrs Bourke	"	Cranford
20	Wenyon	George St.	33		m	S	Architect	✓	✓	England	English	R.C.	Vancouver	Letchworth	Herts, England	Letchworth
21	Barnes	Melita	35		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	Liverpool	Mrs Bourke	Deepdene	Letchworth
22	Morton	James.	42		m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	Scotch.	England	London		Mr W.W. Millington	Manchester	NY New York
23	Maxwell	Walter H.	38		m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	father Mr Wenyon,	Alma House	St Boris St West Romford
24	Walsh	Charlotte S.	35		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	husband Mr Barnes		RC Vancouver
25	Watts	John	53		m	M	Merchant	✓	✓	England	English	England	Burnley	Wilton Exchange	Liverpool	NY New York
26														father Thos Morton.		
27														Wisham	Scotland	NY New York
28														c/o Mst Maxwell & Co.		
29														Husband Robert	Liverpool	
30														wife Mrs Watts	Chalcot House Richmond Surrey	Chicago
														18 St Annes Rd	St Annes on Sea	Pa Phila

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Number 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes				6th newyork c/o The Rossea Hotel Boston							5	9	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
2	/	✓	✓				1912 Boston							5	8½	Fair	Green	✓	✓	Chislehurst
3	Yes	✓	✓				1912 Newyork							5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Surrey
4	✓	✓	✓	Yes																
5	/	✓	✓	Yes	1899 1905 1912	New York								5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Bermuda Pembroke
6	Yes	✓	✓	Yes																
7	✓	✓	✓	Yes	40£	✓	3 years Eastern States home							5	6	✓	Light	Grey	✓	Great Falls
8	No	Lord Leigh	Yes	No			6 New York 200 S Howe N York City							5	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Shell wound chin	U S A
9	/	Self	Yes	Yes	1870 1887	Various	Stoneleigh abbey Kenilworth							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England London
10	/	Lord Leigh	Yes	No			do													
11	Yes	Self	✓	✓			do													
12	/	✓	✓	✓			Murray Hill Hotel NY city							5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	Germany Hamburg
13	-	✓	✓	✓			wife Murray Hill Hotel Newyork city													
14	No	✓	Yes	Born in Phila			Aldene Hotel Philadelphia							5	6	Light	Auburn	✓	✓	England London
15	Yes	✓	Yes	No			c/o J. Singer 30 Church N York City Murray Hill Hotel							5	11	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	do
16	Yes	J. Guiterman Hotels	✓	✓																
17	/	✓	✓	✓			J Guiterman Gotham Hotel 35 South William St NY City Murray Hill Hotel													
18	No	Self	✓	✓										6	0½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Germany Hanover
19	Yes	✓	Yes	Yes			Hotel Prince George 28th Street N York City							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England Islington London
20	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1912									5	✓	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓ London
21	✓	✓	✓	Yes																
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Boston	Home 420 W 118 St New York City							5	6½	Dark	Blue	Grey	None	USA Phila Pa
23	/	✓	✓	✓										5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England Liverpool
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912		Hollandhouse NY city c/o Cunard SS Co Ltd 21 NY Lake Street NY City							5	11	✓	Fair	Green	None	✓ ✓
25	✓	✓	✓	Yes										5	6	✓	Dark	Brown	None	✓ London
26			✓	Yes	1912	Various	Parents Yonkers NY Hollywood Inn Chicago Ill Friend Mrs A Clegg 24 Strawberry St Phila Pa							5	6	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Leeds
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Liverpool 8th Feb, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 17 FEB 1915, 1915

130

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edgar	Hernandez-Rozay			M	M	May 30 1865 Newport, R. I		Dobbs Ferry New York
2	Gray	James Sr	61		M	M	May 11th 1854. New York city		153 Institute Place Chicago
3	Haire	Michael	52		M	M	Dec 21st 1860. Fort Dodge Iowa		Fort Dodge Iowa
4	"	Carrie E.	46	4	F	M	June 9th 1867. " "		" "
5	Hinman	Bertrand	44	4	M	M	Oct 20th 1868 Hannsville, Jeff Co. N.Y		170 Broadway NYC.
6	Crowley	Edward C	37	1	M	S	Dec 31st 1878 Lockport, N.Y.		37 Wall St N.Y city
7	Finch	Vere	34	7	M	S			Clarendon, Texas
8	Mackenzie	Charles S	39	9	M	S	May 9th 1875. Cambridge Mass.		Clarendon, Texas
9	Parker	John E.	37	11	M	M	Oct 5th 1875 Georgetown Delaware		44 West 44 St, N.Y city
10	Schucke	Max	44		M	M			5415 Hamilton St Phila, Pa
11	"	Alice	36		F	M		San Francisco, Nov 1911.	157 California St, San Fran.
12	Cook	Ray D.					11 1877 Sanova, Ohio		" " "
13	Donald.	James. A.	26	3	M	S	Feb. 31887. Chelsea mich		Chelsea Michigan
14	Doerrlamm	Otto A.	27		M	S		Queens city N.Y. 1890	69 Sandford Ave Flushing.
15	Harling	Bertha	46		F	M	Feb 19 1896. Brooklyn N.Y.		633 Crescent St. Brooklyn NY
16	Martin	Arthur L.	44		M	M	Husband not citizen. Owns property in Phila. Pa.		5 to Greenwood ave Phila Pa
17	Whitworth	Thomas.	64		M	M	Brooklyn May 10 1868		107 Howard Place Yonkers
18								District Ct. Boston Mass Nov. 1890	Newburyport Mass
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U/S997-986

17C

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Feby 15/13

P.M. Sowerby

Lewis.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~17~~ FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 [illegible] 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	Frederick C	33		M m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hayle	Wife Mrs Allen Trafalgar Square Hayle Corn		
2	Barnes	Mary	33		W 8	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan	Father Wm Barnes 18 High St Lower Ince Wigan	Nj	Trenton
3	Berry	George	26		M s	Dyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Halifax	Father Thos Berry 68 Hare St Halifax	Mich	Jackson
4	✓	John Richard	24		✓	Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
5	Blakebrough	George	25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	Father J Blakebrough Eddis Thorpe Lt Leeds Rd Bradford	Mich	✓
6	Barrett	Arthur G	37		M s	Automobile Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Accrington	Daughter Margt Barrett 14 Dobcroft St Accrington	Ill	Chicago
7	~~Barrett~~	~~Henry~~	~~30~~		~~M s~~	~~Contractor~~									
8	Brown	Annie	35		W d	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Sister Mrs Jones 28 Margaret Grove Harborne	ny	Rochester
9	Bailey	Percy James	20		M s	Indoor Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Copthorne	Mother Mrs B Bailey Copthorns Crawley Sussex	Ill	Chicago
10	Coleman	George	46		M m	Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Bronx	Son in law & Daughter West Woolton Lnce. Lancs.	ny	Bronx NON IMMIGR
11	✓	Sarah	45		W d	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRA
12	Corber	John Alfred	36		M m	Accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Friend Sargent Edgard Smith 13 Clifford Inn London	ny	Newyork
13	✓	Gertrude K	36		W d	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	✓	Albert G G	10	11	M s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
15	Davies	Hugh	19		M s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Clareonway	Father Joseph Davies Penrosedd Farm Clareonway	Nd	Inkster
16	✓	James	43		M m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Bro Harry Davies 29 Lowell Wall Rd	Pa	Pittsburgh NON IMMIGRA
17	Eastwood	Lorilliar	38		W e	Engineer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				England	Lowerby Bridge	Mother Mrs G Eastwood Ballon Brow Lowerby Bridge	✓	Coatesville
18	Gibson	Madge	20		W d	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Mother Mrs [illegible] 14 Kensington Liverpool	ny	Buffalo
19	George	David K	30		M s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Roughfort	Brother Mrs George Roughfort Gallilish Sandy	Sask	Wynyard NON IMMIG
20	Hellewell	Wilfred	21		✓	Fitter	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Halifax	Father J Hellewell 37 Pearl St Thornton Lane Halifax	Mich	Jackson
21	Humphreys	Annie E	45		W m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Son in Law 22 Epping St Kansas City Mo	Mo	Kansas City NON IMMIG
22	Hague	Alfred	21		M s	Chair maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Preston	Mother Mrs Hague Preston	ny	[illegible]
23	Huggins	Arthur H	33		M s	Bar keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Chas Huggins Usually Stays	Mass	Boston NON IMMIGR
24	Higgins	Mary Jane	40		W s	Ladys maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Warwick	Father George Higgins Mill House Trent	Mont	Derry
25	Hunt	Herbert	35		M m	Hatter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Widnes	Father Walter Hunt 32 Milton Grove Widnes	Del	Wilmington
26	Hoose	Harold	30		M m	Dyer	3-212741-505		2-4-41	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Hoose 47 Alford St Widnes	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Jones	William R	31		M m	Moulder	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Davenport	Father John Jones Haverdon View Chester	Ia	Davenport NON IMMIGRA
28	✓	Elizabeth	31		W d	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRA
29	Josephowitch	Hyman	31		M m	Tailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED No No		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Sarah Josephowitz Hamburg 26 Lion Lion	ny	Newyork
30	Lias	Henry	37		M s	Rancha Georges	England		English	✓	✓	Bedminster	Mother Mary Ann Lias 35 Nursery Bedminster Bristol	Cal	Los Angeles

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~~~ No. 132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 FEB 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Albert Allen Florence Ariz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	England Reading
2	No	✓	60	✓			Brother Edward Baines Box 3 Antlers Okla Territory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Auburn	Brown	✓	✓ Wigan
3	No	✓	30	Yes	Jackson Mich	1912	Friend John Whiteley 116, 3rd St Jackson Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Halifax
4	✓	✓	30	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓ ✓
5	No	✓	50	no			Friend John Whiteley 116, 3rd St Jackson Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	50	Yes	Chicago Ill	See 1910	Home 2962 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓ ✓
7																				
8	No	Self	$50	No			Brother Joseph Brown 13 Enterprise St Rochester	a Prisoner	no	no	no	to Buffalo Good	no	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England Braintree
9	Yes	✓	50	✓			Friend Arthur Adlen 1418 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Capthorne
ALIEN 10	—	✓	$50	Yes 10 yrs	Toledo Ohio	1910	Home 825 East 179th St Bronx	✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Elton
ALIEN 11	—	Husband	10	✓		1911		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓ Ince
12	Yes	Self	$50	No			To Atlantic Atlantic Trans. Co 1 Wall St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	✓	✓ London
13	✓	Husband	500.	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓ ✓
14	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓ ✓
15	Yes	Self	$50	✓			Friend Lozllian Williams Sister in Law Mother in Law Daisy Pittsburgh 33 Sarah St South Side Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
ALIEN 16	Yes	✓	150	Yes 7 yrs	Pittsburgh	1912		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	✓	none	England Glencronway
17	✓	✓	50	No			Friend Addison A Lamb 325 Main St Catlettsville Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Stafford
18	Yes	✓	110	No			Mother in Law Home 76 Jones St Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Lady	Blue	✓	✓ Solverby Bridge
ALIEN 19	✓	✓	50	✓			Friend John Hall 116, 3rd St Jackson Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓ Liverpool
20	No	✓	50	✓			Friend John Whiteley 116, 3rd St Jackson Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓ Roughfort
ALIEN 21	Yes	✓	50	Yes 9 yrs	Kansas City Mo	1908	Friend Home 1122 Cherry St Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Mallwyk
22	No	✓	50	No			Sister in Law Mrs Dwyer 1122 Cherry St Kansas City Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	✓	✓ Halifax
ALIEN 23	Yes	✓	150	Yes 9 yrs	Boston Mass	1910	State Hospital Long Island Friend Mrs Mary Dwyer 6 Monument Sq Charlestown Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Dark	✓	Brown	Cut on right Hand	✓ Earlsbarton Hants
24	✓	✓	10	No			Friend Home Dilly Mo Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Brown	✓	none	✓ Ashton u Lyne
25	Yes	✓	50	Yes 2 yrs	Wilmington Del		Home 1114 Wilmington Del	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Pale	✓	✓	✓	✓ Otford
26	✓	✓	50	No			Friend John McKelvey 49 Foy Rd Phila Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	✓	Grey	✓	✓ Chardy Som
EN 27	✓	✓	50	Yes 18 mos	Davenport Ia		Home 1122 Iowa St Davenport Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓ Leeds nos
EN 28	✓	Husband	10	✓		1911		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
29	✓	Mother in Law	25	No			Mother in Law Ben Loen 329 E 32nd St New York N.Y. Home Azusa Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sandycroft
30	No	Self	300	Yes 6 yrs	Los Angeles Cal	1907		✓	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Dark	Dark	none	Russia Rakwitek
								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	England Bristol

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughton	Harriette C	32		F M S	Book Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Sister Nurse Cook Kenwood Wokingham Berks	Ny	Newyork
2	Leigh	Edith	34		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	San Francisco	mother 378 Sutton Rd St Helens Lancs	Cal	San Francisco NON IMMIGR
3	Mitchell	Robert W	34		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cudgley	Wife Ann Mitchell Pidgate Cudgley Mid	Jackson	Calcutta
4	Mehta	Jehangir Rustom	21		M S	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Parsee	✓	Oldham	agent & Co Mess Alexander & Co 87 Bishopsgate London	Ny	Newyork NON IMMIGR
5	O'Keefe	Laurence	25		M M	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A	Newyork	father Henry O'Keefe 61 Guilford Gardens London	Ny	Newyork NON IMMIGR
6	Powers	George	36		M M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hursley	mother Mrs Powers 18 Chapel St Barwell	Ill	Mulberry
7	✓	Charlotte D	36		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law	✓	✓
8	✓	Bertram George	3	8	M S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
9	✓	Harry	30		M S	Grocery Hand	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Barwell Leicester	brother	✓	✓
10	Paton	Agnes	28		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Holytown	Father Mr Hugh Paton Holytown	Ill	Hillsboro'
11	✓	Hugh	7		M S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Father in law	✓	✓
12	✓	Jeannie	5		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
13	✓	Elizabeth	4		F S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Potter	Edith m/s	39		F M	Saw Room Hand	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Leamington	Brother George Potter 7 Nampstead Rd Warwick	Ny	Rochester
15	Peterson	Valborg	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Youngstown	husband J Jordan Kristianiagade 6, II Copenhagen	Oh	Youngstown NON IMMIGRA
16	✓	Agnes	11		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRA
17	✓	Axel	9		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRA
18	✓	Jack	4		M S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRA
19	Robertson	Andrew W	34		M M	Spinner	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Galashiels	father Alexander Robertson 15 Huron St Galashiels	Ohio	Portland
20	Rogers	Elizabeth	39		F M	Servant	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Penygroes		father Thomas Rogers	Ny	Newyork
21	Richards	Charlotte Ann	34		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Towyn	14 Dorset Sq Stanley Rd Bootle Lancashire	✓	✓
22	✓	Maggie	10	8	F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father and wife, Ballston Spa	Ny	Rome
23	✓	Elizabeth	2		F S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather do	✓	✓
24	✓	Edgar	11	m	M S	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
25	Stone	Dean	44		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	✓	English	Panama	Gatun	do do Hector Stone Kirby Cross Colchester	Pan	Colon NON IMMIGRA
26	Sayers	Alfred W	25		M S	Valet	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Newyork	mother Mrs Sayers 73 Upper Richmond Rd Putney	Ny	Newyork NON IMMIGR
27	Sheldon	Ernest	35		M M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Stockport	father Joseph Sheldon Market St Marple	Ny	New Brighton
28	✓	Ethel W	31		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law	✓	✓
29	✓	Leverstone Mary	7		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓
30	Strauss	Edward	44		M M	Master	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	wife Mrs E Strauss 22 Polebrook St Newcastle on Tyne	Ill	Chicago

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 FEB 1913, 19

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Lester Mrs Luckman 534 W 122nd St New York City
ALIEN	2	no		$30	Yes	3yrs	Russia	Husband David Leight 130 Clement St San Francisco Cal
	3			$50	no			Fare $30 Miss Jackson (white) 116 W 30th St New York
ALIEN	4	Yes		$50	Yes	1yr	In transit only	Manhattan Hotel 42nd Street New York
ALIEN	5			$50	Yes	1yr 3 mos	New York City	No 758 43 West 127th St New York City Friend Mrs Ford Mulberry Flat
	6	Yes		$50	no			
	7		Husband	$30				
	8		Father					
	9		Self	$50				Friend Mrs Ford Mulberry Flat
	10	No	Self	$50	Yes	1yr	Hillsboro Ill	Husband Sam Tater 635 Central St Hillsboro Ill
	11		Mother	$30				Father
	12							
	13							
	14	no	Self	$50	(illegible)			Friend Joseph Brown 13 Enterprise St Rochester N.Y.
ALIEN	15	no	Husband	$50	Yes	4 yrs	Youngstown O.	Husband Ira Peterson 309 Grand St Youngstown O.
ALIEN	16		Father	$30		1911		Father
ALIEN	17							
	18							
	19	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend George Erier Portland Ore.
	20			$25	No		Germany	Home 13 East 6th St New York City
	21	Yes		Yes	No			Husband Robert Richards 613 Tally St Rome N.Y.
	22		Mother	$30				Father
	23							
	24			—				Home
ALIEN	25	No	Self	$50	Yes	4 yrs	New York	365 W. Christopher Island Pier
ALIEN	26	Yes		$60	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Home 35 West 53rd St New York City Brother R J Co Toledo O.
	27			$50	No			140 4th Ave New Brighton S.I. N.Y.
	28		Husband	$50				Mother in Law
	29		Father					Uncle
	30		Self	$50	No			Bro Great Western 4743 S. Parkland Ave Chicago Ill.

	19 Whether an Idiot, or Imbecile, or insane, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Newry
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	blue	Cast right eye	England	St Helens
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	brown	none	✓	Lowerby Ridge
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	—	India	Calcutta
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	blue	none	England	London
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Barwell
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	✓	—	✓	Leicester
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	blue	none	England	Barwell Leicester
10	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	Hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Warwick
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Black	brown	none	Scotland	Galashiels
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	grey	✓	Wales	Glamorgan Town
21	✓	no	no	✓	Good	no	5	4	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Deserts to B/L thro R.					—	—	—
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	711 — Floyd ave Rochester N.Y.					—	—	—
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Kirby le Soken
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	blue	Scars both eyes	✓	London
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	brown	brown	none	✓	Wrapple
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	med	✓	✓	✓	Mellon
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	Russia Poland	Warsaw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Samuels	Baron M	54		M S	Hosier	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Fred Samuels 121 Islington Liverpool	Mich	Grosse Point
2	Skeffington	Herbert S.	52		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Salt Spring Island	Father mother & Skeffington 34 Southampton St Strand London	B.C.	South Salt Spring Island
3	Taylor	Joseph W	40		M M	Constructn	✓	✓	"	"	U.S.A.	Paterson	mother Sarah Taylor 72 Bridgehouse Rd Stratford	N J	Paterson NON IMMIGRANT
4	Tiernan	Sarah Annie	28		M M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~ U.S.A.	~~Preston~~ Paterson	Father W Teague Preston	Nej	Orsl NON IMMIGRANT
5	Lovibond	Alice Jane	39		W W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Fenton	mother Mrs M Barber 47 Victoria Rd Denton	Nj	Islip
6	Lee Blake	Ernest	39		M M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Glen Cove	Stoke on Trent Father John Whitehead	✓	Brooklyn Glen Cove NON IMMIGRANT
7	"	Selma wife	32		M M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	✓	Sweetbriar Farmstock	Nj	✓ NON IMMIGRANT
8	"	Howard "			M S	Child	no	no	U.S.A. Born in U.S.A.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Wells	Ellen	39		M M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Pope 40 Talk Le Camden Town	Mass	West Lynn Boston
10	Yell	James William	21		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	mother Mrs S Yell 31 Strathbury Rd Finsbury Park	Ny	Newyork NON IMMIGRANT
11	Zeidan	Assa	38		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Dakota	Father Assad Zeidan Beyrouth Lebanon		Columbia NON IMMIGRANT
12	Seeman	Victor	32		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Chas C Seeman 55 Grange Le London E.C.	Ny	Newyork
13	Camm	Grace Annie	28		M M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	friend Mr W West Low 112 Shirebrook Rd Heeley Sheffield	Ohio	Portsmouth
14	"	Mary "	3		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Born in U.S.A.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	"	Grace Mary	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	Selina Mary	69		M W	No Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sheffield	Son & Cam 47 Upper Albert Rd Heeley Sheffield	✓	Youngstown
17	Cohen	Davis	28		M M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	✓	London 5yrs	Cafe Proprietor Baker 119 Romford St London	Ny	Newyork
18	Charles	Frank	34		M M	Mariner	✓	✓	England	English	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Emily Charles 5 Cathedral Rd Cardiff	Flor	Tampa NON IMMIGRANT
19	Kroger	Marie	31		M S	2913440 Servant	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Arendal	Friends Grandaff Arendal Mother Mrs M Nicholls	Ny	Crawford
20	Nicholls	Mabel	25		M S	Typist	✓	✓	England	English	England	Eastbourne	9 Broomfield St Eastbourne	✓	Newyork
21	Viener	Emile	25		M M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Sheffield	Brother A Gunzer 32 Botanical Rd Sheffield	Mass	Springfield
22	Loard	Alfred E	33		M M	Machinist	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Glen Haven Co	Father W Ward 528 Stanley Rd Booth	Calif	Oakland NON IMMIGRANT
23	"	Alice wife	39		M M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law	✓	✓ NON IMMIGRANT
24	Blackey	Ernest	21		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Grandfather Jos Webster Blackwood Dairy Shadwell Leeds	Ia	Iowa Hampton
25	Brookes	Emma Mary	59		W W	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birkenhead	daughter Irene Brookes 35 Green Lawn Rock Ferry	Ohio	Cleveland NON IMMIG
26	Banks	William	35		M S	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Leadville	Sister Edgar Banks 92 Boyston Rd Liverpool	Colo	Leadville NON IMMIGRANT
27	Beesley	George	53		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syracuse	mother S Beesley 37 London St	Ny	Syracuse NON IMMIGRANT
28	Greenhill	Herbert	34		M M	Oldish	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Trowbridge	Mother Eliz Ann Greenhill 119 Nelson Trowbridge	Ny	Rochester
29	Humble	Thomas	20		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father John Humble 62 Kings Rd Tottenham	✓	Newyork NON IMMIGRANT
30	Cordova	Alfredo	19		M S	Student	✓	✓	Colombia	Spanish	England	Manchester	Friend Herman Riley 8 Beaufort ave Ilkley	✓	✓

72 (29)

*If intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Literal errors will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **136**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 FEB 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$150	No			Brother Wm Samuels Woods Point Truck Home South Salt Springs B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self	$50	No			Intensile Home 9½ Madeson Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on left side of neck Tattoo on left arm	Eng. and	London
3	✓	✓	$100	No			Maryland Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	✓	Rochdale
4	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1904	New York City	Brother Thos Glen Cove L.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Sallow	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Ashton U. Lyne
5	✓	✓	$1—	No			State Hospital Central Islip	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5							
6	✓	✓		Yes	1904	Glen Cove L.I.	Sister Helen Scott 365-5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sick	Sister	5		Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Netherton Staffs
7	✓	Husband	$22—	Yes	1912		Home Glen Cove N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sick	Bronchitis	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Callington
8	✓	Father	$55—	Yes	Born		Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Germany	Seedlinberg
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			Husband mr a Wyllis 32 Nelson St West Lynn Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	Letter	3 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Glen Cove N.Y.
10	✓	✓	$60	Yes	1907	New York City	Friend M Morris 316 W 120th St City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
11	Ward	✓	$700	No			Melik Asgal Judson 26 Calle La Francesa Stgo Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Father	$50	No	1907		Agent 17 Battery Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Strong	Bronchitis	5	8	dk	dk	Brown	✓	✓	Georgia Lisbon Portugal
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Youngstown O.	Husband mr Camm Clayton a Portsmouth O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	England	London
14	✓	Mother	$5	Yes	3½	Ireland	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Sheffield
15	✓	✓	$95	No	16	✓	Son a Camm 55 West Delason Ave Youngstown O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1909	Youngstown O.	Cousin Rudolph Kuzschenbaum 124 Suffolk St New York City	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	✓	✓	$20	No			Joining Ship "American Transport" Tampa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	
18	✓	✓	$25	Yes		Oakland Cal	Mother in Law Mrs Clarke Newfoundland	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Russia	Plock
19	✓	See	$20	No			Wife Friend to Friend Gunderson 1.4.8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sick	Bronchitis	5	3	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Wales	Cardiff
20	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1912	Ogden Utah	Friend Mrs Elkton 326 E 84th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Norway	Arendal
21	No	✓	$50	No			Friend Hy Jacobson 102 Bayley St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	East Bourne
22	No	✓	$500	Yes	1911	San Francisco Cal	Home 1411, 35th ave Kendrille Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Germany	Bremerhaven
23	✓	Husband	$100	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	Scar on right side	England	Liverpool
24	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend J Catt New Hampton Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	None	U.S.a	San Francisco
25	✓	✓	$20	Yes	1911	New York City	Son in law mr J Bonds + daughter 21 West 93rd St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Grey	✓	England	Hackney
26	Yes	✓	$60	Yes	1911	Radville	Home Radville Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓	Ely
27	✓	✓	$31	No		Syracuse N.Y.	Home 223 Jamesville Ave Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Birkenhead
28	Yes	✓	$100	Yes	1911	Rochester N.Y.	Friend Mrs Hennessy 3 Charlotte St Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Glendon Nr Atherstone
29	✓	✓	$50	No	1911	Syracuse N.Y.	Brother mr Hennessy 506 West 138th St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	✓	Darlegh Wilts
30	Yes	Self	$40	No	911	York Eng.	Friend mr Parker H Landau 8-10 Lodge St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Tottenham
																				Colombia	Medellin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

F. M. Douglass
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~17~~ FEB 1913, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hocaqe	David John	42	M	m	Tin plater	Yes	No	England	Welsh	Wales	Morriston	Mother Mary Kuzuck 54 Chemical Rd Morristown	Oh	Martins Ferry
2	"	Mary Ann	36	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	"			
3	Leach	Maitland Arthur	27	M	S	Assistant Estate agent	Yes	Yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Milwaukee Appleton	Father Mr Leach Glencreedy Crediton Devon	Wisc	Milwaukee NON IMMIGRANT
4	"	Iron John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Crediton			
5	Olson	Esther	33	F	m	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Rochester	mother Hope 42 Malmstad, Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT
6	Johnson	Gustaf	26	M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	father Johans Johnson Sweden		
7	Anderson	Edith	19	F	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jonkoping	Conn	Hartford	NON IMMIGRANT
X 8	[illegible]	Kuntaro	28	M	S	Patient HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Japan	Japanese	France	Paris	friend Mrs Flere 5 Chaulaimeard Paris	ny	Newyork
X 9	Calder	William	35	M	m	Engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Seaford	Father Mr Calder Beech House Moffatt Scotland		NON IMMIGRANT
10	Elfert Elfert	John H R	25	M	m	Mariner	"	"		Scotch	Scotland	Ythsie	father O H Elfert 335 Gt Western Rd Aberdeen		NON IMMIGRANT
11	Nadfield	Alice	34	F	m	Wife	"	"		English	England	Sheffield	Mother in Law Mrs Nadfield 13 Moncrieff Rd Sheffield	Ohio	Toledo NON IMMIGRANT
12	Hendy 3/9/13 10/9/13	Maurice	38	M	S	Steward	"	"			England	Southampton	father mother Hall Hendy Vermouth Devon	ny	Newyork
13	Saunds	Charles S	38	M	m	Hairdresser	"	"			"	London	mother Mrs Saunds 71 Sheriff Rd Loyd Hampstead London		
14	Mallard	Mary Annie	32	F	m	Wife	"	"			U.S.A.	Emmitsburg Md	friend Mrs Stone 4 Nelson St Mellon	Pa	Lemoyne NON IMMIGRANT
15	"	Stanley A	10	M	S	Child	"	"			U.S.A.	"			Steel NON IMMIGRANT
16	"	Cedric A	9	"	"	"	"	"			U.S.A.	"			NON IMMIGRANT
17	"	Vera Annie	7	F	"	"	"	"			England	Emmitsburg			NON IMMIGRANT
18	Maude	Elizabeth A	46	F	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sowerby Bridge	Husband John Maude Sowerby Bridge	Mich	Jackson
19	Hansen	Fredrik	31	M	m	Master Mariner	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Flekkefjord	wife Louise Hansen Flekkefjord	ny	Newyork NON IMMIGRANT
20	Nilsen	Svend	60	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stavanger	Cousin Ingeberg Nilsen		
21	Patterson	Mercie	43	F	m	Wife	"	"	England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband Dr Patterson	Wash	Seattle NON IMMIGRANT
22	Waddingham	Arthur G	29	M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	English	England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Waddingham Belfast	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Watson	Robert C	42	M	m	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Mr Maher 411 Green Lane Walthamstow London	ny	Newyork
24	d'Andria	Alphonse H	33	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Cousin Mrs Watson Ryde St Leamington		NON IMMIGRANT
25	Mahony	Coelbrand	29	M	S	Broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	friend Miss Patterson 4 Bishopsgate London		
26	Diamond	Earl F.	27	M	m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes							
27	do	Nancy	28	F	m	Wife	"	"							
28	do	Jack	5	F	S	Child	No	No							
29	Henry	Charles	70	M	m	Retired Gentleman	Yes	Yes							
30	Hyman	Alice	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Boston	mother Ann Hyman 21 Cawdry Rd Bridgend	Mass	Brookline NON IMMIGRANT

P Donoghue Insp.

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 17 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$100	no		Brother in law Wojelais Martens Ferry Oh	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	–	dk	dk brown	brown	None	Wales	Morristown
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓		Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Llanelly
3	✓	Self	$350	yes	1908 Chicago	American appraisal Co Milwaukee Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Taunton
4	no	✓	$5	no	1912 See	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Taunton
5	yes	✓	$37	yes	1910 Rochester	Husband Fred Ebert 120 Fillmore St Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Taunton Som
6	no	✓	$25	yes	1905 Hartford Conn	Brother John Johnson 21 Highland St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	Sweden	Malmstad
7	✓	✓	$25	no	1912 Conn	Uncle August Johnson Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Forsheda
8	yes	Self	$50	✓		Wife Dutch to Mr Whitefield	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	–	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Forsvinga
9	✓	✓	$30	yes	yes Yorkny	Go Consulate General of Japan Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Dark	black	brown	✓	Japan	Tokio
10	✓	✓	$50	✓	1912 Alabama	Joining S.S. Hilarius Go Hamburg Am Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	blue	✓	England	Liverpool
11	yes	✓	$40	no	1907 LD	Joining S.S. Portuguese Prince Line Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	brown	grey	✓	Scotland	aberdeen
12	yes	Self	$20	yes	yes 1901 Cuba	Husband Thos Hadfield Butler S Pa Care Friend 135 East 57th St Newyorkcity	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	England
13	✓	✓	$30	no	no	Mr Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Yarmouth
14	✓	✓	$30	yes	1908 Summit Hill Pa	Friend 112 East 42 St Newyorkcity	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brown	brown	✓	✓	London
15	✓	Mother	$30	✓	Do "	Husband D Mallard Summit Hill Carbon Co Pa	Death to Husb.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	grey	✓	✓	Mellon
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do "	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
17	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
18	no	Self	$50	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
19	yes	✓	$25	yes	Trading	Father John Davidson 111 Albion Jackson mich Joining S.S. Nicholas Cuno c/o Cunard Co 25 Broadway Newyork Joining ss Rochester.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Lowerley Bridge
20	//	✓	$50	✓	1908		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	blonde	brown	✓	Norway	Fokkefjord
21	yes	✓	$50	yes	1911 Philadelphia Pa	Friend Mr Smith 29 East Penn St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Stavanger
22	✓	✓	$30	no		Friend Mr Brown 112 East 42 St Newyork City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	gray	–	✓	Canada	Everbridge Ont
23	✓	✓	$30	yes	Trading	Joining S.S. Portuguese Prince Co Prince Line Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	blue	✓	England	Peckham
24	Yes	Self	$20	no	✓	A.J. Chester Friend 237. 239 La Fayette St N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isle of Wight	Ryde
25													5	10	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	✓	Turkey	Smyrna
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30	No	Self	$50	yes	1907 1911 Expect Brooklyn	Home 26 Brook St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Hazel	None	Bridgend	Wales

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Mills master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Mills
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

J A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

139

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 8th*, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jowett	Johnson	40	m	m	Loomturner	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Halifax	Wife Annie Jowett Lane Top Brighouse		
2	Jones	Christopher	55	m	m	Master Mariner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lpool	Margaret Jones 10 Dovedale Rd Lpool		Mich Eaton Rapids
3	Knight	Michael	46	m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cornwall	Cecilia Knight wife Bargate Cornwall		NON IMMIGRA ~~Ia~~
4	Peerless	Mary	31	f	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Surrey	Camberwell	Gowin H Wheeler East St		~~Ohio Toledo~~ ~~New York~~
5	Dunbel	Henry	32	m	S	Engineer	✓	✓	English	English	Lancs	Lpool	Mother Frances Dunbel St Anthony Rd Crosby		NY New York
6	Potter	Ada M	26	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng.	Melbourne	Mrs H Thompson Melbourne Eng.		Mass Manchester
7	Boyle	Elizabeth E.	28	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	English	English	Ryewood	Lancs	mother Mary Boyle Ryewood Lancs		NY Utica
8	Simpson	George	35	m	s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~USA~~ Eng	~~New York~~ Southampton	Brother John Simpson Great Preston Leeds		~~Iowa~~ NON IMMIGR. New Hampton
9	Morgan	Morgan	62	m	m	Tinworker	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	USA	Ohio	brother David Morgan 52 Jem St Swansea		NON IMMIGRA. Ohio Steubenville
10	Osborne	Jane Price	70	f	w	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	Sister Mrs J Price High St Cuckfield		NON IMMIGRAN NY New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED (5)
ADMITTED (10)

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy or polygamous practice, or female immigrants for any such purpose? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $27	No				Sigrid L Lockroft Afton Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Brierley
2	Yes	" $30	Yes				To join S.S. Helvetia Mary Lockroft Cortez Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk	brown	"	"	Stafford
3	"	"	"	Yes	1905 1911	Colorado														
4	No	Self $100	No				John H Butler East Toledo Ohio	None	Disch	Disch	No	Fair	Deaf in right ear	5	8	dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Cornwall
5	Yes	Self $50	No	1907			Friend J Smith 14 St Marysville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	dk	dk	"	Scotland	Montrose
6	"	" $170	Yes	1911	New York		Husband Brandywine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Spool
7	No	Self $30	No	No			John Potter 100 Whitehall St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Ingl.
8	Yes	" $30	Yes	1905	New Hampshire		Friend Harold Home New Hampton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Aywood
9	"	" $60	"	1899 1913	Ohio		Friend Richard Sembly Home 153 South 41st Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	York
10	"	"	"	1907 1912	N.Y.		Home 504 Union St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
11																				Wales	Buckhowell
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Campania, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

PORT OF ARRIVAL

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1913 Robert Bruce

at NEW YORK. 1913

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ashplant	William Norman	35		m s	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Haverhill	friend Thomas Cockrill Biggleswade Beds	Ont	London	NON IMMIG
2	Painett	Henry	50		m	Contractor	✓	✓		Irish	Ireland	Roughfort Mallusk				
3	Hayes	Henry	56		m w	Rancher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson BC	Hy Hayes The Lodge Badgeworth Glos	BC	Nelson	NON IMMIGRA
4	Hughes	Frances A	49		w m	Store Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	wife Mrs Hughes 139 Hall St Liverpool	Sask	Regina	NON IMMIGRAN
5	✓	William	25		s	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Regina	Mother	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRA
6	Shelley	John Archibald	26		m	Stationer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wimbledon	mother Mrs E Shelley 14 Hibel St Macclesfield	Sus	Moncton	NON IMMIGRA
7	Painett	Matthew P.	32		m s	Shops Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Roughfoot Mallusk				
8	Calnan	Leonard	25		m s	agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	British Columbia	Victoria	Father J Calnan 17 Marine Ave West cliff on Sea	BC	Victoria	NON IMMIGRA
9	Halliday	Charles	23		m	mason	✓	✓	✓		England	Harrogate	mother E Baker 43 Denmark St Harrogate	Ont	Toronto	
10	Jones	Henry	37		m m	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Welland	Father John Jones Heath Hayes Cannock	Ont	Welland	
11	✓	Lucy	42		w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law	✓	✓	
12	✓	Mary	17		s	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓	
13	✓	Dorothy	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Cannock	✓	✓	✓	
14	✓	Cephas	11		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
15	✓	John	10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Welland	✓	✓	✓	
16	✓	Fred O	4		✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	✓	Mary	8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
18	Monk	Fred	31		m m	Cook	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Leicester	Uncle Mr F Monk 1 Thurlby Rd Leicester	BC	Mount Roand	
19	Rae	George Mc Elwee	25		m s	Stone Cutter	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father George Rae 74 Queen St Dumfries	Ont	Sarnia	
20	✓	Hamilton	21		✓	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	
21	Rands	Arthur H	33		m s	Commercial traveller	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister Ethel Rands 90 Lympne Gdns Hornchurch Essex	Man	Peterboro Winnipeg	
22	Mahony	William J	39		m s	Broker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Newfoundland	St Johns	Brother Mahony St Johns Newfoundland	Nfd	St Johns	
23	Le Voi	Laurence A	36		m s	Importer	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	none	Ont	Toronto	
24	Pullen	Sidney	24		m s	Hard Driller	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Mark	Brother in Law Mr Russell Lower Weston	Sask	Moose	
25	Cook	Darcy George	22		m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cheffonhead	Father Mr Cook Crewkerton	✓	✓	
26	Baker	John	28		m married	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Father Geo Baker 47 Denmark St Harrogate	Ont	Toronto	
27	do	Florence	W	22	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in laws	✓	✓	
28	do	Gladys	dau	11 m	s	Infant	no	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	✓	✓	
29	do	Charles	father	50	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	other	✓	✓	
30	Gibson	John F.		49	m	Banker			✓	✓	✓	Calgary	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Gibson Rose Hill Gateshead	Alb	Calgary	NON IMMIGRA

75 (28) Steerage Group

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 16 FEB 1913, *19*

142

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in given or surname, or both initials, in the manifest of the vessel, which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	16	Yes	911 New York	Sister Miss Ashplant 166 Dundas St London Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	Haverhill
2			50	no																
ALIEN 3	Yes	Self	36	Yes	In transit	Home							5	11	Dark	Brown	grey		Ireland	Roughfort
LIEN 4	✓	✓	19	20		Sister Mrs Hughes 10 Brookbank, Hamilton St Regina Home	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hartlepool on Tees
LIEN 5	✓	✓	36	Yes	In transit		✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
LIEN 6	Yes	✓	50	no		Friend B Smith 216 Lemoine St Montreal Home	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Macclesfield
LIEN 8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	In transit		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	Ruby Hotel Victoria B.C. Home Woolton Avenue Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dk	Brown	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	50	no		Canada Home Welland Junction Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Harrogate
12	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dk	✓	✓	✓	England	Northumberland
13	Sp	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	✓	✓	✓	✓	〃
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	〃
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—			
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—			
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—			
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	910 Seattle Wash	Home North Bend B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
19	✓	✓	25	911	Fort Huron Mich	Friend J Taylor 24 2½ Marshall St Ontario	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	grey	none	England	Leicester
20	S	✓	35	no		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Dumfries
21	Yes	✓	50	Yes	Sp Princess Ed	c/o Talbott & Harris Winnipeg Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22	no	✓	75	915	In transit	Home Mrs Mahony St Johns Newfoundland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	England	London
23	Yes	✓	50	Yes	In transit	home Dudley Court Toronto Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newfoundland	St Johns
24	Yes	✓	50	Yes	913 Canada	Martha Cottrell Moose Jaw Sask	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
25	S	✓	25	no		Friend Mrs Cottrell Moose Jaw Sask	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Yes	✓	50	Yes	909 Canada	from 178 Woolton Avenue Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Moose Jaw
27	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Toronto
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LIEN 30	S	✓	20	✓	✓	13110 12th St West Calgary Alb Canada	Canadian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Calgary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller (Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb. 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Feb 8th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fuller	William	30	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Bath	J Fuller Collin Wilts England	Sask	Moose Jaw
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 M

1 1

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York, 18 FEB 1913, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, whether the deformity was caused by the charges? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self $50 Ch.					Home Mose Sask Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	dk		Scotia	England	Bath
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller (Affiant whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

H. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing Liverpool, and solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913

at New York.

J. H. Senglee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Speed	Albert H	25		m	m	electrician	Yes	Yes	English	English	USA	Paulsboro	Uncle J. Evans Glen Grove Burkenhead	N J	Paulsboro NON IM
2	"	Florence	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend "	"	" NON IM
3	John	Spidin	50		m	m	yeoman	"	"	Sweden	Swede	"	Mitchigan	John Holm Helen Rokun Soomvelt Sweden	Mid	Muskegon NON IMM
4																
5																

Morrisville Trap

2

3

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

List .....

146

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if not, whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of a prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
TANT ALIEN 1	No	self	$100	No	1909	to Puyallup	Home	Delaware St New Jersey												
NT ALIEN 2	✓	husband	✓	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	England	London
T ALIEN 3	No	self	100	No	1888	Michigan	Home	80 mines st Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dk	dk	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
4					1911				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dk	dk	✓	✓	Sundsvall	Sweden
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Whelan (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Whelan
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1913.
at New York.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 23

PORT OF ARRIVAL

148 9

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce,

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~17~~ Feb 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. W. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Canadian PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, February 9th, 1913.

11—1637

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barnett	Matthew P.	28		M S	Ship Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Canada ~~Athabasca~~	Athabasca	Father Thos Barnett	Alb	Athabasca
2	"	Henry	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ronghport	Ronghport Antrim	Canada	NON IMMIG
3														"	NON IMMIG
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16 FEB 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or sufficient money to pay your railroad fare to your destination? If not, state whether you have friends or relatives who will pay for you, and which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN	1						In transit Athabasca Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Fair	None	Italy	Longfod
T ALIEN	2													6					
	3																		
	4																		
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK.

P. W. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce [redacted]., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing Lenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

13 149

II—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, February 9th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓	Mc Grath	Mary A.	20		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildromin	Mother (Mother-in-law) Mrs B. Mc Grath Kildromin Co Limerick	Conn.	Thomastown
✓	-do-	Thomas Brother	23		M ✓	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
✓ 3	Smith	Patrick	24		✓ ✓	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hoarestown	Father Mr Smith Hoarestown Co. Meath	N.Y.	New York
4 ✓	Samuels	Harrie	24		✓ ✓	Hostler	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Samuels 181 Dalington Liverpool.	Pa	Philadelphia
5 ✓	Donovan	Annie	38		F S	Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Wilmington	Brother John Donovan 713 Pine St Wilmington Del.	Del	Wilmington
6	Burman	Sam	61		M W	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballinafoe	Brother Joseph Burman Cloonagh Ballinafoe W. Meath	Conn	Hartford NON IMMI
7	[illegible]	Mildred	20		S	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle -do-	✓	✓
8	[illegible]	Marcella	20		F ✓	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Hartford	Cousin Mrs. Burman Sister [illegible] Jefferson St Hartford Conn	[illegible]	✓
9	[illegible]	Mary B.	23		F S	domestic	yes	yes	British Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lough. Bow	Mother Mrs Moore. Lough Bow. Curragh	N.Y.	Albany
✓ 10 ✓	Farrell	Kate	28		M ✓	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Maryboro	Sister Mr Ivory, Chapel Street Maryboro.	N.Y.	New York
✓ 11 ✓	-do-	Mary A	2		✓ S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt. -do-	✓	✓
✓ 12 ✓	-do-	Edward	4		M ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13 ✓	-do-	Thomas.	8		✓ ✓	infant with Mother as above.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14 ✓	Smith	Margaret	30		F ✓	waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Sister Mrs Bridget Grey Dolgatton Moyrolly	N.Y.	New York NON IMMIGR
✓ 15 ✓	Tierney	Patrick	30		M ✓	kitchen dresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Roscommon	Co. Meath Cousin Mr Tierney Cloonfaughna Ballymoe	✓	Gloversville
16	[illegible]	Matthew P.	40		M S	Chief carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Adams

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	No		Brother. Patrick McGrath Thomastown House. Thomastown. Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	- None -	Ireland Kildronin
2	"	"	$50	no		- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1912 New York	Returning after visit - 21 9th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hoardstown.
4	S	"	$50	1902 1912	Travelling	Brother. William Samuels. Grosse Point. Michigan U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	medium	brown	"	"	England Liverpool.
5	[illegible]	"	$50	1904 1912	Wilmington	Brother John Donovan T.B. Pier St. Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	dark brown	"	"	Ireland Butlerstown.
6	"	"	$50	no		Daughter Miss Mge. Brennan 30 Jefferson St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey dark	"	"	Ballinagore.
7	"	Father	$50	"		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	"	"
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1905 1912 Hartford	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark		"	"
9	S	self.	$50	Yes	1903 1912 New York	Husband + Wife Adams Trenton New Jersey. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue	"	"
10	"	Brother	$50.	"	1904 1911	Brother. in. Law. J. P. McEvoy. Steamboat 30. 41st Bainbridge Avenue New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Ireland Lough Boy.
11	"	Uncle	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	self.	$50	Yes	1905 1912 New York	Cousin Miss Julia Coffey 10 Riverside Drive New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$50	"	1906 1912	Brother Mr Tierney 15 North St. Gloversville N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	"	Athlone
16													5	3	dark	dark	"	"	Roscommon
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Q. 1

S. S. Campania sailing from Queenstown, Feb. 9th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEB 1913, 19

151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Courtenay	Thomas H.	45		M	S		Circuit Court. Cook Co. Chicago. June 5th 1893	1340 Monroe Street Chicago
2	Donnelly	William	43		M			Superior Court New York Feb 6th 903	
3	-do-	Jr.	42		M			Husband	
4	Tierney	Thomas	46		M	S		Hamilton County N. York Oct. 1890	5 North St Gloversville N Y
5									New York U.S.A
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Feby 16/13

P. Donoghue
Insp

1 1A
1A

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8th Feb, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEB 1913, 19

Number 1A

152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Diamond	Carl	27		m	m	Jan 13. 1886	Vallejo. Calf	
2	do	Nancy	28		f	m	Nov 6. 1885	San Francisco	Home San Francisco Cal
3	do	Jack	5		m	s			✓
4	Knight	Michael	46		m	m	Sept 3rd 1907	Clerk of Montezuma Cal County Court	✓
5								Court of Montezuma Cal 9 Mar 1898	Fortuna Cal ✓
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(4) Mitchell Rsp

4C

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

16 Feby 1913

F. M. Douglass

Lieut.

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 17 FEB 1913, 19... 153

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Eager~~	~~Edyth Olave~~	~~20~~	~~2/12~~			~~Born 8th April 1892~~		
2	Grant	John	69		m	w			
3	Oliver	Ruth	46		f	m			
4	Williams	William	52		m	m			
5		Margaret	46		f	w			
6	D'arey	Walter	36		m	m			
7	~~Morgan~~	~~Morgan~~	~~52~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
8	Aldra	Agnes	21		f	s	Pittsburg	26 Dec. 1888.	
9	Richards	~~Richard~~ Raquel	20		m	s	Salt Lake City Utah.	1893.	
10	Riggs	A Savane	26		f	w	Logan Utah.	11 May. 1887.	
11	Lewers	Henry	38		m	m	born Audubon Iowa.	2 Aug 1884	
12	Wood	Isaac C	32		m	m	Woodruff. Utah.	28 June 1887.	
13	Johnson	August	49		m	m			
14	Moberg	Hilda	39		f	m		Circuit Court naturalized 3rd Oct 1896 Hartford.	Woodruff Utah
15	~~Godin~~	~~John~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Husband citizen	wife Georgine Johnson Hartford Conn
16	Sahlin	Conrad	30		m	s			Husband Eric Moberg 16 Henckley St Wallen Pa
17	~~Osborne~~	~~Jane Price~~	~~60~~		~~f~~	~~w~~		Circuit Court naturalized 18th April 1911 Muskegon Mich	wife Helen Godin ~~Muskegon Mich~~
18	Parker	Edward	49		m	m			Uncle John Sahlen 80 Clinton St Muskegon Mich
19	~~McHugh~~	~~Patrick~~	~~35~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~105 Union St Newyork City~~
20	Nelson	John	50		m	m		Superior Court naturalized 1st Dec 1908 Ridgfield Conn	Byram Shaw. Conn
21	Nanson	August K	52		m	m			Sister Julia Newyork City 311 West 103
22	~~Maude~~	~~Elizabeth Ann~~	~~10~~	~~2/12~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		District crt. Palo alto Clg. Iowa. 17 Sept 1886	Desmonies Iowa.
23	~~Speed~~	~~Alfred H~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~w~~		Thomas Co naturalized 17th Brook 1893 Minn	Wapeton North Dak.
24		~~Helene~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~w~~		24 Nov 1909	Home
25	Arluck	Samuel S.	24		m	s	Newyork City	June 26 1888.	Paulsboro N J
26	Lewis	Carrie B.	40		f	w		Husband citizen	
27	Williams	John E.	28		m	s	Oct 17. 1873 ~~Susquehanna Pa~~		175 Fenimore st Brooklyn
28	Lewry	Charles	70		m	m	Cardiff Md.	8 June. 1884	Non resident U.S.A. (Port Arthur. Ont.
29									Crawville Ny
30								Supreme Court NYork 1875	229 Seventh Ave NYCity

20

Motteson Snaps

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

July 16/13

Photographic Supply

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
47221	McQuillan	Mary B.	51		f m	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	English	USA	Bayonne City NJ	Ireland Mrs Wood 10 Rodney St Bootle Liverpool Eng. Brother	NJ	Bayonne
92	Chambers	Matilda	29		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Blackburn	mother Belfast	NY	New York
47308	Brace	John	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	friend Mrs Hodgson 46 Home Church Home Up. Manna.	NY	Peterboro
14	Seddon	Jennie	26												
63045	Hatcher	Alice Gertrude	24		f m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	brother Mrs Blanche 6 Redgrove Str Headhem St. Liverpool Eng.	Conn	Waterbury
6	✓	Yolande Gertrude	4		f s	child	now	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Walter Charles	10		m s				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64936	Davies	Mary Matilda	38		f m	wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Walsall	father J. Brown St Pauls. Walsall grandfather	Pa	Pittsburg
9	✓	Lilian	11		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Albert E.	9		m s				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Ralph J.	2		m s				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
727812	Willan	Janie	19		f s	Weaver	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Higham	father Edward Willan 5 Pendle View Higham	NJ	Newark
739813	Dickinson	Richard	28		m s	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancaster	father to Dashwood Albert Cottage Low Bentham Lancaster	Ny	New York
1914 14	Flynn	Alice	28		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eccles	father Robert Jackson 30 Buxton St Regent	NJ	Bayonne
1705315	Williams	Robert Thomas	23		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Bethesda	mother E. Williams 4 Nordyn Terrace. Bethesda	Va	Poultney
1735216	Marshall	Sarah	38		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	USA	Selkirk	mother Mrs Marshall Bonds Hall. Low Moor.	Mich	Selkirk
1765217	Watkins	Harry	20		m s	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York	father Mr Watkins 1 Brandon Str. Ivors Side Tweedbank	NY	New York
2145218	Simpson	William	33		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brough	wife Mrs Simpson, Fallowfield Scalby. Kirkby Stephen	Ohio	London
19	✓	Francis	39		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Richard Norman	13		m s	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother ✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Eleanor Janie	11		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Isabella	10		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Joseph George	9		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Eva Janie	6		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	William	5		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	Thomas	3		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Elizabeth	2		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
64463 28	James Morain	James Francis	23		m s	Cab Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Birmingham	father Thomas Morain New Field Coventry.	Ill	Chicago
5 29	Ryan	Thomas	27		m s	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Edward Ryan. Egon R.C. Presby. Bermingham	Ill	New York
64463 30	Brooks	Sarah Ann	54		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Nottingham	brother Mrs Allen Toll Ca, Nottingham	✓	N.J.

William Brook

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 / 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1913, per S.S. Lapland

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1890	1912 Bayonne, N.J.	Home 11 West Knight St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Durham
2	yes	self	yes	no																
3	no	self	$40	No			friend John Sills Thomas St., Peterboro N.Y.	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	dark	fast	grey	none (scar left cheek)	Ireland	Shanmagh
4													5	6	dk	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
5	yes	self	$40	no			husband Wm Hatchett 356 West Fourth St, Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	—	none	England	Liverpool
6	✓	worker	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	
7	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
8	✓	Husband	$50	✓			husband Wm Davies 2223 Sarah St, Southside, Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	mid	blue	✓	Walsall
9	✓	father	—	✓			father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
12	✓	father	$30	✓			Grandfather E Wallace 37 High St, Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
13	✓	self	$40	✓			brother James Dashmus 1846 — 7th Ave New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	4	11	fair	dark	grey	✓	Rochdale
14	✓	husband	$25	✓			husband Hugh Tilson 12 W 52nd St. Bayonne N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	Lancaster
15	no	self	$25	✓			cousin Joseph Williams Box 369 Poultney Vt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eccles.
16	no	✓	$30	no	1907	1912 Atlantic	cousin W Marshall Selkirk Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	brown	✓	Bethesda
17	yes	✓	$40	✓	1912	New York City	friend Wm Keely 369 W 46th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	5	✓	✓	blue	✓	York.
18	✓	✓	$1300	✓	1911	London Ohio	half brother J. Cavanah R.R. 1. London Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	Manchester
19	✓	husband	—	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	grey	✓	Tallaney
20	✓	father	—	✓			uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	brown	✓	Brough
21	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Soulby.
22	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
28	✓	self	$50	✓			brother Thomas 1224 Walnut Ave. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	—	England Sheffield
29	✓	✓	$40	✓			friend Sophia Moran 1284 Robertsdale Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds
30	✓	✓	$5	✓			will be met by husband on arrival at New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Nottingham

Med Certificate Board 1 Sept 30/1907

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Miller master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	NAT 2272-C-936084														
26638 1	Gibson	Joseph	21		m s	Barman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father J. D. Gibson. 24 Thelma Rd. Liverpool	Ny	Buffalo
284732 2	Street	William	40		m m	Inspector	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Wood Bevere Pa	15 London Rd. Derby.	Pa	Beaver
✓ 3	✓	William	11		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Florence Morford	✓	✓
4 4	Morford	Lois	32		w m	Typiste	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Derby	Burnside 47 Alport Derby wife of John Thomson	✓	✓
669705 5	Thomson	John	24		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Bungalow Str, Hamilton Sister Mrs Kenilworth	Ind Terr	Hugate
783056 6	Woodhead	Wray	36		m m	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Kipperholme	George Str, Kipperholme Mother Indian	Ny	Westbury
✓ 7	✓	Ruth Ann	35		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Clifford	10		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt ✓	✓	✓
✓ 9	✓	Frank	6		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
863690 10	Hand	Samuel	23		m s	Potter	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Stoke on Trent	Father Samuel Hand 7 Selwyn St Stoke on Trent	Ohio	Shiloh
97[illegible] 11	Acton	Elizabeth Ann	50		f w	Sheeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Daughter Mrs Acton 10 Baker St, Broadford, Manchester	Ct	East Haven
ADMITTED 12	✓	John	11		m s	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Acton ✓	✓	✓
916613	Robinson	Frederick	22		m s	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Robert Robinson 66 Tegwortl St Rochdale Lancs	Pa	Newark
92467 14	Walker	William Henry	26		m m	Weaver Cotton Spinner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lancashire	Sowerby Bridge	Father Thos Walker 4 Freeman Terrace Todmorden	Utah	Ogden
93079 15	Pilkington	Alfred	27		m m	Boot maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southport	Father Henry Pilkington 73 Wennington Rd. Southport	Pa	[illegible]
93422 16	Sear	Reginald John	17		m s	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolverton	Father George Sear 12 Bucks Newport Pagnell	Pa	Ivy Depot
93690 17	Speed	Margaret	26		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Father George Lessels 19 Brora St. Dysart	Ill	Rochester
✓ 18	✓	Elizabeth	3		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand father ✓ Wife Mrs Hodsden 2 Jones	✓	✓
93765 19	Jones	Thomas	24		m s	Quarryman	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Abergele	Mother Mrs Jones Llanddulais Abergele	Ny	New York.
93505 20	Whiteside	Alexander	20		m s	Weaver	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	27 Garvagh Rd. Portadown. Friend Miss Cook	Neb	Blomfield
93811 21	Earley	Edward	34		m m	Miner	✓	✓	Ireland	—	Scotland	Carnoustie	Woodend Carnoustie Sister Margaret Lowndes	Ny	St Louis
95549 22	Wolfrum	Eleanor	40		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	20 Kearsley St. Rusholme Manchester Aunt	Ny	New York
✓ 23	✓	Charles	7		m s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	Wilhelmina	5		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
93[illegible] 25	Ball	Albert	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Wales	Cardiff	Cousin Mrs Ball 9 Coburg St. Roath Cardiff Mother Mrs Jones	Iowa	Waterloo
93835 26	Jones	William David	19		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Swansea	46 Overbrook Terrace Wife Mrs E Lloyd 14	Wa	Johnsburg
498 27	Hind	George	28		m m	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Liverpool	Draycott St, Liverpool Mother Mrs Hind ✓	Ny	New York
✓ 28	✓	Thomas	17		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rosslyn St, Liverpool Mother Mrs Johnson ✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 29	Johnson	John William	36		m m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Birmingham	Bromley St, Birmingham Brother Charles Albert Johnson	Ky	Louisville
28475 30	Barker	Mary Jane	54		f m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Limavally	Park Lane, Lurgan	Ind	Plainfield

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

I-368634-7-28-41

12-4816

3/30125 HKL-[illegible]

8-156402-5/27/40

2-49,638-12-37

3-88949

2-833061-2/6/41

1-42482

4K-136399 505-10 11/37

84

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, *19* 157

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$30	no			Brother Tom Hamilton 15 Jones St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	10	fair	brown	Britain Flag Tattooed on left arm	England	Liverpool
T ALIEN	2	S	"	$30	1909	12 months		Husband North Benezette Allegheny Co Pa							5	11½	"	blue	Tattoo marks on left arm	"	Northampton
	3	S	father	—	"	"		do do							—	—	—	—	none	"	Derby
	4	"	self	$5.00	no			friend 1 Wm Street North Bessemer Allegheny							5	7½	fair	brown	blue	"	Syston
	5	S	"	yes	"			father in Thomson 3.6.3 - 3rd Ave, Serepeste Ind							5	8	"	Auburn	Scroll	Scotland	Portglasgow.
	6	no	"	$50	"			brother-in-law Arthur Sowerbutts Box 149. Westerly R.I.							5	4	"	brown	grey	Navy tattooed on 3rd finger left hand	England	Southwaram Elmsh Cross
	7	"	husband	+	"			Uncle							5	3	dark	black		none	"	" Upperholme
	8	"	father	—	"										—	—	—	—		"	"	"
	9	"	Uncle	—	"										—	—	—	—		"	"	"
	10	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Albert Hutchinson Shiloh Ohio							5	10	fair	dark	blue grey	"	"	Stoke
	11	no	"	yes age 1899	New York city			Uncle in Robinson New Haven Ky.							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Manchester
	12	"	mother	—	no			Aunt							—	—	—	—		"	"	"
	13	yes	self	$25	"			friend in Stonefield, N.Y. 519 9th St. Newark N.J.							5	4½	fair	brown	grey	Sears on forehead	"	Coventry
	14	S	Father	$25	50			Father in Y and on Rural Delivery, Ogden Utah				Eye Injury Right Eye			5	7½	dark	dark	blue	See line 24	"	Bridge
	15	no	"	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Stephen Rushton, 49 Delmar St. Glasgow Kentucky				no			5	10	"	brown	brown	none	—	St Helens
	16	yes	"	yes	"			Uncle in Law Smith Log Depot. Va							5	6	fair	dark		"	"	Hoggleton
	17	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Mr S Reed Dorchester Ill				widow	no	good	5	1	dark	dark	grey	Lance mark on Right eye	Scotland	Dysart
	18	S	mother	—	"			father							—	—	—	—		none	"	Bowhill
	19	"	self	$20	50			brother-in-law Andrew McCreevy 2494 10th St. New York city							5	6	dark	black	brown	Birthmark on Right side of forehead	Wales	Llanddulas Abergele
	20	S	sister	$25	"			Sister Mrs Bloomfield Neb				Neglected			5	2½	"	"	blue	none	England	Portadown
	21	S	brother-in-law	$25	"			brother-in-law Thomas Hewitt 4523 Pepin St. St Louis Mo							5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ballina
	22	"	Husband	$50	"			Husband Mr W. Simmons Dover Golden Coal Office New Jersey							5	3	"	dark	"	"	England	Liverpool
	23	"	father	—	"			father							—	—	—	—		"	"	"
	24	"	"	—	"			"							—	—	—	—		"	"	"
	25	"	brother-in-law	$25	"			brother-in-law Carter 22 Berger St. Waterbury Conn							5	8½	fair	brown		"	Wales	Cardiff
	26	S	uncle	$15	"			Uncle Dr Rees Kaliston St P.O. Johnstown W Va							5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Swansea.
	27	"	self	$50	1 year		Sailor	brother Herbert Jones 131st St. New York city							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	England	Liverpool
	28	"	"	$50	no										5	10	"	fair	brown	"	"	"
T ALIEN	29	yes	M	$25	yes	1885 1912	Clerk	brother James N Johnson Box 2361. Lawrence Kansas							5	3	"	brown	"	left eye artificial	"	Birmingham
T ALIEN	30	yes	self	"	"	1885 1913	Shipping Clerk	205 Humboldt St. Union Hill N.J.							5	6	"	"	grey	none	"	Derby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Mather Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Mather
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1915, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Com., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Dozenglass

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
93844 1	Foxon	Annie	44		f m	6-57488 5/18/38									
2	✓	Winifred Annie	11		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father in Can. Henry Pacey Bumpton Bapton Falls Heath Eng.	✓	✓
3	✓	David Allan	10		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather. ✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Lillian May	8		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Freda Mary	6		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Charles Cyril	3		m	6-72725-505-6/14/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
507 7	Leatherbarrow	John	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	uncle C Leatherbarrow 3 Gilbert Sq. Fazak. Liverpool	✓	✓
20655 8	~~Coleman~~	Joseph	28		m s	Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle archie Coleman 1 Wain- grove Terrace Bootle	ny	Buffalo
70103 9	McRory	William	21		m s	Bar Tender	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	mother Mary Stewart Carnaghan Dungannon	ny	New York
64957 10	Jackson	Charles	39		m s	nickel plater	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Walsall	wife Mrs Jackson 1 Portland Pl. Walsall	✓	✓ "
21599 11	Thomas	David Edward	24		m s	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Merthyr	Brynmyn Pugneth Penlan Llanelly Wales father D. Smith Gorse Hill	Pa	Tamaqua
510 12	Smith	Alfred	36		m s	shop keeper	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sutton Mill	Farm, ✓ Sutton	ny	Tarrytown
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1912, 19 159

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been supported by prostitution, or received the proceeds thereof, or been employed by or in a house of prostitution, or procured, or attempted to procure, a prostitute or an alien to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$15	no			Gustave Henry Roxen 1602 Locust Ave. Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no enlarged glands of neck	5	3	fair	rumbled blue	none	England	Burslem
2		father					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Abscesses	"	Brownhills
3	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Heath Hays
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	no 6.25 Blk Shants	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	self	yes	"			Walter James Leatherhammer 16 Bloomfield ave. Buffalo ny Journeyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	black	"	"	"	Liverpool
8	"	"	$50	yes	yes	taylor	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	brown	"	Tailor	master	Nottingham
9	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Jas Kelly 1500 Richmond St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygawley
10	"	"	$40	"			Wife Mrs S Thomas 20½ Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	fair	grey	"	England	Walsall
11	"	"	$25	yes	1906 12	Tamaqua	Bro Chr Tamaqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Wales	Merthyr
12	"	"	$25	"	1906 11	Worcester Mass	Brother in Law Tarrytown Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	England	Bingley
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Mellus, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1100 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Mellus
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian,
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
874011	Blackbeck	Lewis	23		M S	Carpenter	now IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	England	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Blackbeck 156 St Georges Str. London	New York	
2	Lando	Simon	40		M	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Lando 116 Grove Str. London	Brooklyn	
938303	Finkelstein	Abraham	52		M	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Finkelstein 6 Grove Str. London E.	S.C.	Charleston
62574	Grandland	Morgy	19		S	Boffeur	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia Poland		Martin J. Flavin Grandland Warsovic. Swandia	New York	
5	Warwick		20		S	Stoker							Wife Mrs Warwick 1 Str.	NON IMMIG	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	y	self	$50				[illegible]													
2	nw		$20											5	6	dk			Russia	Lublin
3	Sup													5	8	sandy				Peterhow
4		self	$40													brown				Partyow
5	S													5	6	dark				Varsovie
6														5	7					
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S Mallet Master (Strike out the word not applicable.), of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S Mallet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

J A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

162

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ANT 50311	Breadon	Robert	23		m s	Labourer	yes yes		England	Irish	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Thomas Breadon Aderwood Tunemuk Down Ont Ireland		NON IMM
6302 2	Hall	Ernest William													
ALI 51534 3	Dajdak	Maria	23		f s	Domestic	Yes Yes		Galician	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanokal	Father Thomas Dajdak Sanok Galicia		NON IMM
54	Kuzyczak	Marya	27		w m	Wife	✓ ✓		✓	✓	✓	Sanokal	Father Dmica Kuzyczak	Conn Montreal	
ALI ✓5	✓	Anna	2		f s	child	no no		✓	✓	✓	Samonisky	Sanokal Galicia Grandfather	✓ ✓	NON IMMIGR
6														✓ ✓	NON IMMIGRA
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, *19*

163

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	self $30		1 but in Canada 1909/12	Toronto Can	brother Jas Ronseney 76 Boultbee Ave. Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Addergoole Finnea Westmeath
ALIEN	3	yes	Brother $5		no		brother John Ronseney 171 Richardson St	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Galacia	Rostazeyy.
ALIEN	4	✓	Self $44		no		michael King Montreal inmate 50 Farm St Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Bld	Brn	—	Galycia	Sacmarie
ALIEN	5	✓	mother —		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	fair	fair	blue	—	do	do
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) D J Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 17 FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

T Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B - C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

164

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. W. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

11—4638

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Karlson	Johannes	26		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Mjöbäck, Elfsb	Father C. J. Persson Mjöbäck, Jonsered Mjöbäck	Minn	New Richmond
2	Ahrid	Anna S.	17		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Ahrid Fagelbro, Dalsjofors	N.Y.	Jamestown
3	Fredrikson	Johan F.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dalsjofors Elfsb.	Father in law Carl Ahrid Fagelbro, Dalsjofors	"	"
4	"	Anna M	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
5	"	Johan R.	2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
6	Larson	Karl G.	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johan M. Andersson Dalsjöfors	"	"
7	Löfgren-Benjaminsson	Mathilda J.	55		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Borgstena, Kg	Brother August Benjaminsson Lyckå, Borgstena	N.Y.	White Plains
8	Karlson	Julius J.	21		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Klara Karlson, Widow Svängkärr, Sunnerstad	Ill.	Chicago
9	Fröjd	Anna Cl.	22		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Örby Kgsb	Father Nils Fröjd, Örby Kinna	N.Y.	Everton
10	Olsson	Albert	26		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Jonesboro	Father Olof Ottosson, Stenevik, Sönnarsg	N.Y.	Jonesboro
11	Lödow	Ingrid	10		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Rogsta, Gefle	Father Erik Löfgren, Östby Rogsta	Minn	St. Paul
12	Andersson	Theodor	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Eskilstuna, Sw	Mother Caroline Andersson, Gestaberg, Torsby	Wash	Knappton
13	Karlson	Karl A	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sverg, Elfsb	Father Abel Karlson, Sverg. Sverg	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Radström	John P.	18		mos		Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norrwal	Julia N. F. Radström Wallberg, Grums	Iowa	Red Oak
15	Johansson	Maap.	40		mos		Sailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	1st Brooklyn	NY	Lars Johansson Kroksund, Gustafs	NY	New York
16	Goransson	Elvira	51		s	w	Sheepsh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Malung	Son Edv Jansson Grangatan 38, Malung Sweden	Colo	Cripple Creek
17	✓	Astrid W.	9		s	chil		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Sandgren	Sanfrid	22		mos		Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karlsvagn	Father J. Sundgren Karlsvagn	Idaho	St Maries
19	Hallgren	Axel	32		mos			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asarne	Mother Berta Eriksson Hallgren, Asarne	Mich	Branton
20	Nelson	Jakob.	22		mos		Cook	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	1st	NY	Father Gust Nelson Kungsgatan 5, Kopenhagen	NY	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMIG

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4537 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Eleanor Feasey
Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4537 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 30 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 30 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Feb 17*, 1913 165

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25 Yes	—	—		Brother John A Karlson 33 W. Ellis St. New Britain, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Gjerlaug Elfsb
2	"	"	$25 No	—			Brother Herman Stridh, 10 Lindsay Ave. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Torp Elfsb
3	"	"	Yes	1907	1907	Yankton, S.D.	Brother in law Hermann Stridh 10 Lindsay Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	Blue	"	"	Galthen Elfsb
4	"	"	$30 No	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Ö. Eelfsb
5	"	"	"	—			Uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Blue	"	"	Dalsbon Elfsb
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend Herman Stridh 10 Lindsay Ave Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	
7	No	"	$30	Yes	1904	Burlington, Ia.	Friend Aug. Lundgren 161 Crystal Ave. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Light	"	"	Borgstena Elfsb
8	Yes	"	$25	"	1911	Chicago Ill.	Friend John Nordquist 3501 N. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Linnebacken Skly.
9	No	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Andrew Eric Lundberg, Interstate Automobile Co. 715 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Light Blue	"	"	Ölby Elfsb
10	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Swan Olson, 1362 Longford Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	Könäng Stkh.
11	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Brother Oscar Andersen, Hampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Rogsta Elfsb.
12	No	Self	$30	"	—	—	Brother Martin Carlson, 515 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black Brown	"	"	Fryksände Värml.
13	Yes	Self	$25	"	—	—	Uncle John Larson, 608 A St. Red Oak, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black Gray	"	"	Sorg Stkh.
14	No	Uncle	$20	Yes			Friend Ivan Sandberg 103 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dark Blue	"	"	Wärd Ydbo Elfsb.
15	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law George H. Yonts Arapahoe Creek Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Father-in-law	$25	No			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	Vanstad
17	"	Uncle	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	Kattarp
18	No	Self	$25	No			Friend Carl Ljungkvist 60 Jarvis Place Toledo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Fair	Blue blue	"	"	Adalstiden
19	Yes	"	$20	"			Friend Olof Green Route 1 (Delta Co.) Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Asarne
20	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908	New York N.Y.	Brother Carl 2239-8th Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Left eye	"	5 9	"	"	Blind left eye Cataract left eye	Denmark	Copenhagen
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Discharged to count. Gustaf Ekenglerne

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Mitchell, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 18 FEB 1913, 19 .., at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Cam., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

166

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2AAR
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Prepaid 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8th February, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Saari	Ida	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Laihia	Mother Maria Saari Fyälänk. Laihia	Minn.	Aurora
2	Lehtinen	Sandra	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pori	Mother Sofia Lehtinen Wanhasaha Pori	Ky	Newyork
3	Jackson	Maria Liisa	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Aunt Christina Rintimäki Turjan k. Kauhajoki	Mass	Mc Call
4	Kivimaki	Johan	34		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Wife Helena Kivimäki Ilmajoki	Mich	Franklin Mine.
5	Pasi VL 353/594	Selma	27		F	S	Waitress	do	do	do	do	do	Wehkalahti	Mother Maria Pasi Penttman k. Wehkalahti	Ky	Newyork
6	Jantti	Ingrid	25		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Seattle	Husband Sofia Lemberg Borgå Angsgatan	Wash	Seattle
7	Kokkoli	Alina	25		F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Wehkalahti	Aunt Maria Kokkoli Wehkalahti		NON IMM
8	Saksa	Henrik	25		M	S	Sail Smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wehkalahti	Father Adolf Wellamo Wehkalahti	✓	✓
9	Salovaara	Elli	16		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kiskoko	Brother Kalle Salovaara Kylmäkoski	Mass	Boston
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A Comer
Insp.

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, *19*

167

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which reversed by clerical? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any labor contract, express or implied, to work in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Maria Hill Box 133 Aurora Minn														
2		do	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Hanna Holin 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	Light brown	brown	none		Finland	Laikia
3		do	Father	$25	do		Father Jacob Jackson Mc Call Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do	Pori
4		Sho	Friend	$25	no		Friend Frank Isolempo Franklin Mine Houghton Co Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	do	blue	do	do	Kauhajoki
5		Yes	do	$25	no		Friend Tilda Wuhrinen 319 E 55st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3/4	do	black	brown	do	do	Kurikka
6		✓	self	$25	yes	909 12 Seattle Wash	~~Friend Matilda Wuorinen 309 E 55 st New York~~ Friend Matilda Warinen 309 E 55st New York	none						5	7/2	do	brown	do	do	do	Wihtalahti
7		✓	✓	$25	no		~~Uncle Frank Sukki 51 Washburn St. Brockton Mass~~						6ds injury	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Borgo
8		No	✓	$30	yes	909 11 Brockton Mass	Friend John Jackson 3 44 Princeton St, E Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	crytrepe		5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
9		yes	Uncle	$25	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kohemaki
10								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	—	brown	blue	✓	✓	Uusikirko
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Mullen. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Mullen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

T. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sørensen	Anders Jespersen	32	-	M. S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Aalborg	mother: Mrs. Ane Dorthea Sørensen Udbyover Denmark	Ill.	Aurora
2	Jonassen	Holger	28	-	M. S.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father: Salamon Jonassen - Praastak Thisted	Ill.	Chicago NON IMMI
3	Larsen	Jacobs Marius	24	-	M. M.	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gjol	father: Mads P. Nielsen - Gjol Nørresundby	Oregon	Junction City
4	"	Nielsine Marie	25	-	f.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nr. Sundby	" " "	"	"
5	Jensen	Mads P.	30	-	M. M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Oregon	Junction City	father: Lars P. Nielsen - Gjol Nørresundby		NON IMMIG
6	Nielsen	Niels Peter	44	-	M. M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Danish Pak.	Viborg	father: Mr. P. Larsen - Vaarst Denmark	S. Dak.	Viborg NON IMMIGR
7	Rasmussen	Rasmus Hansen	37	-	M. M.	mason	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Bjerbæk	mother: Mrs. Ane Rasmussen Bjerbæk.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pedersen	Peter Madsen	45	-	M. M.	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Ejerslund	mother: Ane M. Pedersen - Ejerslund Bjerbæk - Denmark	"	"
9	Bertram	Christen K.	18	-	M. S.	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Skerds.	father: Søren Bertram - Saddrup Tjaereborg - Denmark	Iowa	Ezira
10	Peterson	Karl	20	-	M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Backåkra	father: B. P. Johansson Vejbystrand Backåkra	Ill.	Chicago
11	Östlund	Johan Emanuel	32	-	M. S.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ergelyckle	father: Johan Östlund - Nyzärd Ergelyckle - Sweden	N. Y.	New York
12	Nelson	John P.	24	-	M. S.	farmer carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	father: Mr. Nils Nilsson Lilla Kom Pennäs - Sweden	Ill.	Rockford NON IMMIG
13	Andersson	Erick	36	-	M. S.	joiner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Loberg	uncle: Mr. Hedberg. Ergelsberg Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
14	Anderson	Albin	21	-	M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eskilstuna	mother: Inga Anderson - Fridhem Rejmis	Conn.	Hartford
15	Odgaard	Anton	16	-	M. S.	laborer	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Thisted	father: Jens Odgaard - Thisted	Iowa	Denison
ADMITTED 16	Jochumsen	Paul	20	-	M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kjellund	father: Sven Jochumsen - Kvissing Nr. Flemmitze	Iowa	Humboldt
17	Berntsson	Karl Bernhard	25	-	M. S.	laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Bjeland.	father: Bernh. Olsson - Skandvik Romäng	N. J.	New York NON IMMIGRA
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1913, 19 169

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	myself	yes	yes	1906 1912	St. Francisville	friend: Mr. Fagen 791 Seven aven. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blonde	brown	tattooed on right underarm	Denmark	Aabenraa
ALIEN	2	no	"	$25	yes	1907 1912	Chicago, Ill.	brother in law: S. Brinkfeldt 1838 North Tahman Ave. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	"	Sletved
	3	Yes	"	yes	no			brother in law: M. P. Jensen Junction City - Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Gjol
	4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	5	"	"	$25	yes	1906 1912	Junction City	my brother: Junction City, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	6	"	"	yes	"	1909 1912	Vilcox, S. D.	my brother: Route 1 box 83 Vilcox, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Rimdrup
	7	"	"	$30	"	1891 1894	Wheeling, W. Va.	friend: Jeppe Hansen - 3232 Carbey Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rorkop
	8	"	"	yes	no			friend: Georg Petersen - 3609 Perry Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pjedsted
	9	"	"	$25	no			brother: Peder Pedersen - Box 39. Ervin - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fjerteary
	10	Yes	self	$25	no			sister: Annie Frey - 4647 Lincoln Str. Austin, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	blue	tattooed on right under arm	Sweden	Vejby
	11	no	"	"	yes	1906 1907	New York	cousin: Jacob Ortblad - 1002 Hancock Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	right hand second finger lost	5	8	"	"	"	right hand second finger missing	"	Engelske
ALIEN	12	"	"	yes	"	1909 1910	Chicago, Ill.	friend: M. A. Nelson - 1343 - 4th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	none	"	Lille Horn
	13	"	"	$25	no			brother in law: Gudbof Johnson 306 Buckingham - P. O. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	Loberg
	14	no	"	$20	no			uncle: Endok Nordlund Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soderdanland
	15	Yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law: Sven Johnson Box 2 - Denison - Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Thisted
	16	Yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin: Jens Nielsen Kjar - R.F.D. 1 Humboldt, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Ruining
EN	17	no	self	$25	yes	1906 1912	New York	friend: Lundbeck, 163 Somille Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Skandvirke
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

H. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B - C.M. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, February 8, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bengtsson	Albin	24		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kila	Father Bengt Bengtsson Smedbyn Kila Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Danielsson	Oscar	26		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kila	Mother Gustava Danielsson Smedbyn Kila Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Anderssan	Axel	21		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kila	Father Gust. Anderssan Kopparaten Kila Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
4	Anderssan	Edvin	27		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kila	Father A. Anderssan Mossenid Kila Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
5	Engier	Rudolf	18		M Single	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Mother Marie Engier Mayndalsvn 60 Kristiania	N.D.	Bottineau
6	Pedersen	Kampland	Hjert	30	M Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother H. Kampland Kvinhestad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1913, *19*

171

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother John Bengtsson 1526 Adahm St. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Kila
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Vestre-aker
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Emil Anderson 121 Central ave, Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kila
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Kila
5	yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle P. A. Berg Batteneau N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Eidemarke
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903 1912	N. Y.	Friend Andrew Thompson 1 Woodhall str. 80 - Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Kvinnesdal
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Sutler Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Sutler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1912, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8th Feb., 1913

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stalheim	Brita Olsen	42		F M	Widow Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stalheim Voss	father Ole A. Stalheim		
2	—"—	Eilev Andersen	13		M	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stalheim		
3	—"—	Eider —"—	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Voss		
4	—"—	Johs. —"—	7		M	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Johannesen	Peder	31		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	wife Mrs. Johannesen Rosenbergs 6 Bergen	To join s/s. Nora	Norway
6	Monsen	Henrik	38		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	wife Mrs. Monsen Vinsent Ringvei 18		
7	Monsen	Gerhard	27		M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	wife Mrs. Monsen Nordregd 5-B Bergen	To join s/s. Columbia	Norway
8	Eide Eide	Haldar	25		M	S. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	friend do		Norway
9	Bjornsen	Hans	21		M	Sailor	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger	mother Mrs. Bjornsen Vaulandsveien 10 Stavanger		
10	Svanberg	Alfred	22		M	Saloon	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Bodo	uncle Johan Svanberg. Bodo	Denham	
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, 19 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern'mt.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or feal-tainer, or came with criminal, or polygamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25.00				Brother Anders Stalheim Searville Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Stalheim
2	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
5																					
6	Yes	Ships Credit					S.S. Nora Norway Steamer at Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	light	dark	blue	"	"	Bergen
7	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Bergen
8	"	"					S.S. Colinto Capt. Nilsdenson Mobile Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bergen
9	Yes	self	$25.00				Knute Thomas Bjornson 2810 Lyndale Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	blue	"	1	Bergen
10	Yes	Uncle	$25.00				Uncle Hans Paulsen. Denham Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vidingsyo
11																					Bodo
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dr S. Miller, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

T. D. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

O A Worthington

Immigration Officer.

174

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Schoenmaker	René	35		m	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	USA	Detroit	father Jean B. Schoenmaker		
2	Declercq	Richard	25		m	farm laborer	✓	✓	—	—	Belgium	Detroit	father Pierre De Clercq	Mich	Detroit
3	De Schoenmaker	Marie	33		f	wife	✓	✓	—	—	Belgium	Detroit	husband Rene De Schoenmaker	—	—
4	✓	Pierre	7		m	child	✓	✓	—	—	USA	Detroit	father Jean B. Schoenmaker	—	—
5	Laporte	Livinus	40		m	farmer	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	wife mother Laporte	✓	✓
6	~~Groschopf~~	~~Rudolph~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~baker~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Luxemburg~~	~~Karlsruhe~~	~~father Jean Groschopf~~	~~Ind~~	~~Michigan City~~
7	✓	Celie	44		f	wife	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	father-in-law	✓	✓
8	Busschie	Camille	25		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wyngene	father Jean Busschie	Colo	Baker City
9	Van de Wiele	Petrus	24		m	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law Van de Wiele	✓	✓
10	✓	Valentine	29		f	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law	✓	✓
11	Brouckson	Henri	23		m	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thielt	father H. Brouckson	✓	✓
12	✓	Maria	27		f	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thielt	father-in-law	Mich	Detroit
13	✓	André	4		m	child	now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandfather	✓	✓
14	~~Jaeger~~	~~Isaac~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~brother Albert Jaeger~~	~~N J~~	~~Newark~~
15	Petrovic	Josef	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Dortmund	Kruppstr. Bochum father Adalbert Petrowicz	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 16	Wysocki	Valenty	18		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Silesia	Colachow Grandfather Kruz Germany	Ind	Tow Tow
20308 17	Bogge	Henri	24		m	farm laborer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Pittem	Poom Iceland father Jan Bogge	Ill	Chicago
18													Pittem	Ill	Hillsboro
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, *19*

175

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, asylum, or charitable institution, for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ENT ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	20 yrs	Detroit	Sophie Ave Detroit Mich 265 Champlain St. Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Louvain
	2	"	"	no			friend														
ENT ALIEN	3	"	"	yes	1907	Detroit	friend							5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"	Ghent
T ALIEN	4	"	mother	no			father							5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Leclos
	5	"	self	yes			friend Charles Schuette 57 W 6th St Jacksonville Fla														Ghent
	6	"	"	none			cousin Johann Claes 252 Cumberland St, Brooklyn							5	6½	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Contacte
	7	"	husband	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
	8	yes	self	yes			friend Adolf Vandenplas Box 556 Baker City Ore								5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalcrute
	9	"	"	"			friend		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Wygene
	10	"	husband	"																	
	11	"	self	yes			friend Francis Baetens Box 1000 no 607 St Detroit Mich								5	6	"	"	"	"		
	12	"	husband	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	Thielt	
	13	"	father	"											5	5½	"	"	"	"		
	14	"	self	no	1907	yes	friend Julien Korenlaij 4 Pl St Jacques Antwerp Belgium															
	15	yes	brother	yes	1905	no	brother Ludovic Korenlaij 677 Clover St Port Townsend Wash								5	7½	dark	fair	blue	"	Germany	Bolen
	16	"	uncle	"			Uncle Theodore Jozefczuk 2727 Canal St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	blue	none	Germany	Kolochow
	17	"	self	yes			brother Remy Goyde 6 Pl St Amer Pas de Calais France								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Prussia
	18																				Belgium	Westfalia
	19														5	6½	"	fair	"	"		Pittlem
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller Master of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~JAN~~ FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Grinberg	Salmen	35		m m	joiner	yes no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crimea	Wife Sossie Grinberg Crimea		
2	Pirofsky	Schmuil	17		m s	Tailor	yes yes		"	"	"	Smorgol	Mother Rosaline Pirofsky	Ny	New York
3	Goldberg	meyer	28		m m	Blacksmith	yes yes		"	"	"	Talitzim	Wife Bertha Goldberg Talitzim	"	"
4	Friedland	Borruch	21		m s	Shoemaker	yes yes		"	"	"	Smylowicz	Mother Lina Friedland Smylowicz	"	"
5	Pilyanzik	Leon	23		m s	Laborer	no no		"	Polish	"	Wonsosz	Sister in law Stanislawa Pilyanzik	"	Utica
6	Rubin	moisele	24		m s	Tailor	yes yes		"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	Father Leib Rubin Mogilka strasse 7 Warschau	Nj	Paterson
7	Lothstein	morris	20		m s	Joiner	yes yes		Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	Father Jankel Lothstein Jassy	Ny	New York
8	Letcko	Grigory	30		m m	farm Laborer	yes yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostuchowa	Wife Wasilyssa Letcko Ostuchowa	"	"
9	Pilyanzik	Ignac	22		m m		1-276689-505-12-12-37	no no	"	Polish	"	Wonsosz	Wife Stanislawa Pilyanzik Wonsosz	"	Utica
10	Zadowsky	Felix	28		m m		yes yes		"	"	"	Skerdzina	Wife Julia Zadlowska Skerdzina	Mass	Salem
11	Sawadiy	Dimitro	36		m m				"	Russian	"	Plastowcyna	Wife Katharina Sawadiy Plastowcyna	Ny	New York
12	"	Iwan	Bab 0		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Sawadiy Plastowcyna	"	"
13	Stulcas	Jokimas	26		m s	Laborer	yes yes		"	Lithuanian	"	Stilcas	Wife Anna Stulcas Stilcas	Ill	Chicago
14	Berman	Ruvin	21		m s		1-133727-1-12-37	12/1/13	"	Hebrew	"	Berditscheff	Mother Rebecca Berman Berditscheff	Ny	New York
15	Stram	machim	18		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	W. Konstantinoff	Father Jose Stramp W. Konstantinoff Volyn	"	"
16	Herschko	Gerschon	21		m s	Assistant	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	Father Chaim Herschko Jassy	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Bepsztis	Piotr	21		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szyhavli	Father Kazis Bepsztis Szyhavli	Ny	New York
18	Brodsky	Solomon	26		m s	Mechanic	yes yes		"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Wife Sure Brodsky Bunyorka. Odessa	"	"
19	~~Gordon~~	~~Moses~~	17												
20	Gelfand	Ephroim	22		m s	Tailor	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Father Abraham Gelfand Borisow	Ny	New York
21	Rudelmann	Aron	21		m m		v-783340-9-15-33		"	"	"	Jitomir	Wife Feige Rudelmann Jitomir	"	"
22	Levy	Berko	19		m s	Baker	yes yes		"	"	Rech. 5056	9-75-40-Tel	Mother Feige Levin Suwalki	"	"
23	~~Dobrowolsky~~	~~Witold~~													
24	Kalada	Trofim	24		m m	Laborer	yes yes	11/8252-505-12/6/39	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostuchowa	Wife Maria Kalada Ostuchowa	Ny	New York
25	Mogolf	Stefan	20		m s	Laborer	yes yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Wangrojetz	Mother Agnes Begsky Mogolf Lutzow Lehn Wangrojetz Posen	Ind	South Bend
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F B Macalen Insp

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, *19* 177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$7	no		brother Eduard Sundberg 11 E. Chrystie St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5		dark brown	grey	Scarred face	Russia	Oremen
2	✓	✓	$3	-		brother Israel Kirshy 629 Blake Ave. Brooklyn city	-	-	-	-	✓	-	5-6	✓	✓	blue	none	✓	Dankovcy
3	✓	✓	$25	-		brother Abram Goldberg 266 E 10th St, New York city	-	-	-	-	✓	-	5-8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Trozgojany
4	✓	✓	$4	✓		brother Elie Friedland 586 & 140th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Lingkwicy
5	S ✓	Wife	$15	yes	1905 11 Utica N.Y.	wife Benjamin Schymanzik 654 Whitesboro St Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Wonzos
6	S ✓	brother	$20	no		brother Benjamin Rubin 126 Water St, Paterson N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Egoliege
7	✓	Uncle	$20	✓		Uncle Lipe Cohen 449 Division St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Romania	Jassy
8	✓	brother	$20	no		brother Szalpan Lesko 11 Canal St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Ostuchowa
9	S ✓	self	$18	-		sister-in-law Maryana Schymanzik 654 Whitesboro St, Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wonzos
10	no	✓	$25	✓		brother Adolf Sadowsky 213 Daly St, Salem Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-10	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Shedjimo
11	yes	Cousin	$50	yes	1907 11 New York city	brother-in-law Stefan Lenko 116 Eastern Sta, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Slastovegina
12	✓	self	-	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	brother-in-law	$25	-		brother-in-law Josepin Baltuchos 1068 Burton Ave. Roslan, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-4	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Stulegas
14	✓	brother	$10	-		brother Barnet Benjamin 207 Jersey St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Bedlichew
15	✓	✓	$25	-		brother Barnet Schram 652 E 2nd St, Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-5	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Constantinof
16	S ✓	self	$50	-		friend Louis Smith, 226 E 26th St, Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-6	✓	black	✓	✓	Romania	Jassy
17	✓	brother-in-law	$40	✓		brother-in-law Benjamin 251 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-8	✓	brown	grey	✓	Russia	Czyhanli
18	✓	Sister	$3	✓		sister Judis Brooghis 107 E 4th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-9	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Kamenka
19																			
20	yes	brother	$15	no		brother Jekkel Salzman 107 Norfolk St, New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-6	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Borejan
21	✓	✓	$8	-		brother Rolf Waldelmann 447 E 119th St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Jitomir
22	✓	✓	$20	-		brother-in-law Abraham Perwin 61 Norfolk St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Lwalki
23																			
24	yes	self	$20	no		friend S. Letzko 111 Canal St, New York	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue		none	Russia	Ostrochow
25	yes	self	$18	no		cousin Joseph Michalski, 114 E Royal St, South Bend Ind	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		none	Germany	Lukowo
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~FEB~~ FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

A Boughton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S. ADMITTED L.	Roitberg	Bassie	48		f m	wife	ye	ye	Russia Hebrew		Russia	Tulczin	Brother Malke Rothberg		
S. ADMITTED L.	✓	Elkie	20		f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Intend Halinki Russia Uncle.	ny	New York
S. ADMITTED L.	✓	David	17		m s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
S. ADMITTED L.	✓	Josif	8		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
S. ADMITTED L.	✓	Celane	15		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Pelman	Olida	16		f s	farm Servant	✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓	Zapsal	~~mother Lewa Pelman~~	✓	✓
7	Jud	Meische	22		m s	Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓ Hebrew	✓	✓ Tolczin		~~father Zapsal~~ Dynon Jud	✓	Ulmerpark
X 8	Stefankewity	Elisaweta	20		f s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~~Tolczin~~ mother Amelia Stefankewity	✓	New York
9	Gomberg	Leiser	18		m s	Shop Assistant	✓	✓	2-983397 ✓ Hebrew	✓	✓ Trosky		~~Trosky~~ father Samuel Gomberg	✓	Nf Jersey City
10	Wachnowetzky	Lure	19		f s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Elisawetgrad		~~Elisawetgrad~~ father Abram Tichi	✓	ny New York
11	Mironowitz	Ustine	19		f s	farm Servant	✓	✓	✓	Russia	✓ Slichow		~~Slichow~~ Wolchowetzky father Leon Mironowitz	✓	Ill Chicago
~~12~~	~~Golfein~~	Riwa	40		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓ Hebrew	✓	✓ Schutor		~~Schutor~~ father Schutor	✓	~~Conn New Haven~~
~~13~~	~~✓~~	Saira	17		f s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Bychow		~~✓~~	✓	~~Mich Detroit~~
~~14~~	~~✓~~	Liepa	15		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~~✓~~	✓	✓
~~15~~	~~✓~~	Benja	10		m s	Child now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~~✓~~	✓	✓
16	Weiner	Astor	22		f m	Wife	ye	ye	16-19367-4/24/40 Russia Hebrew	Russian	Korczby		~~father Isak Stockfisch~~		
17	✓	Wolf	3		m s	Child now	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Korczby grandfather		New St Louis
18	Korothy	Stefan	26		m m	farm Laborer	ye	ye	✓	Russia	✓ Sdorochanka		~~wife Anna Korothy~~	✓	✓
19	Zwirbleja	Walerjan	19		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		~~Sdorochanka~~ brother ~~Feodor~~ Zwirbleja	✓	Mass Chelsea
20	Gumnozenk	Konstantin	25		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dolgoe		~~Dolgoe~~ wife Antonina Gumnozenk	✓	Willingford
21	Tirlia	Semen	32		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Podbolzy		~~Podbolzy~~ wife Galatea Tirlia	✓	Salem
22	Garkawaja	Stepan	32		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Salajina		~~Salajina~~ wife Wanja Garkawaja	✓	Chelsea
23	Kulakowsky	Anton	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Alexejy		~~Alexejy~~ father Georgy Kulakowsky	✓	Boston
24	Sapailo	Platon	22		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dumna		~~Dumna~~ father Nicolay Sapailo		Nf Newmarket
25	Skiba	Iwan	20		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Dumka		~~Dumka~~ father Pawel Skiba		New Lawrence
26	Orpyk	Kristina	17		f s	farm Servant	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓ Zolotcewo		~~Zolotcewo~~ mother Catherina Orpyk	✓	Chelsea
27	Burkowsky	Konstantin	19		m s	farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓ Patoky		~~Patoky~~ father Andrej Burkowsky	✓	Wayne
28	Bozki	Olga	19		f s	Servant	1-42355	4-2/1/43	✓	✓	✓ Sdorochanka		~~Sdorochanka~~ father Sofia Bozki	✓	Lynn
29	Sorokin	Stanislaw	17		m s	Laborer	1-32574	1/22/41	✓	✓	✓ Rogunka		~~Rogunka~~ father Franz Sorokin	✓	Wayne
30	Deinsewitz	Konstantin	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Podbolzy		~~Podbolzy~~ friend in Dunsewitz	✓	Chelsea
											✓ Dubenik		~~Dubenik~~	✓	Forge Village

33 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

Wm Pierce
American Deputy Consul.

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, 19

179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	Yes				Husband J Rostberg 3 Orchard St Cleveland Ohio ~~St~~ New York city					good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Tulegin
2	✓	father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	black	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dull	black	grey	✓	✓	✓
6	no	friend	yes	—			~~Stanislaw Fonda~~ Kruger 75 ~~Bay St~~ Ulmerpark Bay	45		Harvey	Del			5	3	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Jaroslaw
7	yes	Uncle	yes	✓			Uncle M Kenevin 113 3d St, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Tologin
8	✓	Sister	yes	✓			Sister Eva Dubalik 250 First St Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Emphysema good	no	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Trosky
9	✓	Uncle	yes	✓			Uncle ~~St~~ Joseph Belmont Ave, New York city	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Elisawetgrad
10	✓	Stepbrother	yes	✓			Stepbrother F Weyskey 1126 California Ave, Chicago Ill							5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klishow
11	✓	bro-in-law	yes	✓			~~brother~~ Uncle Louis G Jermowetz 221 Conover St, New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓	Chutor
12	✓	Husband	yes	✓			Husband Chaim Gelfer 195 Adelaide Ave. Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Pychow
13	✓	father	—	✓			~~brother~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	yes	Husband	yes	no			~~Husband~~ Wawrin 11.2.2 1173d St, St Louis Mo: ~~brother~~	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Russia	Kosselig
17	✓	father	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	no	self	yes	—			friend Anton Jaroszik 2 ~~Hedford~~ Hedford St, Chelsea Mass ~~brother~~ friend Jozef Wawrzyn Ct. 11							5	4½	dull	black	brown	✓	✓	Podroschenka
19	✓	✓	yes	✓			~~Husband~~ Stanislaw Silkowski Mass ~~brother~~ friend Konstancy Wiwlaczyk	26	Harbor					5	5	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Dolgoe
20	✓	✓	yes	✓			213 Derby St, Salem Mass ~~brother~~ friend Peter Jolowski	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Podbroby
21	✓	✓	yes	✓			Hewnstein, 150 Second St Chelsea friend Sofia Bralka 11.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Salesjina
22	yes	✓	yes	✓			Salem St Boston Mass ~~brother~~ Cousin Antonina Jurk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Alexejgy
23	no	✓	yes	✓			Box 4. Newmarket N.H. ~~brother~~ Joseph Adolph Kolka 107	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dumna
24	✓	✓	yes	✓			Oak St Lawrence Mass ~~brother~~ Uncle Jozef Jaskolowsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dumla
25	✓	✓	No	✓			78 Lynde St, Chelsea Mass ~~brother~~ friend Ignat Matuszy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jolostew
26	✓	✓	yes	✓			Box 404 Maynard Mass ~~brother~~ friend Jan Pawlowsky 18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petoky
27	✓	✓	yes	✓			Jopli St, W. Lynn Mass ~~brother~~ friend Ignat Kalczy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Podwoschenka
28	✓	✓	yes	✓			Box 404 Maynard Mass ~~brother~~ friend Anton Jaworsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rzanka
29	✓	✓	yes	✓			Medford St, Chelsea Mass ~~brother~~ friend Julian Demcewicz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Podboby
30	✓	✓	yes	✓			Box 53. Forge Village Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dubenok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Com.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koren	Boris	24		m s	farm laborer 1-325923-7/6/41	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubno	Sister Douglas Koren Dubno Gub Grodno	Mass	Lawrence ✓
2	Brytzko	Nikolaj	26		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Sofija Brytzko Dubno	✓	Forge Village ✓
3	Nikolajzik	Stepanida	22		f s	farm servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Drogunky	father Ivan Nikolajzik Drogunka	✓	Salem ✓
4	Matys	Iwan	33		m m	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Bobolia	wife Bronislawa Matys Bobolia	✓	Boston ✓
5	Goloway	Pawel	25		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Doroglan	wife Teofila Goloway Doroglan	✓	Chelsea ✓
6	Kacyanofsky	Julian	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Dolgoe	father Michael Kacyanofsky Dolgoe Gub Grodno	✓	Boston ✓
7	Ruthewitz	Anna	21		f s	farm servant 1-297492	✓	5/16/40	✓	Polish	✓	Patoky	sister Theofila Ruthewitz Patoky	✓	Maynard ✓
8	Nowosuk	Emilia	21		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Mathew Nowosuk Patoky	✓	Lynn ✓
9	Swyglo	Wanedikt	20		m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chotunkow	father Jacob Swyglo Chotunkow	✓	Peabody ✓
10	Jankwitz	Filip	19		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Mileiko	brother Dmitry Jankwitz Mileiko	✓	Boston ✓
11	Malynowsky	Peter	29		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Lazyny	wife Feliczja Malynowsky Lazyny	✓	Boston ✓
12	Woschjilo	Semen	28		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Stefanischky	father Jonjin Woschjilo Stefanischky	✓	Maynard ✓
13	Walkowitz	Feodor	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sanemanok	father Mathew Walkowitz Sanemanok	✓	Lynn ✓
14	Adaschjik	Matwey	25		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klimowitz	brother Stefan Adaschjik Klimowitz Gub Grodno	✓	Worcester ✓
15	Saley	Michail	30		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japole	wife Wawrin Saley Japole	✓	Maynard ✓
16	Salaloiko	Domenika	23		f s	farm servant	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	✓	father Michail Salaloiko Japole	✓	Forge Village ✓
17	Barkowsky	Anna	22		f s	farm servant 75-3999-5/15/31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Radziwilschky	mother Ulana Barkowsky Radziwilschky	✓	Canton ✓
18	Bilida	Konstantin	22		m s	farm laborer 1-105 35	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Japole	wife Teodora Bilida Japole Gub Grodno	Conn	Bridgeport ✓
19	✓	Stepan	30		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Aleksandra Bilida Japole Gub Grodno	Mass	Maynard ✓
20	✓	Michail	43		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Anastasia Bilida	✓	Lawrence ✓
21	Bujko	Agafia	18		f s	servant 17-223822-2/4/03 fath 238834-4/8/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sanemanok	father Ellen Bujko	✓	✓ ✓
22	Sokolowitz	Ewchafy	25		m m	laborer 1-172444 5/24/35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Japole	father Philip Sokolowitz Japole Gub Grodno	✓	Maynard ✓
23	Kisly	Pawel	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Evan Kisly Japole	✓	Lawrence ✓
24	Prinacyuk	Peter	29		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saluschie	mother Juliana Prinacyuk Saluschie	W. Lincoln ✓	
25	Radicicw	Pawel	32		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Natalia Radicicw Semolowi	✓	✓ ✓
26	Schaiduk	Taras	16		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Saluschie	mother Klawdia Schaiduk Saluschie	✓	✓ ✓
27	Cyrenchia	Sofia	19		f s	farm servant	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Todewenbie	mother Katarina Cyrenchia Todewenchol	Mass	Cambridge ✓
28	Smitko	Feodor	23		m s	farm laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Jolotewo	father Antyn Smitko Jolotewo	✓	Chelsea ✓
29	Matys	Alexander	25		m m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Todoboby	wife Anna Matys Todoboby	✓	✓ ✓
ADMITTED 30	Kattwyn	Moiseke	16		m s	Shop Assistant	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Winnitza	friend Selman Feldy Winnitza	✓	Boston ✓

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 11 FEB 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.00				~~Brother~~ uncle Dunsky See above 107 Oak Str, Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dull red	brown	none	Russia	Dubno
2	do	do	$25.00				~~Sister~~ Mary Zaglytis Box 82. Fort Village Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25.00				~~brother~~ Constantin Nikolajuk 213 Derby Str, Salem Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Drozunka
4	yes	do	$25.00				~~Agusia~~ St Myatzys 54 Salem Str, Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Bobolia
5	no	do	$25.00				~~brother Peter~~ Lunanchuj 76 Hewstein 180 Second Str Chelsea Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Doroglian
6	yes	do	$12.00				~~brother~~ Josef Kacynaschuj 335 6 Congress Str, Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	grey	do	do	Dolgoe
7	no	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Konstantin Jachimiak Box 538, Maynard Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	fair blue	do	do	Satoky
8	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Alexander Mowchuk 13 Addy Str, W. Lynn Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Pawel Kolasnik 235 Central Str, Peabody Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	blackbrown	do	do	Shotunkow
10	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Andrej Baczewsky 615 Lowell Str, Peabody Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Tsileiko
11	yes	do	$20.00				~~friend~~ Stanislaus Jachowsky 14 Salem Str, Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lazyny
12	no	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Johan Nowak Box 538 Maynard Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Stefanielky
13	no	do	$20.00				~~uncle~~ Konstantin Kowalewsky 82 Ramey Str, Lynn Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Sawanuck
14	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Ignatz Adamchjak 26 Lincoln Ave. Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Klimowitz
15	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Peter Pawnki Box 538 Maynard Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Japole
16	no	do	$25.00				~~brother~~ Dominik Bilinski Box 134, Fogg Village Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Josef Sudgath Box 36, Canton Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brownblue	do	do	Radsiwilsky
18	no	do	$25.00				~~brother~~ Tanufey Balodis 45-6 Lane Str. Bridgeport Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blackbrown	do	do	Japole
19	do	do	$25.00				~~brother~~ Christoph Balodis Box 684 Maynard Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Japole
20	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Philipp Balodis 107 Oak Str, Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$25.00				~~brother~~ Lawrence Lundowitz 107 Oak Str Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sawanuck
22	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Peter Pawnki Box 538, Maynard Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Japole
23	do	do	$25.00				~~uncle~~ Wasil Kosly 107 Oak Str, Lawrence Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Josefim Kolasnik Box 233, Lincoln Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Salunske
25	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Andrzej Zakapanik Box 278, Lincoln Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	do	do	do	Lemolow.
26	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Alexander Sawulsky Box 275, Lincoln Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Salunske
27	do	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Stanislaus Lewin 57 Pine Str, Cambridge Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brownblue	do	do	Sdessenske
28	no	do	$25.00				~~friend~~ Lewin, Superwin 189 Second Str, Chelsea Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	blackbrown	do	do	Jolotesno
29	do	do	$25.00				~~brother~~ Anton Jakunik 2 Meadow Str, Chelsea Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Sodboby.
30	yes	do	$20.00				~~father~~ Benjamin Katzyrow 135 Brighton Str, Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	Winnitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D S Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~17~~ FEB 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK.

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2/0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of 17 FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mirlis	Schmuel	27		m s	Shoe keeper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janow	Mother Sore Mirlis Janow	Mass	Boston
2	✓	Jacke male	19		f m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law	✓	✓
3	✓	Borusch alle	11		m s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother	✓	✓
4	Terem	Chaje Brusche	30		f wid	wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Kowno	Mother Rochel Terem Kowno	✓	Chelsea
5	✓	Lure dtr.	11		f s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother Walinsky Sol	✓	✓
6	✓	Scheindel	6		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Leiser	3		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Chaim	2		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Ures	Ruchlie	58		f w	sheepe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓
10	Kolesnik	Fedor	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	Russian	✓	Libau	Wife Fedore Kolesnick	✓	Peabody
11	Grinegel	Osip	18		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Libau	Father Berka Grinegel	✓	Boston
12	Wilejowsky	Anton	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	✓	Russia	Russia	Saculki	Father Jak Wilejowsky Skapatzky Russia	✓	✓
13	Sidorowitz	Andrei	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sapole	Wife Maria Sidorowitz Sapola Grodgenska	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Stavo	Hulda	30		f s	domestic	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Reval	Sister Amund Reimes 32 St Kompanna St Reval Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn
15													William Zadd Inspector		
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-333514
1-505 5 2 4 32
1-145 8 7

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW York, 11 FEB 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	yourself	$20				Brother W. Muslin 133 Brighton St, Boston Mass brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	black	none	Russia	Jurow
2	✓	husband	—	✓																
3	✓	father	—	✓			Uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	no	self	$6	✓			Husband Mr Steven Yo. 56 Orris St Chelsea Mass father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	black	brown	✓	✓
5	✓	mother	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
9	✓	Son	—	✓			Son ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
10	S	self	$25	✓			Brother Samuel Kabenick 2225 Central Ste Mafosky Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	grey	blue	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother husband Dorah 12 Rutledge Ste Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓
12	yes	✓	$44	✓			Mrs Ida Alexander Sarnosky 5 Gore St East Cambridge Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓
13	yes	self	$25	✓			Brother Semen Sedorowitz 37 Keefer Ste Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	✓	✓	Lipsni Gyermonich
14	✓	✓	$30	✓			Friend Mrs Keefer 45 Alhropark Ave Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	✓	✓	✓	Russia Sapola Odnokobn
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D S Sutherland, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D S Sutherland
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, Sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (five) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P. M. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 F 1913, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorak	Franciszka	28		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	brother in law Jan Kaweski Kalisz	My	Auburn
2	"	Wladyslaw	4		m	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Same	✓	✓
3	"	Genowefa	1		f	s	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓
4	Korypta	Wiktorya	19		f	s	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Wawrzyniec Korypta Kalisz	✓	✓
5	Maj	Josefa	18		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Wlostowice	father Franciszek Maj Wlostowice	Conn	New Britain
6	Kulinska	Anna	18		f	s	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolany	mother Katarzyna Kulinska Dolany	Conn	New Britain
7	Gutkowski	Jan	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Smilowice	father Zygmunt Gutkowski Smilowice	Mich	Jackson
8	Wieczorek	Jan	25		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gelocin	step father Wawrzyn Kielczyn Gelocin	My	Ithaca
9	Jakobowski	Jan	22		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Andrzej Jakobowski Gelocin	✓	✓
10	Klimczak	Jan	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sieczonoga	father Antoni Klimczak Sieczonoga	Pa	Chester
11	Strzeleski	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Walenty Strzeleski Sieczonoga	✓	✓
12	Borto	Stanislaw	19		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Klemfa	father Tomasz Borto Sieczonoga	✓	✓
13	Obora	Maryanna	17		f	s	Seamstress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Djeslawice	father Wojciech Obora Klemfa	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Makos	Francois	26		m	m	Miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	friend Joseph Lapman (23) Djeslawice	Ill	Chicago
15	17 8 79 5 10 26	Clandette	25		f	m	Wife	11 6 7 1911		✓	✓	✓	✓	Rue Lafayette Vienna	✓	✓
16	Eleven	George	37		m	m	Laborer	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Asia	Westpoint	wife Calliope Eleven Stopelon.	Mass	West Somerville
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRA

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a person who has been such within one year previous to the time of his arrival, or a person who has been deported as an alien who became a public charge within two years after his arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								Husband Austin Sowak, 45½ Jenise St, Auburn NY							5	4	dark brown	grey		none	Russia	Kreyanice
2								Father														
3								Bro														
4		self						Cousin A Gavrill 45½ Perry St Auburn NY							5	10	dark brown	brown				
5								Brother Jan May 20							4	10	dark brown	brown				
6		Self						Brother Wenceslaw Gondek, Broad St. New Britain Conn							5	3			blue			Wlostowice
7								Cousin Stanislaw Banas 638 Pepe Ave Passaic NJ							5	—	dk brown	blue		none	Russia	Dolany
8								Cousin Stanislaw Jakubanski 30 Brandy St Elkton Md				Lost use of 3rd finger Rt hand			5	6			brown			Smilowice
9								Brother Stanislaw Jakubanski Jolyet by Elkton Md							5	5			grey			Kyetowice
10								Brother in law Dominic Samol 105 Clay St Elkton Md							5	10			gray			
11								Cousin Jan Kostohryz 316 Jackson St Chester Pa							5	4			brown			Olesnica
12								Cousin							5	2			blue			
13								Cousin Stanislaw Szczepanski 3691 E 78th St, Cleveland Ohio							5	7			gray			Klempa
14								Cousin Johann Podlasin 640 Grand Ave St, Chicago Ill							5	4						Dzieslowice
15		brother						Brother							5	6					Hungary	Szkonyeba
ALIEN	16	self						Brother 5 County St. West Point Nebr							5	4					Austria	Vienna
	17																				Jaslo	Skopelo
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Miller, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. J. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

P. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, sailing thereth, do
(state whether "sailing thereth" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

P M Donohue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 FEB 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Globlec	Gjuro	21		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zablatje	parents Mara Globlec	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Galavic	Jmbro	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zablatje	parents Jozef Galavic	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Gjurata	Rose	42		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjelekovac	wife Gjurata Katarina	Ch.	Youngstown
4	Tsina	Mijo	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjelekovac	parents Tsina Tereza	Ch.	Youngstown
5	Stimale	Dragutin	31		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gjelekovac	wife Stimale Agnesa	Ch.	Youngstown
6	Deuc	Frane	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Harmagy	wife Deuc Juliana	Pa	Rankin
7	Spirance	Pavao	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pitomaca	parents Spirance Peter	Pa	Huntingdon
8	Eisele	Martin	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Antunovac	wife Eisele Anna	Pa.	Conway
9	Mjirari	Jakann	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Antunovac	brother Mjirari Josef	Pa.	Conway
10	Hajo	Matija	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nori	wife Hajo Marie	N.J.	New York
11	Rauscher	Franciska	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Sarlolovac	father Joh. Rauscher	Pa	Philadelphia
12	BEKES	MARIJA											mother Ivana Bekes	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Tatic	Risto	26		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nori	wife Stana Tatic	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Daric	Rade	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Nori	parents Vater Jajic	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Culibrk	Mahajlo	35		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kupinec	wife Culibrk Sava	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Grandic	Rista	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grabovac	wife Grandic Andja	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Perkic	Ljuban	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grubisnopolje	wife Perkic Milka	Ill.	Chicago
18	Cvitric	Mile	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grubisnopolje	wife Cvitric Sveta	Ill.	Chicago
19	Plavecka	Jadviga	28		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia Croatia	Polish	Russia	Piasteli	brother-in-law Jozef Tarbuk	Pa	Hazleton
20	"	Victoria	22		f s	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"			
21	Gurgul	Kornela	28		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lysagora	brother Jozef Gurgul	N.J.	Buffalo
22	Janiec	Piotr	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Debrowa	wife Janiec Bronislawa	N.J.	Buffalo
23	Surant	Michal	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Debrowa	wife Surant Zofia	N.J.	Buffalo
24	Franic	Tomo	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Otrovanac	parents Franic Balde	Pa	Pittsburgh
25	Rauch	Ljevo	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trenjevica	wife Rauch Maria	Pa	Pittsburgh
26	Kovacevic	Ivan	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Trenjevica	wife Kovacevic Margareta	Pa	Pittsburgh
27	Kybar	Karlo	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Borati	parents Kybar Johann	Ind.	Michawaka
ADMITTED 28	Folding	Mihal	54		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Pastrafe	son Anton Folding	Ch.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 29	"	Marc	52		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent Pastrafe		
ADMITTED 30	"	Ferdinand	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 FEB 1913, 19 187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or bigamy, or had settled, if known and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Vida Jazovc 11 Rutkes Leuntr. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zablatje
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Sestanic 39 Rutkes Leuntr. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Zablatje
3	yes	self	25	yes	11/09	Lorain O.	friend Gjuro Radjik 0. Federal st. 1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Gjelekovac
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stefan Gjuretu W. Federal st. 1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Gjelekovac
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Nedjo Hrvatic Centre Ave 1145	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Gjelekovac
6	yes	self	25	yes	1909/11	Rankin Pa.	uncle Albert Ackermann 5 St. 22 Rankin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Harvatzy
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Anton Sprijanac Mandic & Bon Alexandria Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Vidovnaca
8	yes	self	25	yes	1905/9	Conway Pa.	brother in law Franz Mikulich Conway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cubinovac
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Georg Myvari Conway Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Cubinovac
10	yes	self	25	yes	1906/9	Junius N.Y.	brother Joh. Hajo Junius Ave N. E. Clinton str. 73	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Novi
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Walter Franz Umbria str. 4818 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Sovolovac
12	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	ship father Johan Toll. 1108 Elsbeth str. Williamsport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Sovolovac
13	yes	self	25	yes	1907/10	Blairsdale Pa	friend Simo Vujacic Blairsdation Box 45 Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Novi
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Mica Tasic Blairsdation Box 45 Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Novi
15	yes	self	25	yes	1908/10	Duquesne Pa.	friend Sava Mijic Blairsdation Pa Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Kupinec
16	yes	self	25	yes	1907/10	Blairsdale Pa.	friend Rade Stojanovjestric Blairsdation Pa. Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Grabovac
17	yes	self	26	yes	1910/8	Buffalo N.Y.	friend Milanic Dane 1812 Sporst str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Grubinogoj
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Franc Marschal 1524 W 18th. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Grubinogoj
19	yes	self	70	no	no	no	uncle Stanislaw Osava Winterave 423 Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	brown	none	Russia	Priasdi
20	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	"	"	none	"	"
21	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousine Marol Wienica 315 Cuclen str. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lysagora
22	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Edward Spuk Mauro Via 252 Fabio str. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	good	brown	brown	none	Russia	Debrova
23	yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother in law Edward Spuk Bruno Di Fabio str. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	brown	none	Russia	Przysavica
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Dravec Jurko 14 Compromais str. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Cromovac
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907/12	Pennsville Pa.	friend Dravec Jurko 1 Campromais str. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Francjevic
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Ilek Pucelu 1 Campromais str. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Franjavica
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Nikawarda Junction 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Borati
28	yes	self	300	yes	1909/12	Farrell	son in law and wife Feldwig Chuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	grey	Old conjunctivitis	Croatia	Pabrade
29	yes	self	"	Ferdinand			Joun Town Ohio S. Woodland str. 422. Baker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	"	"	none	"	"
30	yes	self	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	"	"	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(Give Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the ~~Campania~~ ~~sailing the port~~, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of ~~17~~ FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 8 F[illegible] 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Folding	Josef	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Pakrac	brother Gustav Folding Agram.	O.	Youngstown.
ADMITTED 2	"	Martin	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Apic	"	"
3	Apic	Mateo	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bacsan	wife Stijic Savka Bacsan	O.	Youngstown
4	Stijic	Savo	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dalja	wife Markar Mara Dalja	O.	Belaire
5	Markar	Nikola	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dalja	wife Derendorljevic Marie Dalja	O.	Belaire
6	Derendorljevic	Nikola	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Dalja	wife Marie Kovacevic Virje	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Kovacevic	Pedar	45		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Virje	~~wife~~		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

1

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 FEB 1913, *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, whether able to read or not; if not, by whom and cruelty of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	no	no	cousine Foldvary Anna Youngstown Oh. 8 Woodland Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Pakrac.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mitja Stevanovic		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Youngst. O.	Box 89. E. Youngstown O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Bacsan.
4	yes	self	18	no	yes	no	brother Milan Milan Kovacevic vic. Harisons Av 3747 Bellaire Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dalja.
5	yes	self	18	yes	no	no	brother Milan Milan Kovacevic Harisons Av. 3747 Belaire O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dalja.
6	yes	self	18	no	no	no	friend Cedo Maricdalac Harisons Av 3747 Belaire O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	good	brown	grey	none	Croatia	Dalja.
7	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Reading Pa	friend Franjo Vinkovic 293 So Pierce Av. Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Virje.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. L. Miller, Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. L. Miller
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

O'Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the "Campania" Sailing therewith, (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had • 25 • years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y.S.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest Sheets, marked [illegible] numbered [illegible] are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21

190

Feb 17 1913

actual
318
15 Colt
333 Tot
22 51
13 Tn
3 Col

Revised
315
15 Colt
330 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lusitania" sailing from Queenstown, 9th February, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Keegan	Eliza	22	11	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Father Owen Keegan Loughrea Co Galway		
2	Black	Patrick J	25		M	S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	-	Kilmuck	Father Michael Black Henry St Kilmuck Co Clare	Ny	Long Island
3	~~Griffin~~	James	38		M	S										
4	McDonald	Margaret	25		F	S	Servant 2-636524-4/3/13						Ballymore			
5	✓	Bridgit	28		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father Thomas McDonald Uncle Westport Co Mayo		
6	Brennan	Michael	22		M	S	Fireman					Ireland	Westport	~ do ~		
7	✓	Winnie	3-188519-5/27/10											Father Richard Brennan		
8	Cox	John	24		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Cloughren Killimagh Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
9	~~Daly~~	Winifred	21		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Killimagh	~ do ~		
10	~~Lunney~~	Patrick											Swinford	Father James Cox Woods Swinford Co Mayo		
11	Gallagher	Beatrice	26		F	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Tierney Commercial Buildings Co Roscommon	Ny	Newyork
12	✓	Margaret	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father Thomas Gallagher Tubbercarden Co Clare	Ny	Newyork
13	Greene	Elsie	22		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~ do ~		
14	Keegan	Ellen	30		F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kilkenny	Sisters Lizzie Greene Co Mrs O'Grady John St Kilkenny		
15	Cassidy	Patrick	19		M	S	Servant 1-254912-11/1/11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portarlington		Father John Keegan Coolticarmon Portarlington		
16	Daly	Peter	30		M	S	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	Arva		Father John Cassidy Arva Co Cavan		
17	~~Farrell~~	Willie	(6th)		M	S	1-2153-42 Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mullagh		Father William Daly Corraville Mullagh Co Cavan	✓	✓
18	Sweeney	Jeremiah	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father John Sweeney Ballycastle Co Mayo	Ny	Newyork
19	~~McCarthy~~	Honora	55		M	W	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Daughter Mrs Collins Lisdonebeg Skibbereen Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
20	✓	Denis	also		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓	✓	✓
21	Halloran	Patrick	38		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father John Halloran Longford Co Galway	Mass	Boston
22	✓	Kate	30		F	M	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband ✓	✓	✓
23	✓	Frank	1-23954-6/25/10											Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
24	✓	Chris	11		M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Richard	7		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Beckmann	Albert	4		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17 FEB 1913, *19* 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or simultaneous, or individual form and ceremony of this and wife prepared by deputy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother John J. Keegan 59 Central Park South New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Longford
2	"	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle William Culligan 140 E. 115th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	-	-	Kilmeena
3	"	Self	$30	"			Sister Mrs K. Foley 244 E 117th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Ballyhaise
4	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1913	New York	Cousin Mrs Kelly 109 E 114 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Coothall
5	"	"	$15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$15	"	1909	Phila	Sister Annie Reilly 1014 Mc Kean St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Brown	"	"	"	Kiltimagh
7	"	"	$15	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$15	"			Brother Patrick Cox do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford
9																					
10	No	Self	$30	Yes	1913	New York	Resident Returning No 15 Hall St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Hazel	-	-	Roscommon
11	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1913	New York	Aunt Mrs. L. Rooney 588 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Ireland	Louth
12	"	"	$10	"	1911	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	-	-	Tubbercarden
13	"	"	$30	No			Sister Mrs Thompson 163 W. 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	-	-	Kilkenny
14	"	Father	$25	"			Brother James Keegan 2813 8th Avenue New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	-	-	Portarlington
15	"	Self	$15	"			Uncle John Keiles 857 W. 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	-	Cavan
16	"	Father	$15	"			Uncle Rev. F. Dale Pastor St Catherine Church Broadwood (Hartford)	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	-	-	Cunlagh
17																					
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mary Sweeney 400 W. 114th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mole	Ireland	Ballycastle
19	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	New Brighton	Son Patrick McCarthy 123 Davis Ave New Brighton Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	-	Skibbereen
20	"	"	$	"			Brothers do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	-	-	"
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912	Boston	Sister in law Teresa Loffett Francis St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Dark	Black	Mole	Ireland	Longford
22	Yes	husband	$30	"			Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	"	-	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"			Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"						-	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						-	"	"
25	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						-	"	"
26	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1911		Sister Mrs Thomas 114 S. Sheridan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Freckles	Ireland	Tipperary
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 650 E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. S. Miller master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. S. Miller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of FEB 1913, 19..,

at NEW YORK.

F. H. Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

11—4719

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 8 Feb, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 17 FEB 1913, 1913.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1827 1	Richards	David						Court of Common Pleas Lansing Ingham Co Mich March 14 1900	Home Fallenby N Va
28475 2	Barber	Florence	19		f	s	Born April 1st 1893 Brooklyn N.Y.		205 Humboldt St Union Hill N.J.
9311 3	Spears	Oscar Alonzo	23		m	s	Born April 1st 1890 Batesville Ark		Sister Mary Hugh Mc Hugh Ark
508 4	Sperber	Joseph	22		m	s	Born May 2nd 1891 Nashville Tenn		uncle Rudolph Rothstadt 21 Bond St New York
7523 5	Beckman	Abraham	30		m			Papers taken out in Bay City Mich 1906	1148 Sherman St Bay City Mich
2787 6	Diamond	Carl J	27		m	m	Vallejo Calif		Home San Francisco Calif
7		Harry	26		f	m	San Francisco Cal		
8		Jack	5		m	s			
9420 9	Stine	Charles Langton	30		m	s		June 11. 1910 No. 146154 Dist Court Western District Washington Home 90 Virginia St W Seattle Wash	
20479 10	Anderson	Daniel	64		m			Court of Common Pleas County of New York March 25. 1892	Home 776 7th Ave Brooklyn New York
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except nos 2, 5, 6-8
J. Mitchell Inspector
Z. Ivy Inspector
Clerk

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 609 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 193

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Feb 8th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 16 FEB 1913, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
23217 1	Rallson	Isaac	60		m	M		Superior Court Washington Feby 7th 1892 Wilcox 60	Home 1315 Exeter St Bellingham Wash
2		Ramsey Jr	21		m	m	Bellingham Washington April 24. 1891		
3	Johnson	Mary	4		f	m			Husband John Johnson Smithpeter
4	Anderson	August	56		m	m			Wife August Anderson Upsala Minn
5	do	Louis D.	87		m	S			Friend Carl Olsen Brenton Ill.
6	Warnick	Christina	86		f	W			Home 1962 Longford Ave St Paul Minn
7	Carlson	Alex	47			C		Court of Common Pleas Smethport Penn Sept 8. 1901 McKean 60 District court County of Morrison Minnesota July 12. 1898 Minn County court of Vermilion Ill Nov 2. 1904. Has not brought out his papers & does not remember court or date	
8	Yuntz	George H	48		m	W	Born in Smithborough Tioga County N York	County Court Lawrence County S. Dak May 19. 1903.	Home Deadwood S.D.
48807 9	Hansenen	Serafia	29		f	m		Probate Court Ashtabula Ohio Jan 8th 1913	Home Cripple Creek. Colo.
438 10	Dietrich	August	24			S		District court Le Mars Iowa No 4784 Oct 4th 1909	Husband Halle Hansen Box 1225 Hoffman Falls Home Akron Ohio Butte Mont Iowa
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except No 6 & 8 Jmcmillen

103

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. CALIFORNIA (Cunard Line) arrived Feb. 17th, 1913., 191, M., from 2

194

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
70f	1	Osborne, Jane Price (Cabi O)	6	10	1	I.P.C.	10.30 Donoghue							2/17	124	Mcg	345								
27f	2	Hayman, Alice "	5	30	1	L.P.C.	10.30 "							2/18	69	HS	1140								
28f	3	Royle, Elizabeth E. "	6	7	1	IPC Cert.	10.30 "	2/18	143	Dan				2/19	188	M	140								
20m	4	Johannsen, Paul	10	16	1	I.P.C.	12.40 Donovan	2/18	141	Dan				2/19	194	M	212								
14m	5	Daly, Peter	2	16	1	IPC Un.16	12.40 Healy							2/17	118	Mcg	310								
50f	6	Acton, Elisabeth	2	11-12	2	I.P.C.	11.50 Waldo							2/17	170	HS	330								
11m		(son) John																							
18m	7	Wysocki, Valenty	13	16	1	L.P.C.	1.00 Flannery							2/19	7	HS	10						2	3	2
30f	8	Teren, Chaje Bruche	11	4-9	6	I.P.C.	1.15 Bock	2/19	158	Trr				2/20	148	clk	313						18	24	18
11f		(child) Sure																							
6f		" Schendel																							
3m		" Leiser																							
2m		" Chaim																							
58f		Ures, Auchel (mother)																							
31m	9	Josephowitch, Hyman (Cabin	2	29	1	Rt 2/19/13. 1 Ry Cert. Placed in hospital upon arrival. L.P.C.	10.30 Morrison	2/19	107	Sd	2/20	183	Mcg.												
28m	10	Eastwood, William "	2	17	1	cert Insane 2/24/13 Placed in hospital upon arrival. L.P.C.	10.30 Morrison	2/15	76	Clk	2/24	174	Mcg								6	2/26/13	Carmania	9	10	10
35m	11	Grinberg, Kalmen	14	1	1	LPC Cert.	2.10 Macatee	2/19	76	clk	2/19	105	C	2/24	53	Mcg	212				2	4/13	Mauretania			
55m	12	Tolding, Mihal	19	28-30	5	LPC Cert.	3.00 Forster							2/18	137	Lon	10 10						7	7	7
52f		(wife) Marie	20	1-2																			5		
30m		(child) Ferdinand																							
21m		" Josef																							
19m		" Martin																							
16m	13	Katzid, Moische	16	30	1	LPC Cert.	3.00 Paaggio	2/19	163	Trr				2/19	39	clk	343						3	3	3
	14	Johanson, William	—	—	23	Epileptic Cert. 2/19/13. 3 10	Waldo	2/19	NS					2/21			9 30						11	10	11
17m	15	Roitberg, David	15	3		LPC Dr Hosp 2/21/13 12 10	Waldo	2/21	29	Lunk	2/23	92	NS										11	12	11
48f	16	Roitberg, Basse	15	1/3		11 SF 2/21/13 3 pm	Alep	2/21	29	Lunk	2/23	92	NS										8	4	8
20f		" Elke					11																		
8m		" Chane					"																		
		" Josef					"																		

Form 40
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived February 17, 1913. , 19 , M., , from 195

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:30							
1	(Cab) \ Gibson, Madge	2	18		1	Husband in Staerage	Husband, 15 John St. Buffalo N.Y. Ch.	D.	17	12.50	—	1	—
2	\ Mc Grath, Mary C & bro do	2	1/2		2	" brother	Bro Patrick, Thomastown House, Thomastown Tobberdon N.J.	D	17	12.50	—	2	—
3	\ Wolfrum, Eleanora & 2 ch	2	22.4		3	" husband	Husband, Lackawanna Coal Barge 28, Wilkesbarre Pa.	J	17	1.25	—	3	—
4	\ Poxon, Annie & 5 ch	3	:/6		6	" husband	Husband Henry, 16 or Somerset Ave,	D	18	3.30	6	6	6
5	\ Pelmas, Olida	15	6		1	" sister	Sister Brooklyn, 706-6 St. Brklyn	A.	17	3.45	—	1	—
6	\ Greene, Elsie	2	13		1	" sister	Sister Miss Della Thompson, 162 W. 73 St. N.Y.C	J	17	1.30	—	1	—
7	\ Gibson, Joseph	2	1		1	" join wife	Bro. & Walter Hamm, N John St. Buffalo N.Y.	B.	17	1.45	—	1	—
8	\ Malynowsky, Peter	16	11		1	" tel $	Cousin Stan. 89 Salem St. Boston Mass	J	20	11	2	3	3
9	\ Keegan, Ellen	2	14		1	" brother	Bro James, 538 W. 157 St. N.Y.C	B.	18	4.45	1	2	1
10	\ Stavos, Hulda	17	14		1	" friend	Fa. Matilda Jansing, 706-6 St. Brklyn.	A.	17	3.45	—	1	—
11	\ Levy, Barkus	14	22		1	" brother	Bro Max, 61 Norfolk St. N.Y.C	B.	17	1.45	—	1	—
12	\ Brooks, Sarah Mnn	1	30		1	" husband	Husband John B, 117 Main St. Keyport N.J. Pittsburg Pa.	J	17	5.—	—	1	—
13	\ Davies, Mary M & 3 ch	1	8/11		4	" tel $	Husband Albert Wm. 2223 Sarah St.	D	19	11.20	8	8	8
14	\ Stefankewicz, Elisaweta	15	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Eva Drabik, 110 - 1 St. Jc N.J.	B.	17	1.45	—	1	—
15	\ Perafsky, Schmul	14	2		1	" brother	Bro Isaac, 629 Black Av. Brklyn	Bro	18	9.45	1	1	1
16	\ Jantti, Ingrid	9	6		1	" tel $	Fm. Girls Home	A	25	12	8	8	8
17	\ Kokkola, Alina	9	7		1	" friend	Fa. Matilda Varnum, 9 State St. N.Y.C	J	17	1.40	——		
18	\ Brodsky, Sol	14	18		1	" daughter	Bro L. Sam Rochester, 72 E. 117 St. N.Y.C	B.	18	10.45	1	1	1
19	\ Rubin, Moische	14	6		1	" tel $	Bro Harry, 176 Water St. Paterson N.J.	C.	18	9.45	1	1	1
20	\ Pasi, Selma	9	5		1	" friend	Fa. Matilda Varnum, 9 State St. N.Y.C	J	17	1.40	——		
21	\ Maczanofsky, Julian	16	6		1	" tel $	Bro Joseph, 336 Congress St. Boston Mass Bklyn. N.Y.	D	18	3.—	1	2	1
22	\ Befinztis, Piotr	14	17		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Antn. Krijelski, 25 Bedford Ave,	B.	18	9.50	1	1	1
23	\ Jackson, Maria A	9	3		1	" tel $	Father Jacob, McCall Idaho	J	20	2.—	3	4	3
24	\ Lehtinen, Sandor	9	2		1	" cousin	Supt. Girls Home, 9 State St.	J.	17	7.45	—	1	—
25	\ Friedland, Boruch	14	4		1	" brother	Bro Ecel, 586 E. 140 St. N.Y.C	A.	18	9.—	1	1	1
26	\ Ball, Albert	2	25		1	" tel $	Sis Eliz. Sohn, 22 Bergen St. Weehawken Co.	A.	17	2.—	—	1	—
27	\ Nudelman, Aron	14	21		1	" brother	Bro Josef, 447 E. 119 St. N.Y.C	B.	18	10.45	1	1	1
28	\ Straus, Nuchim	14	25		1	" brother	Bro Dr Max Straus, 65 E. 2 St. Brklyn	B.	18				
29	\ Uyeno, Buntaro (Cabin)	5	8		1	Placed in Hosp. on arr. from Ste. 2/21 12:15 P.	Consul to Hold Pty Accepts to go to Japan via Seattle 2/21						
30	\ Roitberg, Bessie 3 ch	15	1/5		4	Await ch in Hos							

CAMPANIA 2. 17.

Form 69
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from 196

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Calder William	5	9	1		To perform	To Hilarious, Battery Pace. NYC	Bro	17	15m	——		
2	Kerrigan Eliza	2	1	1		"	" John, 340 E. 75th St. NYC	A.	18	1st	——		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4537
Feb. 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 30 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 30 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

